

**UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**
Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 8-K

CURRENT REPORT

**Pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d)
of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934**

Date of Report (Date of earliest event reported): August 23, 2005

ENTERPRISE GP HOLDINGS L.P.

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware
(State or Other Jurisdiction of
Incorporation or Organization)

1-32610
(Commission File Number)

13-4297064
(I.R.S. Employer
Identification No.)

2727 North Loop West, Houston, Texas
(Address of Principal Executive Offices)

77008-1044
(Zip Code)

Registrant's Telephone Number, including Area Code: (713) 426-4500

Check the appropriate box below if the Form 8-K filing is intended to simultaneously satisfy the filing obligation of the registrant under any of the following provisions (see General Instruction A.2. below):

- Written communications pursuant to Rule 425 under the Securities Act (17 CFR 230.425)
- Soliciting material pursuant to Rule 14a-12 under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14a-12)
- Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 14d-2(b) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14d-2(b))
- Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 13e-4(c) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.13e-4(c))

Item 1.01 Entry into a Material Definitive Agreement.

Underwriting Agreement. Enterprise GP Holdings L.P. (the "Partnership") entered into an underwriting agreement on August 23, 2005 (the "Underwriting Agreement") with EPE Holdings, LLC, the general partner of the Partnership (the "General Partner"), and the underwriters named therein providing for the offer and sale in a firm commitment underwritten offering of 10,778,572 units representing limited partner interests in the Partnership ("Units"). Pursuant to the Underwriting Agreement, the Partnership granted the Underwriters a 30-day option to purchase up to an additional 1,616,785 Units (the "Option") to cover over-allotments, if any, which Option was exercised in full by the Underwriters on August 25, 2005.

The transactions contemplated by the Underwriting Agreement, including the Underwriters' exercise of the Option, were consummated on August 29, 2005. The proceeds (net of underwriting discounts) received by the Partnership (before expenses) were approximately \$378.1 million. The Partnership used the net proceeds of the offering, including proceeds related to the Underwriters' exercise of the Option, to repay indebtedness under the Credit Agreement (as defined and described below) and to pay offering expenses and related structuring fees.

Affiliates of Citigroup Global Markets Inc., Lehman Brothers Inc. and Natexis Bleichroeder Inc., who served as Underwriters in the offering, are lenders under the Credit Agreement and were partially repaid with the net proceeds of the offering. A copy of the Underwriting Agreement is filed as Exhibit 1.1 to this Current Report on Form 8-K and is incorporated by reference into this Item 1.01.

Unit Purchase Agreement. The Partnership entered into a unit purchase agreement on August 23, 2005 (the "Unit Purchase Agreement") with EPE Unit L.P. (the "Employee Partnership") pursuant to which the Employee Partnership purchased from the Partnership 1,821,428 Units at a price of \$28 per Unit on August 29, 2005. EPCO Holdings, Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of EPCO, Inc., the Partnership's ultimate parent company ("EPCO"), borrowed the \$51 million necessary to effect such purchase and contributed such funds to Duncan Family Interests, Inc. ("DFI Inc."), which in turn contributed such funds to the Employee Partnership as a capital contribution with respect to its Class A limited partner interest. Certain EPCO employees, including all of the General Partner's executive officers other than Dan L. Duncan were issued Class B limited partner interests without any capital contribution and were admitted as Class B limited partners of the Employee Partnership.

A copy of the Unit Purchase Agreement is filed as Exhibit 1.2 to this Current Report on Form 8-K and is incorporated by reference into this Item 1.01. A copy of the EPE Unit L.P. Agreement of Limited Partnership is filed as Exhibit 10.2 to this Current Report on Form 8-K and is incorporated by reference into this Item 1.01.

Other Agreements. The description of the Contribution Agreement (as defined below) described below under Item 2.01 is incorporated by reference into this Item 1.01. A copy of the Contribution Agreement is filed as Exhibit 10.1 to this Current Report on Form 8-K and is incorporated by reference into this Item 1.01.

Item 2.01 Completion of Acquisition or Disposition of Assets.

Contribution Agreement. In connection with the consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Underwriting Agreement, on August 29, 2005, the Partnership, the General

Partner, Dan Duncan LLC (“DD LLC”), DFI Inc., DFI GP Holdings L.P. (“DFI Holdings LP”) and DFI Holdings, LLC (“DFI Holdings GP”) entered into a Contribution, Conveyance and Assumption Agreement (the “Contribution Agreement”). Each of the parties to the Contribution Agreement is a direct or indirect subsidiary of EPCO.

Immediately prior to the closing of the transactions contemplated by the Underwriting Agreement, the following transactions, among others, occurred pursuant to the Contribution Agreement:

1. DFI Holdings LP contributed certain assets (consisting of (a) a 9.9% general partner interest in the EPD General Partner and (b) 13,454,498 common units of Enterprise, collectively, the “EPD Assets”) to the Partnership in exchange for the assumption by the Partnership of liability for \$160,023,385.34 of the principal amount outstanding under an EPCO promissory note (the “EPE Assumed Debt”) and a limited partnership interest in the Partnership (the “EPE Interest”).

2. DFI Holdings LP distributed 95%, 4% and 1% of the EPE Interest to DFI Inc., DD LLC and DFI Holdings GP, respectively, in each case in exchange for the assumption by each such entity of its proportionate amount of (a) the remaining \$1,702,508.95 principal amount outstanding under an EPCO promissory note, and (b) the \$258,629,998.85 principal amount outstanding under a DFI Inc. promissory note.

3. DFI Holdings GP distributed its 1% of the EPE Interest to DD LLC in exchange for the assumption by DD LLC of DFI Holdings GP’s proportionate amount of debt assumed under the EPCO promissory note and the DFI Inc. promissory note.

4. DFI Inc. and DD LLC executed assumption agreements whereby they assumed 95% and 5%, respectively, of the liability for the remaining \$1,702,508.95 principal amount outstanding under the EPCO promissory note and the \$258,629,998.85 principal amount outstanding under the DFI Inc. promissory note.

5. DD LLC contributed 0.01% of the EPE Interest to the General Partner, which, when combined with the General Partner’s original general partner interest in the Partnership, subsequently became a 0.01% general partner interest in the Partnership upon consummation of the offering pursuant to the First Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership of the Partnership referred to in paragraph 8., below.

6. DD LLC contributed its 4.505% interest in the general partner (“Enterprise General Partner”) of Enterprise Products Partners L.P. (“Enterprise”) (0.2% of which (i.e., a .00901% interest in the Enterprise General Partner) was contributed through the General Partner in order to maintain the correct capital account balances) to the Partnership.

7. DFI Inc. contributed its 85.595% interest in the Enterprise General Partner to the Partnership, resulting in the Partnership owning 100% of the membership interests in the Enterprise General Partner.

Immediately following the closing of the transactions contemplated by the Underwriting Agreement, the following transactions, among others, occurred pursuant to the Contribution Agreement:

8. The agreement of limited partnership of the Partnership was amended and restated as set forth in the First Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership of the Partnership.

9. All of the then-outstanding limited partner interests in the Partnership held by DFI Inc. and DD LLC were unitized and converted into an aggregate of 74,667,332 Units, or (i) 70,941,059 Units issued to DFI Inc., and (ii) 3,726,273 Units issued to DD LLC.

10. The entire then-outstanding interest of the General Partner in the Partnership was continued as a 0.01% general partner interest in the Partnership.

11. The Partnership entered into the Credit Agreement and drew down the full amount available thereunder to pay the outstanding balances under the EPE Assumed Debt and a \$370 million promissory note payable to DD LLC of which the Enterprise General Partner is the obligor.

12. The public, through the Underwriters, contributed \$327,145,769.44 (the "Underwritten Offering Proceeds") to the Partnership in exchange for 12,395,356 Units.

13. EPE Unit L.P. contributed \$50,999,984 (the "Direct Sale Proceeds") to the Partnership in exchange for 1,821,428 Units.

14. The Partnership used the Underwritten Offering Proceeds and the Direct Sale Proceeds (a) to pay the expenses incurred in connection with the offering, and (b) to repay \$373,000,000 of indebtedness outstanding under the Credit Agreement, \$350,500,000 of which represented a permanent reduction in commitments under the Credit Agreement.

A copy of the Contribution Agreement is filed as Exhibit 10.1 to this Current Report on Form 8-K and is incorporated by reference into this Item 2.01.

Item 2.03 Creation of a Direct Financial Obligation or an Obligation under an Off-Balance Sheet Arrangement of a Registrant.

On August 29, 2005, the Partnership executed a Credit Agreement (the "Credit Agreement") with the lenders named therein (the "Lenders") and Lehman Commercial Paper, Inc., as Co-Administrative Agent, Citicorp North America, Inc., as Co-Administrative Agent and Paying Agent, The Bank of Nova Scotia, as Syndication Agent, and SunTrust Bank, as Documentation Agent. The \$525 million credit facility represented by the Credit Agreement consists of a \$475 million term loan and a \$50 million revolving credit facility, both maturing on February 24, 2006. Following the closing of the transactions pursuant to the Underwriting Agreement and Contribution Agreement, the Partnership had approximately \$124.5 million of borrowings outstanding under the \$475 million term loan portion of the Credit Agreement and approximately \$27.5 million of liquidity under the \$50 million revolving portion of the Credit Agreement. Borrowings under the Credit Agreement are secured by 13,454,498 common units of Enterprise owned by the Partnership and a pledge by the Partnership of its 100% membership interest in the Enterprise General Partner.

In connection with the closing of the transactions contemplated by the Underwriting Agreement and the Contribution Agreement, the Partnership borrowed all amounts available under the Credit Agreement and used the proceeds to pay the outstanding balances under the EPE Assumed Debt and a \$370 million promissory note payable to DD LLC of which the Enterprise General Partner was the obligor.

As defined in the Credit Agreement, variable interest rates charged under the credit facility generally will bear interest, at the Partnership's election at the time of each borrowing at (1) the greater of (a) the interest rate per annum publicly announced by Citibank, N.A. as its prime rate or (b) the weighted average of the rates on overnight Federal funds transactions with members of the Federal Reserve System arranged by Federal funds brokers, as published by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York plus $\frac{1}{2}$ of 1%, in either case plus an applicable margin of 1%; or (2) LIBOR plus an applicable margin of 2.25%.

The Credit Agreement contains various covenants related to the Partnership's ability, and the ability of certain of its subsidiaries (including the Enterprise General Partner), to (1) incur certain indebtedness, (2) grant certain liens, (3) make fundamental structural changes, (4) make distributions following an event of default and (5) enter into certain restrictive agreements.

The Credit Agreement also requires that (1) the Partnership not permit its Consolidated Net Worth (as defined in the Credit Agreement) to be less than \$275,000,000 as of the last day of any fiscal quarter and (2) the Partnership not permit its Leverage Ratio (as defined in the Credit Agreement), determined as of the end of each of its fiscal quarters, to exceed 4.00 to 1.00.

Pursuant to the terms of the Credit Agreement, subject to grace periods in certain cases, the following constitute events of default under the Credit Agreement:

- a failure to pay principal or interest on any loan, or any fee or other amount due, under the Credit Agreement;
- if a representation or warranty made by or on behalf of the Partnership or certain affiliated parties in the Credit Agreement or related documents shall have been proven to be incorrect in any material respect when made and such materiality is continuing;
- the failure to observe or perform covenants or agreements under the Credit Agreement;
- failure of the Partnership, Enterprise, the Enterprise General Partner, Enterprise Products Operating L.P. or any material subsidiary of the Partnership to make any payment of principal or interest (regardless of amount) in respect of any Material Indebtedness (as defined in the Credit Agreement);

- failure of the Partnership, Enterprise, the Enterprise General Partner, Enterprise Products Operating L.P. or any material subsidiary of the Partnership to observe or perform covenants or agreements contained in any agreement relating to Material Indebtedness that in substance is customarily considered a default in loan documents (if the effect thereof is to accelerate the maturity of such Material Indebtedness or require such Material Indebtedness to be prepaid prior to the stated maturity thereof);
- certain insolvency, liquidation, reorganization or similar events involving the Partnership, any party to a loan document (other than the agent and lenders), Enterprise, the Enterprise General Partner, Enterprise Products Operating L.P. or any material subsidiary of the Partnership shall occur;
- the Partnership, any party to a loan document (other than the agent and lenders), Enterprise, the Enterprise General Partner, Enterprise Products Operating L.P. or any material subsidiary of the Partnership shall become unable, admit in writing its inability or fail generally to pay its debts as they become due;
- one or more judgments for the payment of money in an aggregate uninsured amount equal to or greater than \$25 million shall be rendered against the Partnership or any material subsidiary or any combination thereof;
- an ERISA Event (as defined in the Credit Agreement) shall have occurred that, when taken together with all other ERISA Events that have occurred, could reasonably be expected to result in liability of the Partnership and certain of its subsidiaries in an aggregate amount exceeding \$5 million in any year or \$10 million for all periods;
- the security instruments securing the obligations under the Credit Agreement shall for any reason cease to be in full force and effect, or cease to create a valid and perfected first priority lien on the collateral referenced therein;
- the occurrence of a Change in Control (as defined in the Credit Agreement);
- the Credit Agreement or any loan document ceases to be valid and binding on the Partnership or any of its subsidiaries party thereto in any material respect or is declared, by a court of competent jurisdiction, null and void in any material respect, or the validity or enforceability thereof is contested by the Partnership or certain of its subsidiaries party thereto, or a default occurs under the terms of any loan document.

If an Event of Default (as defined in the Credit Agreement) occurs (other than Events of Default related to insolvency proceedings), then the Lenders may terminate their commitments under the Credit Agreement and declare any outstanding loans and other amounts due under the Credit Agreement to be immediately due and payable. If an Event of Default related to an insolvency proceeding occurs, the commitments under the Credit Agreement shall automatically terminate and all amounts due under the Credit Agreement shall automatically become due and payable.

A copy of the Credit Agreement is filed as Exhibit 4.1 to this Current Report on Form 8-K and is incorporated by reference into this Item 2.03.

Item 3.02 Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities.

The descriptions in paragraphs 1 through 7 and paragraph 9 of Item 2.01 above are incorporated by reference into this Item 3.02.

The issuances of Units to DFI Inc. and DD LLC described in paragraph 9 of Item 2.01 above were undertaken in reliance upon the exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act of 1933 afforded by Section 4(2). The Partnership believes that exemptions other than the foregoing exemption may exist for these transactions.

Item 5.02 Departure of Directors or Principal Officers; Election of Directors; Appointment of Principal Officers.

On August 20, 2005, Messrs. Charles E. McMahan and Edwin E. Smith were elected to serve as directors of the General Partner effective as of August 23, 2005. Upon becoming directors, each of Messrs. McMahan and Smith became members of the audit and conflicts committee and of the governance committee of the board of directors of the General Partner.

There is no arrangement or understanding between either Mr. McMahan or Mr. Smith, on the one hand, and any other persons, on the other, pursuant to which Mr. McMahan or Mr. Smith was selected as a director. There are no relationships between Mr. McMahan or Mr. Smith and the General Partner, the Partnership or its subsidiaries that would require disclosure pursuant to Item 404(a) of Regulation S-K.

Item 5.03 Amendments to Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws; Changes in Fiscal Year.

On August 29, 2005, the Partnership amended and restated its limited partnership agreement (the "Amended Partnership Agreement") in connection with the closing of the offering. A description of the Amended Partnership Agreement is contained in the section entitled "Description of Our Partnership Agreement" of the prospectus filed by the Partnership on August 24, 2005, pursuant to Rule 424(b) of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and is incorporated by reference into this Item 5.03. A copy of the Amended Partnership Agreement as adopted is filed as Exhibit 3.1 to this Current Report on Form 8-K and is incorporated by reference into this Item 5.03.

On August 29, 2005, the General Partner adopted the Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement of the General Partner, a copy of which is filed as Exhibit 3.2 to this Current Report on Form 8-K and is incorporated by reference into this Item 5.03.

On August 29, 2005, the Enterprise General Partner amended and restated its limited liability company agreement. A copy of the Third Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement of the Enterprise General Partner (the "Amended LLC Agreement") as adopted is filed as Exhibit 3.3 to this Current Report on Form 8-K and is incorporated by reference into this Item 5.03. Capitalized terms used in this Item 5.03 without definitions are used as defined in the Amended LLC Agreement.

On August 19, 2005, DFI Inc., DD LLC and DFI Holdings L.P. transferred their respective 85.595%, 4.505% and 9.9% membership interests in the Enterprise General Partner to the Partnership, resulting in the Partnership owning 100% of the membership interests in the Enterprise General Partner and being the sole member of the Enterprise General Partner. As a result of the change in ownership structure from a multi-member to a single-member limited liability company, a number of provisions in the Enterprise General Partner's limited liability company agreement were simplified or deleted to address the Enterprise General Partner's single member structure. The affected provisions include, but are not limited to, matters related to capital accounts, distributions and tax allocations, certain voting and consent rights of members, certain notice requirements, various tax matters, restrictions on dispositions and other transfers of member interests, confidentiality agreements and other matters.

A number of changes were made in the Amended LLC Agreement related to the board of directors of the Enterprise General Partner. The existing requirement that directors be provided three days advance notice of any regular or special meeting or any proposal that action by written consent be taken was deleted. The existing provision in the Enterprise General Partner's limited liability company agreement requiring that any action taken by written consent of the members of the board of directors be signed by all such members was amended to require that only the requisite number of members of the board of directors that would be required to approve any such action at a meeting of the board of directors sign any such written consent.

A number of changes were made in the Amended LLC Agreement to enhance the provisions in the Enterprise General Partner's limited liability company agreement that evidence the separateness of the Enterprise General Partner (the "Separateness Provisions") from other persons and entities. The definition of "Special Approval," which means approval by a majority of the members of the Audit and Conflicts Committee, was revised to add the requirement that at least one of which majority must meet the S&P Criteria. The Separateness Provisions were also revised to incorporate a requirement of Special Approval for certain actions. Certain other sections were also revised to require Special Approval for certain actions, such as Section 4.02 (regarding loans from Members) and Section 6.01 (related to extraordinary transactions).

A number of other changes were made in the Amended LLC Agreement (all of which in the aggregate are immaterial) for the purpose of updating certain information and definitions and providing consistency with the above described changes.

Item 9.01. Financial Statements and Exhibits.

(c) Exhibits.

<u>Exhibit No.</u>	<u>Description</u>
1.1*	Underwriting Agreement, dated August 23, 2005, by and among Enterprise GP Holdings L.P., EPE Holdings, LLC, and the underwriters named therein.
1.2*	Unit Purchase Agreement, dated August 23, 2005, by and between Enterprise GP Holdings L.P. and EPE Unit L.P.
3.1*	Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership of Enterprise GP Holdings L.P., dated as of August 29, 2005.
3.2*	Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement of EPE Holdings, LLC, dated as of August 29, 2005.
3.3	Third Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement of Enterprise Products GP, LLC, dated as of August 29, 2005 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 of the Current Report on Form 8-K of Enterprise Products Partners L.P. as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on September 1, 2005).
4.1*	Credit Agreement, dated as of August 29, 2005, by and among Enterprise GP Holdings L.P., the lenders party thereto, Lehman Commercial Paper Inc., as Co-Administrative Agent, Citicorp North America, Inc., as Co-Administrative Agent and Paying Agent, The Bank of Nova Scotia, as Syndication Agent, and SunTrust Bank, as Documentation Agent.
10.1*	Contribution, Conveyance and Assumption Agreement, dated as of August 29, 2005, by and among Enterprise GP Holdings L.P., EPE Holdings, LLC, Dan Duncan LL, Duncan Family Interests, Inc., DFI GP Holdings L.P. and DFI Holdings, LLC.
10.2*	EPE Unit L.P. Agreement of Limited Partnership

* Filed herewith

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this Report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned hereunto duly authorized.

ENTERPRISE GP HOLDINGS L.P.

By: EPE Holdings, LLC,
its General Partner

Date: September 1, 2005

By: /s/ Michael J. Knesek

Name: Michael J. Knesek
Title: Senior Vice President, Controller
and Principal Accounting Officer of
EPE Holdings, LLC

Signature Page

INDEX TO EXHIBITS

<u>Exhibit No.</u>	<u>Description</u>
1.1*	Underwriting Agreement, dated August 23, 2005, by and among Enterprise GP Holdings L.P., EPE Holdings, LLC, and the underwriters named therein.
1.2*	Unit Purchase Agreement, dated August 23, 2005, by and between Enterprise GP Holdings L.P. and EPE Unit L.P.
3.1*	Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership of Enterprise GP Holdings L.P., dated as of August 29, 2005.
3.2*	Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement of EPE Holdings, LLC, dated as of August 29, 2005.
3.3	Third Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement of Enterprise Products GP, LLC, dated as of August 29, 2005 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 of the Current Report on Form 8-K of Enterprise Products Partners L.P. as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on September 1, 2005).
4.1*	Credit Agreement, dated as of August 29, 2005, by and among Enterprise GP Holdings L.P., the lenders party thereto, Lehman Commercial Paper Inc., as Co-Administrative Agent, Citicorp North America, Inc., as Co-Administrative Agent and Paying Agent, The Bank of Nova Scotia, as Syndication Agent, and SunTrust Bank, as Documentation Agent.
10.1*	Contribution, Conveyance and Assumption Agreement, dated as of August 29, 2005, by and among Enterprise GP Holdings L.P., EPE Holdings, LLC, Dan Duncan LL, Duncan Family Interests, Inc., DFI GP Holdings L.P. and DFI Holdings, LLC.
10.2*	EPE Unit L.P. Agreement of Limited Partnership

ENTERPRISE GP HOLDINGS L.P.
10,778,572 Units
Representing Limited Partner Interests
Underwriting Agreement

New York, New York
August 23, 2005

CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.
LEHMAN BROTHERS INC.
As Representatives of the several Underwriters

c/o Citigroup Global Markets Inc.
388 Greenwich Street
New York, New York 10013

c/o Lehman Brothers Inc.
745 Seventh Avenue
New York, New York 10019

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Enterprise GP Holdings L.P., a limited partnership organized under the laws of Delaware (the "Partnership"), proposes to sell (the "Offering") to the several underwriters named in Schedule I hereto (the "Underwriters"), for whom you (the "Representatives") are acting as representatives, an aggregate 10,778,572 units (the "Firm Units"), each representing a limited partner interest in the Partnership ("Partnership Units"). The Partnership also proposes to grant to the Underwriters an option to purchase up to 1,616,785 Partnership Units to cover over-allotments (the "Option Units"). The Firm Units and the Option Units, if purchased, are hereinafter collectively called the "Units." To the extent there are no additional Underwriters listed on Schedule I other than you, the term Representatives as used herein shall mean you, as Underwriters, and the terms Representatives and Underwriters shall mean either the singular or plural as the context requires. Certain terms used herein are defined in Section 20 hereof.

The Partnership hereby confirms its engagement of A.G. Edwards & Sons, Inc., and A.G. Edwards & Sons, Inc. hereby confirms its agreement with the Partnership to render services as a "qualified independent underwriter" within the meaning of Rule 2720 of the Conduct Rules of the NASD with respect to the Offering. A.G. Edwards & Sons, Inc., solely in its capacity as qualified independent underwriter and not otherwise, is referred to herein as the "Independent Underwriter."

As part of the Offering, the Partnership has directed the Underwriters to reserve out of the Firm Units an aggregate of up to 1,185,643 Partnership Units, representing approximately 11%

of the Firm Units, for sale pursuant to the Partnership's directed unit program in accordance with the rules and regulations of the NASD (the "Directed Unit Program"), including (i) 178,572 Partnership Units for sale to DFI Inc. (as defined below); (ii) 178,571 Partnership Units for sale to the Duncan Family 2000 Trust, a trust organized under the laws of the State of Texas (the Partnership Units referenced in clauses (i) and (ii), the "Affiliate Units"); (iii) 178,571 Partnership Units for sale to O.S. Andras, a director of EPD GP (as defined below) (the "Andras Units"); and (iv) up to 649,929 Partnership Units for sale to certain officers and directors of the General Partner, employees of EPCO and persons who are otherwise associated or affiliated with the Partnership and its affiliates. The Persons being offered Units in the Directed Unit Program are herein collectively referred to as the "Participants." The Partnership Units, including the Affiliate Units and the Andras Units, being offered pursuant to the Partnership's Directed Unit Program are collectively referred to herein as the "Directed Units." The Partnership has appointed Lehman Brothers Inc. to serve as the manager of the Directed Unit Program (the "DUP Manager").

This is to confirm the agreement among the Partnership and EPE Holdings, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and general partner of the Partnership (the "General Partner," and together with the Partnership, the "Enterprise Parties"), and the Underwriters concerning the purchase of the Units from the Partnership by the Underwriters. The General Partner, the Partnership and the Enterprise Subsidiaries (as defined below) are collectively referred to in this Agreement as the "Enterprise Entities." EPCO, Inc., a Texas corporation and ultimate parent of the General Partner, is referred to in this Agreement as "EPCO."

- A. It is understood and agreed to by all parties that the Partnership was initially formed to acquire and directly or indirectly own, as of the Closing Date:
1. 13,454,498 common units representing limited partner interests in Enterprise Products Partners L.P., a Delaware limited partnership ("EPD");
 2. 100% of Enterprise Products GP, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("EPD GP"), which holds a 2% general partner interest in and is the general partner of EPD; and
 3. the incentive distributions rights in EPD (the "Incentive Distribution Rights") that are associated with EPD GP's general partner interest; each as more particularly described in the Prospectus.

B. It is further understood and agreed to by all parties that on the date hereof:

1. The Partnership is owned by (i) the General Partner, with a 0.01% general partner interest; (ii) Dan Duncan LLC, a Texas limited liability company ("DD LLC"), with a 4.99% limited partner interest; and (iii) Duncan Family Interests, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("DFI Inc."), with a 95.0% limited partner interest. The General Partner is wholly owned by DD LLC, with a 100% membership interest.
2. DFI GP Holdings L.P., a Delaware limited partnership ("DFI Holdings LP"), is owned by (i) DFI Holdings, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("DFI

Holdings GP”), with a 1.0% general partner interest, (ii) DD LLC, with a 4.0% limited partner interest, and (iii) DFI Inc., with a 95.0% limited partner interest. DFI Holdings GP is owned wholly owned by DD LLC, with a 100% membership interest.

3. DFI Holdings LP owns (i) a 9.9% membership interest in EPD GP, and (ii) 13,454,498 common units of EPD (collectively, the 9.9% membership interest in EPD GP and the 13,454,498 common units in EPD, the “EPD Assets”).

4. DD LLC owns a 4.505% interest in EPD GP and DFI Inc. owns an 85.595% interest in EPD GP.

5. EPD GP is the obligor on a note payable to DD LLC having a principal balance of \$363.3 million to be outstanding as of the Closing Date (the “EPDGP Note”). DD LLC is the obligor on a corresponding note payable to EPCO having the same principal amount. Both notes are pledged to EPCO’s lenders.

6. DFI Holdings LP is the obligor on a note payable to EPCO having a principal balance of \$420.3 million to be outstanding as of the Closing Date, issued in connection with DFI Holdings LP’s acquisition of the EPD Assets (the “EPCO Note”).

C. Prior to the date hereof, the General Partner, the Partnership, EPD GP, EPD, EPCO and certain of its affiliates entered into the Third Amended and Restated Administrative Services Agreement, effective as of February 24, 2005.

D. On the Closing Date:

1. The Partnership, the General Partner, DD LLC, DFI Inc., DFI Holdings LP and DFI Holdings GP will enter into a Contribution, Conveyance and Assumption Agreement dated the Closing Date (the “Contribution Agreement”) pursuant to which the following transactions will occur:

a. DFI Holdings LP will contribute the EPD Assets to the Partnership in exchange for the assumption by the Partnership of \$161.7 million in indebtedness (the “EPE Assumed Debt”) under the EPCO Note, and a limited partner interest in the Partnership with a value equal to the fair market value of the EPD Assets minus the principal amount of the EPE Assumed Debt (the “EPE Interest”).

b. DFI Holdings LP will distribute (i) 95% of the EPE Interest to DFI Inc.; (ii) 4% of the EPE Interest to DD LLC; and (iii) 1% of the EPE Interest to DFI Holdings GP, in each case, in exchange for the assumption by each such entity of its proportionate amount of the remaining \$258.6 million of debt outstanding under the EPCO Note.

c. DFI Holdings GP will distribute its 1% of the EPE Interest to DD LLC in exchange for the assumption by DD LLC of DFI Holdings GP’s proportionate amount of debt assumed under the EPCO Note.

d. DFI Inc. and DD LLC will execute notes payable to EPCO in the amounts equal to 95% and 5%, respectively, of the remaining \$258.6 million of debt outstanding under the EPCO Note.

e. DD LLC will contribute 0.01% of the EPE Interest to the General Partner, which when combined with the General Partner's original general partner interest in the Partnership, will subsequently become a 0.01% general partner interest in the Partnership pursuant to the Partnership Agreement upon consummation of the Offering.

f. DD LLC will contribute to the Partnership its 4.505% membership interest in EPD GP, 0.2% of which (i.e., a 0.00901% interest in EPD GP) will be contributed through the General Partner in order to maintain the correct capital account balances.

g. DFI Inc. will contribute to the Partnership its 85.595% membership interest in EPD GP, the result of which, when combined with the previous contribution by DFI Holdings LP of its 9.9% membership interest in EPD GP and the contribution by DD LLC of its 4.505% membership interest in EPD GP, is that the Partnership will hold 100% of EPD GP.

E. On the Closing Date, the following additional transactions will occur:

1. The Partnership will enter into the Third Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement of EPD GP dated as of the Closing Date.

2. The Partnership, as the borrower, will enter into a \$525 million credit facility consisting of a \$50 million revolving facility and a \$475 million term facility, dated as of the Closing Date, with the lenders party thereto, Lehman Commercial Paper, Inc., as co-administrative agent, Citigroup North America, Inc., as co-administrative agent and paying agent, and Lehman Brothers Inc. and Citigroup Global Markets Inc., as co-arrangers and joint bookrunners (together with any ancillary agreements, the "Credit Facility").

3. The Partnership will incur \$525 million in indebtedness under the Credit Facility and will use such indebtedness to repay the EPDGP Note and the EPE Assumed Debt.

4. DD LLC will enter into a First Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement of the General Partner dated as of the Closing Date.

5. The General Partner will enter into a First Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership of the Partnership dated as of the Closing Date (the "Partnership Agreement").

6. In accordance with the Partnership Agreement, all of the then-outstanding limited partner interests in the Partnership held by DFI Inc. and DD LLC will be unitized and converted into an aggregate of 74,667,332 Partnership Units, representing

(i) 70,941,059 Partnership Units issued to DFI Inc., and (ii) 3,726,273 Partnership Units issued to DD LLC (collectively, the “Sponsor Units”).

7. The entire then-outstanding general partner interest in the Partnership held by the General Partner will be continued as a 0.01% general partner interest in the Partnership.

8. The Partnership will use all of the proceeds from this Offering, including any proceeds from exercise of the Underwriters’ option to purchase the Option Units, and the proceeds from the sale of the Non-Underwritten Units (as defined below) to (i) pay the expenses incurred in connection with the Offering, and (ii) repay indebtedness outstanding under the Credit Facility.

9. EPE Unit L.P., a Delaware limited partnership (the “Employee Partnership”), will be formed by EPCO, as the sole general partner, and certain officers of the General Partner and employees of EPCO will be admitted as Class B limited partners of the Employee Partnership.

10. EPCO Holdings, Inc., a Delaware corporation and wholly owned subsidiary of EPCO (“EPCO Holdings”), will borrow \$51 million under its credit facility to contribute to its wholly owned subsidiary, DFI Inc., which will in turn contribute the \$51 million to the Employee Partnership as a capital contribution with respect to its Class A limited partner interest in the Employee Partnership.

11. The Employee Partnership will use the \$51 million to purchase an aggregate 1,821,428 Partnership Units (the “EEP Units”) directly from the Partnership pursuant to a purchase and sale agreement by and between the Employee Partnership and the Partnership (the “EEP Purchase Agreement”).

The EEP Units sold directly by the Partnership referenced in paragraph 11 above are sometimes herein referred to as the “Non-Underwritten Units.” None of the Underwriters are acting as underwriter, placement agent or otherwise in connection with the sale of the EEP Units by the Partnership, and the EEP Units are not part of the underwritten Offering. The sale of such Non-Underwritten Units directly by the Partnership is herein referred to as the “Non-Underwritten Sale.” The Underwriters will receive no commission or discount on, and shall not participate in the offer, sale or distribution of, the Non-Underwritten Units.

The transactions described above in clauses (C), (D) and (E) together with the issuance of the Units as described above, are referred to herein as the “Transactions.” In connection with the transactions set forth in clause (D), the parties to such transactions will enter into various conveyance documents (together with the Contribution Agreement, the “Contribution Documents”).

The “Transaction Documents” shall mean the Contribution Documents, the Credit Facility, the EEP Purchase Agreement and the Services Agreement. The “Organizational Documents” shall mean each of the Partnership Agreement, the GP LLC Agreement, the EPDGP LLC Agreement and the EPD Partnership Agreement (each as defined below) and the certificates of limited partnership or formation and other organizational documents of the Partnership,

General Partner, EPD GP and EPD. The “Operative Documents” shall mean the Transaction Documents and the Organizational Documents collectively.

1. Representations and Warranties. Each of the Enterprise Parties jointly and severally represents and warrants to, and agrees with, each Underwriter as set forth below in this Section 1.

(a) *Registration*. The Partnership has prepared and filed with the Commission (as defined herein) a Registration Statement (File No. 333-124320) on Form S-1, including a related preliminary prospectus, for registration under the Act (as defined herein) of the offering and sale of the Units and the EEP Units. The Partnership has filed one or more amendments thereto, including a related preliminary prospectus in accordance with Rule 424(b), each of which has previously been furnished to you. The Partnership has included in such Registration Statement, as amended at the Effective Date, all information (other than Rule 430A Information (as defined herein)) required by the Act and the rules thereunder to be included in such Registration Statement and the Prospectus (as defined herein). The Partnership will file with the Commission a final Prospectus in accordance with Rules 430A and 424(b). As filed, such final Prospectus, shall contain all Rule 430A Information, together with all other such required information, and, except to the extent the Representatives shall agree in writing to a modification, shall be in all substantive respects in the form furnished to the Representatives prior to the Execution Time (as defined herein) or, to the extent not completed at the Execution Time, shall contain only such specific additional information and other changes (beyond that contained in the latest Preliminary Prospectus) as the Partnership has advised the Representatives, prior to the Execution Time, will be included or made therein. The Registration Statement has become effective under the Act; no stop order suspending the effectiveness of the Registration Statement or any part thereof is in effect; and no proceedings for such purpose are pending before or, to the knowledge of the Enterprise Parties, threatened by the Commission.

(b) *No Material Misstatements or Omissions*. On the Effective Date, the Registration Statement did or will, and when the Prospectus is first filed (if required) in accordance with Rule 424(b) and on the Closing Date (as defined herein) and on any date on which Option Units are purchased, if such date is not the Closing Date (a “settlement date”), the Prospectus (and any supplements thereto) will, conform in all material respects to the applicable requirements of the Act and the rules and regulations thereunder; on the Effective Date, the Registration Statement did not or will not contain an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein not misleading; and, on the Effective Date, the Prospectus, if not filed pursuant to Rule 424(b), will not, and on the date of any filing pursuant to Rule 424(b) and on the Closing Date and any settlement date, the Prospectus (together with any supplement thereto) will not, include any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; and each of the statements made by the Partnership in the Registration Statement, and to be made in the Prospectus and any further amendments or supplements to the Registration Statement or Prospectus within the coverage of Rule 175(b) of the

rules and regulations under the Act, including (but not limited to) any statements with respect to estimated available cash, future cash distributions of the Partnership and any statements made in support thereof or related thereto under “Our Cash Distribution Policy and Restrictions on Distributions” or the anticipated ratio of taxable income to distributions was made or will be made with a reasonable basis and in good faith; *provided, however*, that the Enterprise Parties make no representations or warranties as to the information contained in or omitted from the Registration Statement or the Prospectus (or any supplement thereto) in reliance upon and in conformity with information furnished in writing to the Partnership by or on behalf of any Underwriter through the Representatives specifically for inclusion in the Registration Statement or the Prospectus (or any supplement thereto).

(c) *Formation and Qualification of Entities.* Each of the General Partner, the Partnership, EPCO, DD LLC, DFI Inc., DFI Holdings LP and DFI Holdings GP, and each entity listed on Schedule II hereto (each such entity listed on Schedule II, an “Enterprise Subsidiary,” and collectively, the “Enterprise Subsidiaries”) has been duly formed or incorporated, as the case may be, and is validly existing in good standing under the laws of its respective jurisdiction of formation or incorporation, as the case may be, with all corporate, limited liability company or partnership, as the case may be, power and authority necessary to own or hold its properties and conduct the businesses in which it is engaged and, (i) in the case of the General Partner and EPD GP, to act as general partner of the Partnership and EPD, respectively, and (ii) in the case of the Enterprise Entities, EPCO, DD LLC, DFI Inc., DFI Holdings LP and DFI Holdings GP, to execute and deliver the Transaction Documents to which they are a party and to consummate the transactions contemplated thereby, including, without limitation, the contribution of the EPD Assets and the remaining 90.1% membership interest in EPD GP to the Partnership, and (iii) in the case of the Partnership, to assume the obligations and liabilities being assumed by it pursuant to the Contribution Documents and, (iv) in the case of the OLP GP, to act as the general partner of the OLP, in each case, in all respects as described in the Registration Statement and the Prospectus. Each of the Enterprise Entities is duly registered or qualified to do business and is in good standing as a foreign corporation, limited liability company or limited partnership, as the case may be, in each jurisdiction in which its ownership or lease of property or the conduct of its businesses requires such qualification or registration, except where the failure to so qualify or register would not, (i) individually or in the aggregate, have a material adverse effect on the condition (financial or otherwise), results of operations, business or prospects of the Enterprise Entities, taken as a whole (a “Material Adverse Effect”) or (ii) subject the limited partners of the Partnership to any material liability or disability. Insofar as the foregoing representation relates to the registration or qualification of each of the General Partner, the Partnership, EPD GP, EPD, the OLP GP and the OLP, the applicable jurisdictions are set forth on Schedule III hereto.

(d) *Ownership of the General Partner.* DD LLC owns 100% of the issued and outstanding membership interests in the General Partner; such membership interests have been duly authorized and validly issued in accordance with the limited liability company agreement of the General Partner, as amended and/or restated as of the Closing Date (the “GP LLC Agreement”), and DD LLC owns such membership interests free and clear of all liens, encumbrances, security interests, equities, charges or claims (collectively, “Liens”).

(e) *Ownership of the General Partner Interest in the Partnership.* On the Closing Date and any settlement date, after giving effect to the Transactions, the General Partner will be the sole general partner of the Partnership with a 0.01% general partner interest in the Partnership (the “GP Interest”); such GP Interest will be duly authorized and validly issued in accordance with the agreement of limited partnership of the Partnership, as amended and/or restated as of the Closing Date (the “Partnership Agreement”), and the General Partner will own such general partner interest free and clear of all Liens.

(f) *Ownership of the Certain Partnership Units.* On the Closing Date, after giving effect to the Transactions and this Offering:

(i) DFI Inc. and DD LLC (collectively, the “Sponsors”) will own an aggregate 74,667,332 Sponsor Units, representing an aggregate 85.56% limited partner interest;

(ii) the Employee Partnership will own 1,821,428 EEP Units, representing a 2.09% limited partner interest; and

(iii) the Duncan Family 2000 Trust and DFI Inc. will own an aggregate 357,143 Affiliate Units, representing an aggregate 0.41% limited partner interest.

(g) *Valid Issuance of Sponsor Units.* All of the Sponsor Units, the EEP Units and the limited partner interests represented thereby, will be duly authorized and validly issued in accordance with the Partnership Agreement, and will be fully paid (to the extent required under the Partnership Agreement) and nonassessable (except as such nonassessability may be affected by (i) matters described in the Prospectus under the captions “Risk Factors—Your liability as a limited partner may not be limited, and our unitholders may have to repay distributions or make additional contributions to us under certain circumstances” and “Description of Our Partnership Agreement—Limited Liability” and (ii) Sections 17-303 and 17-607 of the Delaware Revised Uniform Limited Partnership Act (the “Delaware LP Act”)); and the Sponsors will own the Sponsor Units, free and clear of all Liens, other than Liens on 70,941,059 Sponsor Units in favor of lenders under EPCO Holdings’ credit facility (the “EPCO Holdings Credit Facility”).

(h) *Valid Issuance of the Units.* On the Closing Date or any settlement date, as the case may be, the Firm Units and the Option Units, if any, and the limited partner interests represented thereby, will be duly authorized in accordance with the Partnership Agreement and, when issued and delivered to the Underwriters against payment therefor in accordance with the terms hereof, will be validly issued, fully paid (to the extent required under the Partnership Agreement) and nonassessable (except as such nonassessability may be affected by (i) matters described in the Prospectus under the captions “Risk Factors—Your liability as a limited partner may not be limited, and our unitholders may have to repay distributions or make additional contributions to us under

certain circumstances” and “Description of Our Partnership Agreement—Limited Liability” and (ii) Sections 17-303 and 17-607 of the Delaware LP Act); and other than the Sponsor Units, the EEP Units and the GP Interest, the Units will be the only partner interests of the Partnership issued and outstanding on the Closing Date or any settlement date.

(i) *Ownership of EPD GP.* On the Closing Date, after giving effect to the Transactions, the Partnership will own 100% of the issued and outstanding membership interests in EPD GP; such membership interests have been duly authorized and validly issued in accordance with the limited liability company agreement of EPD GP, as amended and/or restated as of the Closing Date (the “EPDGP LLC Agreement”) and are fully paid (to the extent required under the EPDGP LLC Agreement) and nonassessable (except as such nonassessability may be affected by matters described in Section 18-607 of the Delaware Limited Liability Company Act (the “Delaware LLC Act”)); and the Partnership will own such membership interests free and clear of all Liens, other than Liens in favor of the lenders under the Credit Facility.

(j) *Ownership of the General Partner Interest in EPD.* EPD GP is the sole general partner of EPD with a 2.0% general partner interest in EPD (including the Incentive Distribution Rights); such general partner interest has been duly authorized and validly issued in accordance with the EPD Partnership Agreement; and EPD GP owns such general partner interest free and clear of all Liens.

(k) *Ownership of Interests in EPD.* As of July 31, 2005, the issued and outstanding limited partner interests of EPD consists of 384,695,836 common units representing limited partner interests in EPD (the “Common Units”); since July 31, 2005, there have been no issuances of Common Units or other securities of EPD other than pursuant to EPD’s distribution reinvestment plan (the “DRIP”) or other existing employee benefit plans, exercises of existing options or issuances of Common Units under the Enterprise Unit Purchase Plan; EPD GP owns and holds the Incentive Distribution Rights, free and clear of all Liens; on the Closing Date, EPCO, Dan L. Duncan and their affiliates collectively beneficially directly own 130,102,015 Common Units, representing a 33.1% limited partner interest, free and clear of all Liens, other than Liens on 118,078,425 Common Units held by DFI Delaware Holdings, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership and wholly owned subsidiary of EPCO, in favor of lenders under the EPCO Holdings Credit Facility; and on the Closing Date, after giving effect to the Transactions, the Partnership will own 13,454,498 Common Units, representing a 3.4% limited partner interest, free and clear of all Liens, other than Liens in favor of the lenders under the Credit Facility and the 13,454,498 Common Units and the limited partner interests represented thereby have been duly authorized and validly issued in accordance with the agreement of limited partnership of EPD, as amended and/or restated on or prior to the date hereof (the “EPD Partnership Agreement”) and are fully paid (to the extent required under the EPD Partnership Agreement) and nonassessable (except as such nonassessability may be affected by Sections 17-303 and 17-607 of the Delaware LP Act and as otherwise disclosed in the Prospectus).

(l) *Ownership of the OLPGP.* EPD owns 100% of the issued and outstanding capital stock in Enterprise Products OLPGP, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the “OLPGP”); such capital stock has been duly authorized and validly issued in accordance with the articles of incorporation and bylaws of the OLPGP, as amended or restated as of the date hereof (the “OLPGP Bylaws”) and is fully paid and nonassessable; and EPD owns such capital stock free and clear of all Liens.

(m) *Ownership of the OLP.* (i) The OLPGP is the sole general partner of Enterprise Products Operating L.P., a Delaware limited partnership (the “OLP”), with a 0.001% general partner interest in the OLP; such general partner interest has been duly authorized and validly issued in accordance with the agreement of limited partnership of the OLP, as amended or restated as of the date hereof (the “OLP Agreement”); and the OLPGP owns such general partner interest free and clear of all Liens; and (ii) EPD is the sole limited partner of the OLP with a 99.999% limited partner interest in the OLP; such limited partner interest has been duly authorized and validly issued in accordance with the OLP Agreement and is fully paid (to the extent required under the OLP Agreement) and nonassessable (except as such nonassessability may be affected by Sections 17-303 and 17-607 of the Delaware LP Act and as otherwise described in the Prospectus); and EPD owns such limited partner interest free and clear of all Liens.

(n) *Ownership of Subsidiaries.* All of the outstanding shares of capital stock, partnership interests or membership interests, as the case may be, of each Enterprise Subsidiary (other than EPD GP, EPD, the OLPGP and the OLP, as to which such interests have already been addressed in Section 1(i)-(m)) have been duly and validly authorized and issued, and are fully paid and nonassessable (except as such nonassessability may be affected by Sections 17-303 and 17-607 of the Delaware LP Act in the case of partnership interests, or Section 18-607 of the Delaware LLC Act in the case of membership interests, and except as otherwise disclosed in the Prospectus). Except as described in the Prospectus, the Partnership or EPD, as the case may be, directly or indirectly owns the shares of capital stock, partnership interests or membership interests in each Enterprise Subsidiary (other than EPD GP, EPD, the OLPGP and the OLP, as to which ownership has already been addressed in Section 1(i)-(m)) as set forth on Schedule II hereto free and clear of all Liens (other than contractual restrictions on transfer contained in the applicable constituent documents) or restrictions upon voting or any other claim of any third party.

(o) *Significant Subsidiaries; No Other Subsidiaries.* The Partnership has no direct or indirect subsidiaries other than those included on Schedule II hereto that, individually or in the aggregate, would be deemed a “significant subsidiary” as such term is defined in Rule 405 promulgated under the Act. On the Closing Date, after giving effect to the Transactions, the Partnership’s assets will consist solely of a 100% member interest in the General Partner, including the associated Incentive Distribution Rights, and 13,454,498 Common Units in EPD.

(p) *No Preemptive Rights, Registration Rights or Options.* Except for rights that have been effectively complied with or waived, there are no preemptive rights or other rights to subscribe for or to purchase, nor any restriction upon the voting or transfer

of, any partnership or member interests or any shares of capital stock of any of the Enterprise Entities, in each case, pursuant to the organizational documents or any agreement or other instrument to which any of the Enterprise Entities is a party or by which any of them is bound. None of (i) the filing of the Registration Statement, (ii) the offering, issuance or sale of the Units as contemplated by this Agreement and the Partnership Agreement, (iii) the issuance or sale of the EEP Units as contemplated by the EEP Purchase Agreement, or (iv) the issuance of the Sponsor Units (including the related partnership interests) as contemplated by the Partnership Agreement and the Contribution Agreement, gives rise to any rights for or relating to the registration of any Partnership Units or other securities of any of the Enterprise Entities. Except for options granted pursuant to employee benefits plans, qualified unit option plans or other employee compensation plans and rights to purchase Common Units under the DRIP, there are no outstanding options or warrants to purchase any partnership or membership interests or capital stock in any of the Enterprise Entities.

(q) *Authority.* Each of the Enterprise Parties has all requisite partnership power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and perform its respective obligations hereunder. The Partnership has all requisite power and authority to (A) issue, sell and deliver the Units in accordance with and upon the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, the Partnership Agreement, the Registration Statement and the Prospectus, (B) issue, sell and deliver the EEP Units in accordance with and upon the terms and conditions set forth in the EEP Purchase Agreement and (C) issue the Sponsor Units (including the related partnership interests) in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in the Partnership Agreement and the Contribution Agreement. On the Closing Date and any settlement date, all action required to be taken by the Enterprise Entities and EPCO, DD LLC, DFI Inc., DFI Holdings LP and DFI Holdings GP and any of their securityholders, partners or members for (i) the authorization, issuance, sale and delivery of the Units and the issuance of the Sponsor Units (including the related partnership interests), (ii) the authorization, execution and delivery of this Agreement and the Operative Documents and (iii) the consummation of the transactions (including the Transactions) contemplated by this Agreement and the Operative Documents, shall have been validly taken.

(r) *Authorization, Execution and Delivery of Agreement.* This Agreement has been duly authorized, validly executed and delivered by each of the Enterprise Parties.

(s) *Authorization, Execution, Delivery and Enforceability of Certain Agreements.* On the Closing Date:

(i) the Partnership Agreement will be duly authorized, executed and delivered by the General Partner and will be a valid and legally binding agreement of the General Partner, enforceable against the General Partner in accordance with its terms;

(ii) the GP LLC Agreement will be duly authorized, executed and delivered by DD LLC and will be a valid and legally binding agreement of DD LLC, enforceable against DD LLC in accordance with its terms;

(iii) the Contribution Agreement will be duly authorized, executed and delivered by the parties thereto and will be a valid and legally binding agreement of each of them, enforceable against each of them in accordance with its terms;

(iv) the Services Agreement will be duly authorized, executed and delivered by the parties thereto and will be a valid and legally binding agreement of each of them, enforceable against each of them in accordance with its terms;

(v) the EEP Purchase Agreement will be duly authorized, executed and delivered by the parties thereto; and

(vi) the Credit Facility will be duly authorized, executed and delivered by each of the Enterprise Entities who are party thereto and will be a valid and legally binding agreement of each of them, enforceable against each of them in accordance with its terms.

except, with respect to each agreement described in this Section 1(s), as the enforceability thereof may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent transfer, reorganization, moratorium and other similar laws relating to or affecting creditors' rights generally and by general principles of equity (regardless of whether such enforceability is considered in a proceeding in equity or at law).

(t) *Authorization, Execution and Enforceability of Certain EPD Agreements.* (i) On the Closing Date, the EPDGP LLC Agreement will be duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Partnership as the sole member of EPD GP, and will be a valid and legally binding agreement of the Partnership, enforceable against the Partnership in accordance with its terms; (ii) the EPD Partnership Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by EPD GP and is a valid and legally binding agreement of EPD GP, enforceable against EPD GP in accordance with its terms; (iii) the OLPGP Bylaws have been duly authorized and adopted by the board of directors of the OLPGP and (iv) the OLP Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by each of the OLPGP and EPD and is a valid and legally binding agreement of each of the OLPGP and EPD, enforceable against the OLPGP and EPD in accordance with its terms; *except*, with respect to each agreement described in this Section 1(t)(i), (ii) and (iv), as the enforceability thereof may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent transfer, reorganization, moratorium and other similar laws relating to or affecting creditors' rights generally and by general principles of equity (regardless of whether such enforceability is considered in a proceeding in equity or at law).

(u) *Sufficiency of the Contribution Documents.* The Contribution Documents will be legally sufficient to transfer or convey to the Partnership all assets as contemplated by the Prospectus, subject to the conditions, reservations and limitations contained in the Contribution Agreement and those set forth in the Prospectus. The Partnership, upon execution and delivery of the Contribution Documents will succeed in all material respects to the EPD Assets and the remaining 90.1% membership interest in EPD GP as reflected in the pro forma consolidated financial statements of the Partnership included in the Prospectus, except as disclosed in the Prospectus and the Contribution Agreement.

(v) *No Conflicts or Violations.* None of the (i) offering, issuance and sale by the Partnership of the Units, the issuance and sale by the Partnership of the EEP Units or the issuance by the Partnership of the Sponsor Units (including the related partnership interests), (ii) the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement by the Enterprise Parties and the Operative Documents by the Enterprise Entities that are party thereto and by EPCO, DD LLC, DFI Inc., DFI Holdings LP or DFI Holdings GP, or (iii) consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby (including the Transactions) (A) conflicts or will conflict with or constitutes or will constitute a violation of the certificate of limited partnership or agreement of limited partnership, certificate of formation or limited liability company agreement, certificate or articles of incorporation or bylaws or other organizational documents of any of the Enterprise Entities, or EPCO, DD LLC, DFI Inc., DFI Holdings LP or DFI Holdings GP, (B) conflicts or will conflict with or constitutes or will constitute a breach or violation of, or a default (or an event that, with notice or lapse of time or both, would constitute such a default) under, any indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, loan agreement, lease or other agreement or instrument to which any of the Enterprise Entities, or EPCO, DD LLC, DFI Inc., DFI Holdings LP or DFI Holdings GP, is a party or by which any of them or any of their respective properties may be bound, (C) violates or will violate any statute, law or regulation or any order, judgment, decree or injunction of any court, arbitrator or governmental agency or body having jurisdiction over any of the Enterprise Entities, or EPCO, DD LLC, DFI Inc., DFI Holdings LP or DFI Holdings GP, or any of their properties or assets, or (D) results or will result in the creation or imposition of any lien, charge or encumbrance upon any property or assets of any of the Enterprise Entities, or EPCO, DD LLC, DFI Inc., DFI Holdings LP or DFI Holdings GP, other than Liens in favor of lenders under the Credit Facility or the EPCO Holdings Credit Facility, which conflicts, breaches, violations, defaults or liens, in the case of clauses (B) or (D), would, individually or in the aggregate, have a Material Adverse Effect.

(w) *No Consents Regarding the Offering.* No permit, consent, approval, authorization, order, registration, filing or qualification (a “consent”) of or with any court, governmental agency or body having jurisdiction over the Enterprise Entities or any of their respective properties is required in connection with (i) the offering, issuance and sale by the Partnership of the Units, the issuance and sale by the Partnership of the EEP Units or the issuance of the Sponsor Units (including the related partnership interests), (ii) the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement by the Enterprise Parties, or (iii) the consummation by the Enterprise Parties of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, except for (A) such consents required under the Act, the Exchange Act and state securities or Blue Sky laws in connection with the purchase and distribution of the Units by the Underwriters and (B) such consents that have been, or prior to the Closing Date will be, obtained.

(x) *No Consents Regarding the Operative Documents.* No consent of or with any federal, Delaware or Texas court, governmental agency or body having jurisdiction over the Enterprise Entities, or EPCO, DD LLC, DFI Inc., DFI Holdings LP or DFI

Holdings GP, or any of their respective properties is required in connection with (i) the execution, delivery and performance of the Operative Documents by the parties thereto, or (ii) the consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Operative Documents (including the Transactions).

(y) *No Default.* None of the Enterprise Entities (i) is in violation of its certificate of limited partnership or agreement of limited partnership, certificate of formation or limited liability company agreement, certificate or articles of incorporation or bylaws or other organizational documents, (ii) is in violation of any law, statute, ordinance, administrative or governmental rule or regulation applicable to it or of any order, judgment, decree or injunction of any court or governmental agency or body having jurisdiction over it or has failed to obtain any license, permit, certificate, franchise or other governmental authorization or permit necessary to the ownership of its property or to the conduct of its business, or (iii) is in breach, default (and no event that, with notice or lapse of time or both, would constitute such a default has occurred or is continuing) or violation in the performance of any obligation, agreement or condition contained in any bond, debenture, note or any other evidence of indebtedness or in any agreement, indenture, lease or other instrument to which it is a party or by which it or any of its properties may be bound, which breach, default or violation, in the case of clause (ii) or (iii), would, if continued, have a Material Adverse Effect, or could materially impair the ability of any of the Enterprise Entities, or EPCO, DD LLC, DFI Inc., DFI Holdings LP or DFI Holdings GP, to perform their obligations under this Agreement or the Operative Documents.

(z) *Independent Registered Public Accounting Firms.* (i) Deloitte & Touche LLP, who has certified or shall certify the audited financial statements contained in the Registration Statement, any Preliminary Prospectus and the Prospectus (or any amendment or supplement thereto) is an independent registered public accounting firm with respect to the Partnership, the General Partner, EPD and EPD GP, within the meaning of the Act and the applicable rules and regulations thereunder adopted by the Commission and the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (the “PCAOB”); (ii) PricewaterhouseCoopers L.L.P., who has certified or shall certify the audited financial statements contained in the Registration Statement, any Preliminary Prospectus and the Prospectus (or any amendment or supplement thereto) (a) is an independent registered public accounting firm with respect to Enterprise GTMGP, LLC (“GTMGP”), Enterprise GTM Holdings L.P. (“GTMLP”) and Poseidon Oil Pipeline Company, L.L.C. (“Poseidon”), and (b) are independent certified public accountants with respect to El Paso Hydrocarbons, L.P. (“El Paso Hydrocarbons”) and El Paso NGL Marketing Company, L.P. (“El Paso NGL Marketing Company.” and, together with El Paso Hydrocarbons, the “South Texas Midstream Entities”), within the meaning of the Act and the applicable rules and regulations thereunder adopted by the Commission and the PCAOB.

(aa) *Financial Statements.* At June 30, 2005, the Partnership would have had, on the consolidated pro forma basis indicated in the Prospectus (and any amendment or supplement thereto), a capitalization as set forth therein. The historical financial statements (including the related notes and supporting schedules) contained in the

Registration Statement, the Preliminary Prospectus and the Prospectus (and any amendment or supplement thereto) (i) comply in all material respects with the applicable requirements under the Act and the Exchange Act (except that certain supporting schedules are omitted), (ii) present fairly in all material respects the financial position, results of operations and cash flows of the entities purported to be shown thereby on the basis stated therein at the respective dates or for the respective periods, and (iii) have been prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles consistently applied throughout the periods involved, except to the extent disclosed therein; *provided, however*, that as to the financial statements of GTMGP, GTMLP, Poseidon and the South Texas Midstream Entities, the foregoing representations in clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) are made to the knowledge of the executive officers of the General Partner. The summary financial and operating data set forth in the Registration Statement and the Prospectus (and any amendment or supplement thereto) under the caption “Summary Historical and Pro Forma Financial and Operating Data” is prepared on a basis consistent with the audited and unaudited historical financial statements and pro forma financial statements, as applicable, from which it has been derived. The other financial information of the General Partner, the Partnership, EPD GP, EPD, GTMGP, GTMLP, Poseidon and the South Texas Midstream Entities, including oil and gas production information and non-GAAP financial measures, contained in the Registration Statement, the Preliminary Prospectus and the Prospectus (and any amendment or supplement thereto) has been derived from the accounting records of the General Partner, the Partnership, EPD GP, EPD and its subsidiaries, including GTMLP, GTMGP, Poseidon and the South Texas Midstream Entities, and fairly presents the information purported to be shown thereby; *provided, however*, that as to the other financial information respecting GTMLP, GTMGP, Poseidon and the South Texas Midstream Entities, the foregoing representation is made to the knowledge of the executive officers of the General Partner. The pro forma financial information and the related notes thereto contained in the Registration Statement and the Prospectus (i) have been prepared on a basis consistent with the historical financial statements contained in the Prospectus (except for the pro forma adjustments specified therein), (ii) comply as to form in all material respects with the applicable accounting requirements of Article 11 of Regulation S-X under the Act, (iii) include all material adjustments to the historical financial information required by Rule 11-02 of Regulation S-X under the Act and under the Exchange Act to reflect the transactions described therein, (iv) give effect to assumptions made on a reasonable basis, and (v) fairly present the transactions described in the Prospectus; *provided that clauses (i), (ii), (iii) and (v)*, shall not apply to the pro forma information set forth under the caption “Our Cash Distribution Policy and Restrictions on Distributions — Enterprise GP Holdings Unaudited Pro Forma Consolidated Available Cash” and the related notes which information has been prepared by management in response to comments from the Commission. Nothing has come to the attention of any of the Enterprise Entities that has caused them to believe that the statistical and market-related data included in the Registration Statement, the Preliminary Prospectus and the Prospectus is not based on or derived from sources that are reliable and accurate in all material respects.

(bb) *Certain Transactions*. Except as disclosed in the Registration Statement and the Prospectus (exclusive of any amendment or supplement thereto), subsequent to

the respective dates as of which such information is given in the Registration Statement and the Prospectus (exclusive of any amendment or supplement thereto), (i) none of the Enterprise Entities has incurred any liability or obligation, indirect, direct or contingent, or entered into any transactions, not in the ordinary course of business, that, individually or in the aggregate, is material to the Enterprise Entities, taken as a whole, and (ii) there has not been any material change in the capitalization or material increase in the long-term debt of any of the Enterprise Entities, or any dividend or distribution of any kind declared, paid or made by the Partnership or EPD on any class of their partnership interests.

(cc) *No Distribution of Other Offering Materials.* None of the Enterprise Parties has distributed and, prior to the later to occur of (i) the Closing Date and (ii) the completion of the distribution of the Units, will distribute, any prospectus (as defined under the Act) in connection with the offering and sale of the Units other than the Registration Statement, any Preliminary Prospectus, the Prospectus or other materials, if any, permitted by the Act, including Rule 134 promulgated thereunder.

(dd) *Conformity to Description of the Units and the Sponsor Units.* The Units and the Sponsor Units, when issued and delivered in accordance with the Partnership Agreement against payment therefor as provided herein, will conform in all material respects to the descriptions thereof contained in the Prospectus.

(ee) *No Omitted Descriptions; Legal Descriptions.* There are no legal or governmental proceedings pending or, to the knowledge of the Enterprise Parties, threatened or contemplated, against any of the Enterprise Entities, or to which any of the Enterprise Entities is a party, or to which any of their respective properties or assets is subject, that are required to be described in the Registration Statement or the Prospectus but are not described as required, and there are no agreements, contracts, indentures, leases or other instruments that are required to be described in the Registration Statement or the Prospectus or to be filed as an exhibit to the Registration Statement that are not described or filed as required by the Act or the Exchange Act or the rules and regulations thereunder. The statements included in the Registration Statement and the Prospectus under the headings “Our Cash Distribution Policy and Restrictions on Distributions,” “Description of Our Units,” “Description of Our Partnership Agreement,” “Enterprise Products Partners’ Cash Distribution Policy,” “Management,” “Certain Relationships and Related Party Transactions,” “Conflicts of Interest and Business Opportunity Agreements; Fiduciary Duties,” “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Liquidity and Capital Resources” and “— Debt Obligations,” “Material Provisions of Enterprise Products Partners’ Partnership Agreement,” “Material Tax Consequences,” and “Investment in Us by Employee Benefit Plans,” insofar as such statements summarize legal matters, agreements, documents or proceedings discussed therein, are accurate and fair summaries of such legal matters, agreements, documents or proceedings.

(ff) *Title to Properties.* On the Closing Date and any settlement date, after giving effect to the Transactions, each of the Enterprise Entities has (i) good and indefeasible title to all its interests in its properties described in the Prospectus as owned

by such entities that are material to the operations of the Enterprise Entities, taken as a whole, and (ii) good and marketable title in fee simple to, or valid rights to lease or otherwise use, all items of other real and personal property described in the Prospectus as owned by such entities that are material to the business of the Enterprise Entities, in each case free and clear of all Liens except such as (A) do not materially affect the value of such property and do not materially interfere with the use made and proposed to be made of such property by such entities, (B) could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect or (C) are described, and subject to the limitations contained, in the Prospectus.

(gg) *Right-of-Way*. Each of the Enterprise Entities has such consents, easements, rights-of-way or licenses from any person (“rights-of-way”) as are necessary to conduct its business in the manner described in the Prospectus, subject to such qualifications as may be set forth in the Prospectus and except for such rights-of-way the failure of which to have obtained would not have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect; each of the Enterprise Entities has fulfilled and performed all its material obligations with respect to such rights-of-way and no event has occurred which allows, or after notice or lapse of time would allow, revocation or termination thereof or would result in any impairment of the rights of the holder of any such rights-of-way, except for such revocations, terminations and impairments that will not have a Material Adverse Effect, subject in each case to such qualification as may be set forth in the Prospectus; and, except as described in the Prospectus, none of such rights-of-way contains any restriction that is materially burdensome to the Enterprise Entities, taken as a whole.

(hh) *Permits*. Each of the Enterprise Entities has, or at the Closing Date and any settlement date, after giving effect to the Transactions, will have, such material permits, consents, licenses, franchises, certificates and authorizations of governmental or regulatory authorities (“permits”) as are necessary to own or lease its properties and to conduct its business in the manner described in the Prospectus that are material to the operations of the Enterprise Entities, subject to such qualifications as may be set forth in the Prospectus and except for such permits that, if not obtained, would not have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect; each of the Enterprise Entities has, or at the Closing Date and any settlement date, after giving effect to the Transactions, will have, fulfilled and performed all its material obligations with respect to such permits in the manner described, and subject to the limitations contained in the Prospectus, and no event has occurred that would prevent the permits from being renewed or reissued or that allows, or after notice or lapse of time would allow, revocation or termination thereof or results or would result in any impairment of the rights of the holder of any such permit, except for such non-renewals, non-issues, revocations, terminations and impairments that would not, individually or in the aggregate, have a Material Adverse Effect. None of the Enterprise Entities has received notification of any revocation or modification of any such permit or has any reason to believe that any such permit will not be renewed in the ordinary course.

(ii) *Books and Records; Accounting Controls*. The Enterprise Entities (i) make and keep books, records and accounts that, in reasonable detail, accurately and

fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of assets, and (ii) maintain systems of internal accounting controls sufficient to provide reasonable assurances that (A) transactions are executed in accordance with management's general or specific authorization; (B) transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles and to maintain accountability for assets; (C) access to assets is permitted only in accordance with management's general or specific authorization; and (D) the recorded accountability for assets is compared with existing assets at reasonable intervals and appropriate action is taken with respect to any differences.

(jj) *Related Party Transactions.* No relationship, direct or indirect, exists between or among any of the Enterprise Entities on the one hand, and the directors, officers, partners, customers or suppliers of the Enterprise Entities on the other hand, which is required to be described in the Prospectus and which is not so described.

(kk) *Environmental Compliance.* There has been no storage, generation, transportation, handling, treatment, disposal or discharge of any kind of toxic or other wastes or other hazardous substances by any of the Enterprise Entities (or, to the knowledge of the Enterprise Parties, any other entity (including any predecessor) for whose acts or omissions any of the Enterprise Entities is or could reasonably be expected to be liable) at, upon or from any of the property now or previously owned or leased by any of the Enterprise Entities or upon any other property, in violation of any statute or any ordinance, rule, regulation, order, judgment, decree or permit or which would, under any statute or any ordinance, rule (including rule of common law), regulation, order, judgment, decree or permit, give rise to any liability, except for any violation or liability that could not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate with all such violations and liabilities, a Material Adverse Effect; and there has been no disposal, discharge, emission or other release of any kind onto such property or into the environment surrounding such property of any toxic or other wastes or other hazardous substances with respect to which any of the Enterprise Parties has knowledge, except for any such disposal, discharge, emission or other release of any kind which could not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate with all such discharges and other releases, a Material Adverse Effect.

(ll) *Insurance.* The Enterprise Entities maintain insurance covering their properties, operations, personnel and businesses against such losses and risks as are reasonably adequate to protect them and their businesses in a manner consistent with other businesses similarly situated. Except as disclosed in the Prospectus, none of the Enterprise Entities has received notice from any insurer or agent of such insurer that substantial capital improvements or other expenditures will have to be made in order to continue such insurance; all such insurance is outstanding and duly in force on the date hereof and will be outstanding and duly in force on the Closing Date and any settlement date.

(mm) *Litigation.* There are no legal or governmental proceedings pending to which any of the Enterprise Entities is a party or of which any property or assets of any of the Enterprise Entities or EPCO, DD LLC, DFI Inc., DFI Holdings LP or DFI Holdings

GP is the subject that, individually or in the aggregate, could reasonably be expected to have (i) a Material Adverse Effect or (ii) a material adverse effect on the performance of this Agreement or any of the Transaction Documents or the consummation of any of the transactions (including the Transactions) contemplated hereby or thereby; and to the knowledge of the Enterprise Parties, no such proceedings are threatened or contemplated by governmental authorities or threatened by others.

(nn) *No Labor Disputes*. No labor dispute with the employees that are engaged in the businesses of the Enterprise Entities exists or, to the knowledge of the Enterprise Parties, is imminent or threatened that is reasonably likely to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

(oo) *Intellectual Property*. Each of the Enterprise Entities owns or possesses adequate rights to use all material patents, patent applications, trademarks, service marks, trade names, trademark registrations, service mark registrations, copyrights, licenses and know-how (including trade secrets and other unpatented and/or unpatentable proprietary or confidential information, systems or procedures) necessary for the conduct of their respective businesses; and the conduct of their respective businesses will not conflict in any material respect with, and none of the Enterprise Entities has received any notice of any claim of conflict with, any such rights of others.

(pp) *Investment Company/Public Utility Holding Company*. None of the Enterprise Entities is now, or after sale of the Units to be sold by the Partnership hereunder and application of the net proceeds from such sale as described in the Prospectus under the caption "Use of Proceeds" will be, (i) an "investment company" or a company "controlled by" an "investment company" within the meaning of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "Investment Company Act"), or (ii) a "holding company" or a "subsidiary company" or "affiliate" of a "holding company" under the Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935, as amended (the "Public Utility Holding Company Act").

(qq) *Private Placement*. The issuance of the Sponsor Units is exempt from the registration requirements of the Act and the securities laws of any state having jurisdiction with respect thereto, and neither the General Partner nor the Partnership has taken or will take any action that would cause the loss of such exemption.

(rr) *NYSE Listing*. The Units being sold hereunder by the Partnership have been approved for listing on the New York Stock Exchange (the "NYSE"), subject only to official notice of issuance.

(ss) *Absence of Certain Actions*. No action has been taken and no statute, rule, regulation or order has been enacted, adopted or issued by any governmental agency or body which prevents the issuance or sale of the Units in any jurisdiction; no injunction, restraining order or order of any nature by any federal or state court of competent jurisdiction has been issued with respect to any of the Enterprise Entities which would prevent or suspend the issuance or sale of the Units or the use of the Preliminary Prospectus or the Prospectus in any jurisdiction; no action, suit or proceeding is pending

against or, to the knowledge of the Enterprise Parties, threatened against or affecting any of the Enterprise Entities before any court or arbitrator or any governmental agency, body or official, domestic or foreign, which could reasonably be expected to interfere with or adversely affect the issuance of the Units or in any manner draw into question the validity or enforceability of this Agreement or any action taken or to be taken pursuant hereto; and the Partnership has complied with any and all requests by any securities authority in any jurisdiction for additional information to be included in the Preliminary Prospectus and the Prospectus.

(tt) *No Stabilizing Transactions.* None of the Enterprise Entities or any of their Affiliates has taken, directly or indirectly, any action designed to or which has constituted or which would reasonably be expected to cause or result, under the Exchange Act or otherwise, in stabilization or manipulation of the price of any securities of the Partnership or EPD to facilitate the sale or resale of the Units.

(uu) *No Prohibition on Dividends or Distribution.* None of the Enterprise Entities is currently prohibited, directly or indirectly, from (i) paying any dividends to the Partnership or EPD, (ii) making any other distribution on such entity's capital stock or partnership or limited liability company interests, (iii) repaying to the Partnership or EPD any loans or advances to such entity or (iv) transferring any of such entity's property or assets to the Partnership or any other Enterprise Entity, except as described in or contemplated by the Prospectus (exclusive of any amendment or supplement thereto).

(vv) *Directed Unit Sales.* None of the Directed Units distributed in connection with the Directed Unit Program will be offered or sold outside of the United States. All sales of Directed Units will comply with the rules of the NASD, including Conduct Rule 2790.

(ww) *Sarbanes-Oxley Act.* (i) The Partnership is in compliance in all material respects with all applicable provisions of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 that are effective; (ii) the principal executive officer and principal financial officer of EPD GP have made all certifications required by the Sarbanes-Oxley Act and any related rules and regulations promulgated by the Commission, and the statements contained in any such certification are complete and correct. EPD GP and EPD are otherwise in compliance in all material respects with all applicable provisions of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act that are effective.

(xx) *No Deficiency in Internal Controls.* Based on the evaluation of its disclosure controls and procedures conducted in connection with the preparation and filing of EPD's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended June 30, 2005, none of the General Partner, the Partnership, EPD GP or EPD is aware of (i) any significant deficiencies or material weaknesses in the design or operation of the Partnership's or EPD's internal control over financial reporting that are likely to adversely affect the Partnership's or EPD's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial data; or (ii) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a role in the Partnership's or EPD's internal control over financial reporting.

(yy) *No Changes in EPD's Internal Controls*. Since the date of the most recent evaluation of such disclosure controls and procedures, there have been no significant changes in EPD's internal controls that materially affected or are reasonably likely to materially affect EPD's internal controls over financial reporting.

Any certificate signed by any officer of any of the Enterprise Parties and delivered to the Representatives or counsel for the Underwriters in connection with the offering of the Units shall be deemed a representation and warranty by such entity, as to matters covered thereby, to each Underwriter.

2. Purchase and Sale.

(a) Subject to the terms and conditions and in reliance upon the representations and warranties herein set forth, the Partnership agrees to sell to each Underwriter, and each Underwriter agrees, severally and not jointly, to purchase from the Partnership, at a purchase price set forth in Section 2(c) below, the amount of the Firm Units set forth opposite such Underwriter's name in Schedule I hereto.

(b) Subject to the terms and conditions and in reliance upon the representations and warranties herein set forth, the Partnership hereby grants an option to the several Underwriters to purchase, severally and not jointly, up to 1,616,785 Option Units at the same purchase price per unit as the Underwriters shall pay for the Firm Units. Said option may be exercised only to cover over-allotments in the sale of the Firm Units by the Underwriters. Said option may be exercised in whole or in part from time to time on or before the 30th day after the date of the Prospectus upon written or telegraphic notice by the Representatives to the Partnership setting forth the number of Option Units as to which the several Underwriters are exercising the option and the settlement date. The number of Option Units to be purchased by each Underwriter shall be the same percentage of the total number of Firm Units to be purchased by the several Underwriters as such Underwriter is purchasing of the Firm Units, subject to such adjustments as the Representatives in their absolute discretion shall make to eliminate any fractional units.

(c) (i) The purchase price of the Firm Units (other than the Affiliate Units and Andras Units, but including for purposes of clarification all Directed Units other than the Affiliate Units and Andras Units) and the Option Units shall be \$26.32 per unit and (ii) the purchase price of the Affiliate Units and Andras Units shall be \$28.00 per unit. It is understood that the Underwriters will not receive any discount or commission on the Affiliate Units and Andras Units that are part of the Directed Unit Program. It is further understood that the Underwriters are not underwriting, offering, selling or distributing the Non-Underwritten Units and therefore will not receive any discount or commission on the sale by the Partnership of the Non-Underwritten Units.

3. Delivery and Payment. Delivery of and payment for the Firm Units and the Option Units (if the option provided for in Section 2(b) hereof shall have been exercised on or before the third Business Day prior to the Closing Date) shall be made at 10:00 a.m., New York City time, on August 29, 2005 or at such time on such later date not more than three Business Days after the foregoing date as the Representatives shall designate, which date and time may be

postponed by agreement between the Representatives and the Partnership or as provided in Section 9 hereof (such date and time of delivery and payment for the Units being herein called the “Closing Date”). Delivery of the Units shall be made to the Representatives for the respective accounts of the several Underwriters against payment by the several Underwriters through the Representatives of the purchase price thereof to or upon the order of the Partnership by wire transfer payable in same-day funds to an account specified by the Partnership. Delivery of the Firm Units and the Option Units shall be made through the facilities of The Depository Trust Company unless the Representatives shall otherwise instruct.

If the option provided for in Section 2(b) hereof is exercised after the third Business Day prior to the Closing Date, delivery of and payment for the Option Units shall be made at the place specified in the first sentence of the paragraph above (or at such other place as shall be determined by agreement between the Representatives and the Partnership) at 10:00 a.m., New York City time, on the settlement date of the Option Units. Delivery of the Option Units shall be made to the Representatives for the respective accounts of the several Underwriters, against payment by the several Underwriters through the Representatives of the purchase price thereof to or upon the order of the Partnership by wire transfer payable in same-day funds to an account specified by the Partnership. Delivery of the Option Units shall be made through the facilities of The Depository Trust Company unless the Representatives shall otherwise instruct. If settlement for the Option Units occurs after the Closing Date, the Partnership will deliver to the Representatives on the settlement date for the Option Units, and the obligation of the Underwriters to purchase the Option Units shall be conditioned upon receipt of, supplemental opinions, certificates and letters confirming as of such date the opinions, certificates and letters delivered on the Closing Date pursuant to Section 6 hereof.

4. Offering by Underwriters. It is understood that the several Underwriters propose to offer the Units for sale to the public as set forth in the Prospectus.

5. Agreements. Each of the Enterprise Parties, jointly and severally, agrees with the several Underwriters that:

(a) *Preparation of Prospectus and Registration Statement.* Prior to the termination of the offering of the Units, the Partnership will not file any amendment of the Registration Statement or supplement to the Prospectus or any Rule 462(b) Registration Statement unless the Partnership has furnished the Representatives a copy for their review prior to filing and will not file any such proposed amendment or supplement to which the Representatives reasonably object. Subject to the foregoing sentence, the Partnership will cause the Prospectus, properly completed, and any supplement thereto, to be filed in a form approved by the Representatives with the Commission pursuant to the applicable paragraph of Rule 424(b) within the time period prescribed and will provide evidence satisfactory to the Representatives of such timely filing. The Partnership will promptly advise the Representatives (i) when the Prospectus, and any supplement thereto, shall have been filed (if required) with the Commission pursuant to Rule 424(b) or when any Rule 462(b) Registration Statement shall have been filed with the Commission, (ii) when, prior to termination of the offering of the Units, any amendment to the Registration Statement shall have been filed or become effective, (iii) of any request by the Commission or its staff for any amendment of the Registration

Statement, or any Rule 462(b) Registration Statement, or for any supplement to the Prospectus or for any additional information, (iv) of the issuance by the Commission of any stop order suspending the effectiveness of the Registration Statement or any part thereof or the institution or threatening of any proceeding for that purpose and (v) of the receipt by the Partnership of any notification with respect to the suspension of the qualification of the Units for sale in any jurisdiction or the institution or threatening of any proceeding for such purpose. The Partnership will use its best efforts to prevent the issuance of any such stop order or the suspension of any such qualification and, if issued, to obtain as soon as possible the withdrawal thereof.

(b) *Filing of Amendment or Supplement.* If, at any time when a prospectus relating to the Units is required to be delivered under the Act, any event occurs as a result of which the Prospectus as then supplemented would include any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein in the light of the circumstances under which they were made not misleading, or if it shall be necessary to amend the Registration Statement or supplement the Prospectus to comply with the Act or the rules thereunder, the Partnership promptly will (i) notify the Representatives of any such event; (ii) prepare and file with the Commission, subject to the first sentence of paragraph (a) of this Section 5, an amendment or supplement which will correct such statement or omission or effect such compliance; and (iii) supply any supplemented Prospectus to you in such quantities as you may reasonably request.

(c) *Reports to Unitholders.* As soon as practicable after the Closing Date, the Partnership will make generally available to its unitholders and to the Representatives an earnings statement or statements of the Partnership and its subsidiaries which will satisfy the provisions of Section 11(a) of the Act and Rule 158 under the Act.

(d) *Copies of Reports.* The Partnership will, for a period of two years from the Closing Date, furnish or make available via the Commission's Electronic Data Gathering, Analysis and Retrieval (EDGAR) System to the Underwriters a copy of each annual report, quarterly report, current report and all other documents, reports and information furnished by the Partnership to holders of Units (excluding any periodic income tax reporting materials) or filed with or furnished to the principal national securities exchange upon which the Units may be listed pursuant to the requirements of or agreements with such exchange or the Commission pursuant to the Act or the Exchange Act, in each case to the extent such materials are not publicly available through the Commission or such exchange.

(e) *Signed Copies of the Registration Statement and Copies of the Prospectus.* The Partnership will furnish to the Representatives, counsel for the Underwriters, or both a signed copy of the Registration Statement (including exhibits thereto) and to each other Underwriter a copy of the Registration Statement (without exhibits thereto) and, so long as delivery of a prospectus by an Underwriter or dealer may be required by the Act, as many copies of each Preliminary Prospectus and the Prospectus and any supplement thereto as the Representatives may reasonably request.

(f) *Qualification of Securities.* The Partnership will arrange, if necessary, for the qualification of the Units for sale under the laws of such jurisdictions as the Representatives may designate and will maintain such qualifications in effect so long as required for the distribution of the Units and will pay any fee of the NASD in connection with its review of the offering; *provided that* in no event shall the Partnership be obligated to qualify to do business in any jurisdiction where it is not now so qualified or to take any action that would subject it to service of process in suits, other than those arising out of the offering or sale of the Units, in any jurisdiction where it is not now so subject.

(g) *Lock-Up Period.* For a period of 180 days from the date of the Prospectus, not to, directly or indirectly (i) offer for sale, sell, pledge or otherwise dispose of (or enter into any transaction or device that is designed to, or could be expected to, result in the disposition by any person at any time in the future of) any Partnership Units or securities convertible into, or exchangeable for Partnership Units, or sell or grant options, rights or warrants with respect to any Partnership Units or securities convertible into or exchangeable for Partnership Units (other than the grant of options pursuant to option plans existing on the date hereof), or (ii) enter into any swap or other derivatives transaction that transfers to another, in whole or in part, any of the economic benefits or risks of ownership of such Partnership Units, whether any such transaction described in clause (i) or (ii) above is to be settled by delivery of Partnership Units or other securities, in cash or otherwise, in each case without the prior written consent of each of the Representatives on behalf of the Underwriters; *provided, however*, that the foregoing restrictions do not apply to (x) the issuance and sale of Units by the Partnership to the Underwriters in connection with the public offering contemplated by this Agreement or the issuance of the Sponsor Units (including the related partnership interests) or (y) the issuance or registration of restricted units, phantom units or options to purchase Partnership Units pursuant to the Enterprise Products Company 2005 EPE Long-Term Incentive Plan as described in the Prospectus. Each affiliate, principal securityholder, executive officer and director of the General Partner listed on Schedule IV and all the Participants in the Directed Unit Program, other than the directors and officers of Texas Eastern Products Pipeline Company, LLC, shall furnish to the Underwriters, prior to or on the date of this Agreement, a letter or letters, substantially in the form of Exhibit D hereto. Notwithstanding the foregoing paragraph, if (i) during the last 17 days of the 180-day lock-up period set forth above (the "Lock-up Period"), the Partnership or EPD issues an earnings release or announces material news or a material event; or (ii) prior to the expiration of the Lock-up Period, the Partnership or EPD announces that it will release earnings results during the 16-day period beginning on the last day of the Lock-up Period, then the restrictions described in the preceding paragraph will continue to apply until the expiration of the 18-day period beginning on the issuance of the earnings release or the announcement of the material news or material event.

(h) *Price Manipulation.* The Enterprise Parties will not take, directly or indirectly, any action designed to or that would constitute or that could reasonably be expected to cause or result in, under the Exchange Act or otherwise, stabilization or manipulation of the price of any security of the Partnership to facilitate the sale or resale of the Units.

(i) *Expenses.* The Enterprise Parties agree to pay the costs and expenses relating to the following matters: (i) the authorization, issuance, sale and delivery of the Units and any taxes payable in that connection; (ii) the preparation, printing or reproduction and filing with the Commission of the Registration Statement (including financial statements and exhibits thereto), each Preliminary Prospectus, the Prospectus, and each amendment or supplement to any of them; (iii) the printing (or reproduction) and delivery (including postage, air freight charges and charges for counting and packaging) of such copies of the Registration Statement, each Preliminary Prospectus, the Prospectus, and all amendments or supplements to any of them, as may, in each case, be reasonably requested for use in connection with the offering and sale of the Units; (iv) the preparation, printing, authentication, issuance and delivery of certificates for the Units, including any stamp or transfer taxes in connection with the original issuance and sale of the Units; (v) the printing (or reproduction) and delivery of this Agreement, any blue sky memorandum and all other agreements or documents printed (or reproduced) and delivered in connection with the offering of the Units; (vi) the registration of the Units under the Exchange Act and the listing of the Units on the NYSE; (vii) any registration or qualification of the Units for offer and sale under the securities or blue sky laws of the jurisdictions which the Representatives designated under Section 5(f) (including filing fees and the reasonable fees and expenses of counsel for the Underwriters relating to such registration and qualification); (viii) any filings required to be made with the NASD (including filing fees and the reasonable fees and expenses of counsel for the Underwriters relating to such filings); (ix) the costs and expenses of the Enterprise Parties relating to investor presentations on any “road show” undertaken in connection with the marketing of the offering of the Units, including, without limitation, expenses associated with the production of road show slides and graphics, fees and expenses of any consultants engaged in connection with the road show presentations with the prior approval of the Partnership, travel and lodging expenses of the representatives and officers of the Enterprise Parties and any such consultants; (x) the fees and expenses of the accountants for the Enterprise Parties, EPD GP and EPD and the fees and expenses of counsel (including local and special counsel) for the Enterprise Parties; (xi) an aggregate advisory fee equal to \$1.0 million to Citigroup Global Markets Inc. and Lehman Brothers Inc. for advisory services in connection with the evaluation, analysis and structuring of the Partnership; (xii) any fees and expenses of the Independent Underwriter; and (xiii) all other costs and expenses incident to the performance by the Enterprise Parties of their obligations under this Agreement. It is understood, however, that except as provided in this Section 5(i), and Sections 7 and 10 hereof, the Underwriters will pay their own costs and expenses, including the costs and expenses of their counsel, any transfer taxes payable on the resale of any of the Units by them and any advertising expenses connected with any offers they may make.

(j) *Use of Proceeds.* The Partnership will use the net proceeds received from the sale of the Units in the manner specified in the Prospectus under “Use of Proceeds.”

(k) *Investment Company*. The Enterprise Parties will take such steps as shall be necessary to ensure that none of the Enterprise Entities shall become (i) an “investment company” as defined in the Investment Company Act or (ii) a “holding company” or a “subsidiary company” or “affiliate” of a “holding company” under the Public Utility Holding Company Act.

(l) *Directed Units*. It is understood and agreed that an aggregate of up to 1,185,643 Directed Units, including the Affiliate Units and the Andras Units, will initially be reserved by the DUP Manager at the direction of the Partnership for offer and sale to the Participants upon the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, the Prospectus and the related Directed Unit Program materials and will be sold by the DUP Manager to the eligible Participants pursuant to this Agreement at the offering price to the public set forth on the cover page of the Prospectus. Any Directed Units that are not orally confirmed for purchase by Participants by the end of the Business Day on which this Agreement is executed or such other time established by the DUP Manager will be offered to the public by the Underwriters as set forth in the Prospectus. Under no circumstances will the DUP Manager or any other Underwriter be liable to the Enterprise Parties or any of their partners or members, or to any Participant for any action taken or omitted to be taken in good faith in connection with the Directed Unit Program. It is understood by the parties to this Agreement that the purchase price at which the DUP Manager shall purchase the Directed Units, including the Affiliate Units and the Andras Units, from the Partnership shall be as set forth in Section 2(c) and that the DUP Manager shall receive a discount and commission on all the Directed Units other than the Affiliate Units and the Andras Units.

(m) *Directed Unit Program Expenses*. Subject to Section 10 of this Agreement, the Enterprise Parties will pay all fees, expenses and disbursements incurred by the Underwriters, including fees and expenses of counsel, in connection with the Directed Unit Program (including the printing (or reproduction) and delivery (including postage, air freight charges and other charges for counting and packaging) of such copies of the Directed Unit Program materials) and stamp duties, similar taxes or duties or other taxes, if any, incurred by the Underwriters in connection with the Directed Unit Program.

(n) *Rule 463*. The Partnership will file with the Commission such information on Form 10-Q or Form 10-K as may be required by Rule 463 promulgated under the Act.

6. Conditions to the Obligations of the Underwriters. The obligations of the Underwriters to purchase the Firm Units and the Option Units, as the case may be, shall be subject to the accuracy of the representations and warranties on the part of the Enterprise Parties contained herein as of the Execution Time, the Closing Date and any settlement date pursuant to Section 3 hereof, to the accuracy of the statements of the Enterprise Parties made in any certificates pursuant to the provisions hereof, to the performance by the Enterprise Parties of their obligations hereunder and to the following additional conditions:

(a) If the Registration Statement has not become effective prior to the Execution Time, unless the Representatives agree in writing to a later time, the Registration Statement will become effective not later than (i) 6:00 p.m. New York City

time on the date of determination of the public offering price, if such determination occurred at or prior to 3:00 p.m. New York City time on such date or (ii) 9:30 a.m. on the Business Day following the day on which the public offering price was determined, if such determination occurred after 3:00 p.m. New York City time on such date; if filing of the Prospectus, or any supplement thereto, is required pursuant to Rule 424(b), the Prospectus, and any such supplement, will be filed in the manner and within the time period required by Rule 424(b); and no stop order suspending the effectiveness of the Registration Statement or any part thereof shall have been issued and no proceedings for that purpose shall have been instituted or threatened, and all requests of the Commission for inclusion of additional information in the Registration Statement or the Prospectus or otherwise shall have been complied with.

(b) All corporate, partnership and limited liability company proceedings and other legal matters incident to the authorization, form and validity of this Agreement, the Operative Documents, the Units, the Registration Statement, the Preliminary Prospectus and the Prospectus, and all other legal matters relating to this Agreement, the transactions contemplated hereby and the Transactions shall be reasonably satisfactory in all material respects to counsel for the Underwriters, and the Partnership shall have furnished to such counsel all documents and information that they may reasonably request to enable them to pass upon such matters.

(c) The Credit Facility shall have been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Partnership and each of the other parties thereto.

(d) Richard H. Bachmann, Esq., shall have furnished to the Underwriters his written opinion, as Chief Legal Officer of the Enterprise Parties, addressed to the Underwriters and dated the Closing Date and any settlement date, as applicable, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Underwriters, substantially to the effect set forth in Exhibit A hereto.

(e) Vinson & Elkins L.L.P. shall have furnished to the Underwriters their written opinion, as counsel for the Enterprise Parties, addressed to the Underwriters, dated the Closing Date and any settlement date, as applicable, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Underwriters, substantially to the effect set forth in Exhibit B hereto.

(f) Bracewell & Giuliani LLP shall have furnished to the Underwriters their written opinion, as counsel for the Enterprise Parties in connection with the Credit Facility, addressed to the Underwriters, dated the Closing Date and any settlement date, as applicable, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Underwriters, substantially to the effect set forth in Exhibit C hereto.

(g) The Representatives shall have received from Andrews Kurth LLP, counsel for the Underwriters, such opinion or opinions, dated the Closing Date, or the settlement date, as applicable, and addressed to the Underwriters, with respect to the issuance and sale of the Units, the Registration Statement, the Prospectus (together with any supplement thereto) and other related matters as the Representatives may reasonably require, and the Partnership shall have furnished to such counsel such documents as they request for the purpose of enabling them to pass upon such matters.

(h) The Partnership shall have furnished to the Underwriters a certificate, dated the Closing Date or the settlement date, as applicable, of (i) the chief executive officer and the chief financial officer of the General Partner stating that such officers have carefully examined the Registration Statement, the Prospectus, any supplements to the Prospectus and this Agreement and that:

(i) in their opinion, the Registration Statement, as of the Effective Date and as of the Closing Date and any settlement date, as applicable, did not and does not include any untrue statement of a material fact and did not and does not omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein not misleading, and the Prospectus, as of the date of the Prospectus and as of the Closing Date or the settlement date, as applicable, did not and does not include any untrue statement of a material fact and did not and does not omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading;

(ii) the representations and warranties of the Enterprise Parties in this Agreement are true and correct on and as of the Closing Date or the settlement date, as applicable, with the same effect as if made on the Closing Date or the settlement date, as applicable;

(iii) the Enterprise Parties have complied with all the agreements contained herein and satisfied all conditions on their part to be performed or satisfied hereunder on or prior to the Closing Date or the settlement date, as applicable;

(iv) no stop order suspending the effectiveness of the Registration Statement has been issued and no proceedings for that purpose have been instituted or, to the best of such officer's knowledge, are contemplated by the Commission; and

(v) since the date of the most recent financial statements included in the Prospectus (exclusive of any supplement or amendment thereto), there has been no material adverse effect on the condition (financial or otherwise), earnings, results of operations, business, properties or prospects of the Enterprise Entities taken as a whole, whether or not arising from transactions in the ordinary course of business, except as set forth in or contemplated in the Prospectus (exclusive of any supplement or amendment thereto).

(i) At the time of execution of this Agreement, the Underwriters shall have received from each of Deloitte & Touche LLP and PricewaterhouseCoopers L.L.P. a letter or letters, in form and substance satisfactory to the Underwriters, addressed to the Underwriters and dated the date hereof (i) confirming that they are independent registered

public accountants or independent certified public accountants, as applicable, within the meaning of the Act and are in compliance with the applicable requirements relating to the qualification of accountants under Rule 2-01 of Regulation S-X of the Commission, and (ii) stating, as of the date hereof (or, with respect to matters involving changes or developments since the respective dates as of which specified financial information is given in the Prospectus, as of a date not more than five (5) days prior to the date hereof), the conclusions and findings of such firm with respect to the financial information and other matters ordinarily covered by accountants' "comfort letters" to underwriters in connection with registered public offerings.

(j) With respect to the letters of Deloitte & Touche LLP and PricewaterhouseCoopers L.L.P. referred to in the preceding paragraph and delivered to the Underwriters concurrently with the execution of this Agreement (the "initial letters"), each of such accounting firms shall have furnished to the Underwriters letters (the "bring-down letters") of Deloitte & Touche LLP and PricewaterhouseCoopers LLC, addressed to the Underwriters and dated the Closing Date or the settlement date, as applicable, (i) confirming that they are independent registered public accountants or independent certified public accountants, as applicable, within the meaning of the Act and are in compliance with the applicable requirements relating to the qualification of accountants under Rule 2-01 of Regulation S-X of the Commission, (ii) stating, as of the date of the bring-down letter (or, with respect to matters involving changes or developments since the respective dates as of which specified financial information is given in the Prospectus, as of a date not more than five (5) days prior to the date of the bring-down letter), the conclusions and findings of such firm with respect to the financial information and other matters covered by the initial letters and (iii) confirming in all material respects the conclusions and findings set forth in the initial letters.

(k) No action shall have been taken and no statute, rule, regulation or order shall have been enacted, adopted or issued by any governmental agency or body which would, as of the Closing Date or settlement date, prevent the issuance or sale of the Units; and no injunction, restraining order or order of any other nature by any federal or state court of competent jurisdiction shall have been issued as of the Closing Date or settlement date which would prevent the issuance or sale of the Units.

(l) Subsequent to the Execution Time or, if earlier, the most recent dates as of which information is given in the Registration Statement (exclusive of any amendment thereof) and the Prospectus (exclusive of any supplement thereto), there shall not have been (i) any increase or decrease specified in the letter or letters referred to in paragraph (i) of this Section 6 or (ii) any change, or any development involving a prospective change, in or affecting the condition (financial or otherwise), earnings, business or properties of the Enterprise Entities taken as a whole, except as set forth in or contemplated in the Prospectus (exclusive of any supplement thereto) the effect of which, in any case referred to in clause (i) or (ii) above, is, in the sole judgment of the Representatives, so material and adverse as to make it impractical or inadvisable to proceed with the offering or delivery of the Units as contemplated by the Registration Statement (exclusive of any amendment thereof) and the Prospectus (exclusive of any supplement thereto).

(m) The NYSE shall have approved the Units for listing, subject only to official notice of issuance.

(n) Prior to or at the Execution Time, the Partnership shall have furnished to the Representatives a lock-up letter substantially in the form of Exhibit D hereto from each individual and entity set forth on Schedule IV hereto, addressed to the Representatives.

(o) Prior to the Closing Date, the Enterprise Parties shall have furnished to the Underwriters such further information, certificates and documents as the Underwriters may reasonably request.

(p) Subsequent to the Execution Time, there shall not have been any decrease in rating of any of EPD's debt securities by any "nationally recognized statistical rating organization" (as defined for purposes of Rule 436(g) under the Act) or any notice given of any intended or potential decrease in any such rating or of a possible change in any such rating that does not indicate the direction of the possible change.

(q) The Closing of the Non-Underwritten Units shall have occurred.

If any of the conditions specified in this Section 6 shall not have been fulfilled when and as provided in this Agreement, or if any of the opinions and certificates mentioned above or elsewhere in this Agreement shall not be reasonably satisfactory in form and substance to the Representatives and counsel for the Underwriters, this Agreement and all obligations of the Underwriters hereunder may be canceled at, or at any time prior to, the Closing Date by the Representatives. Notice of such cancellation shall be given to the Partnership in writing or by telephone or facsimile confirmed in writing.

The documents required to be delivered by this Section 6 shall be delivered at the offices of Andrews Kurth LLP, counsel to the Underwriters, at 600 Travis, Suite 4200, Houston, Texas 77002, on the Closing Date.

7. Indemnification and Contribution.

(a) Each of the Enterprise Parties, jointly and severally, agrees to indemnify and hold harmless each Underwriter, the directors, officers, employees and agents of each Underwriter and each person who controls any Underwriter within the meaning of either the Act or the Exchange Act against any and all losses, claims, damages or liabilities, joint or several, to which they or any of them may become subject under the Act, the Exchange Act or other Federal or state statutory law or regulation, at common law or otherwise, insofar as such losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or actions in respect thereof) arise out of or are based upon (i) any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in the Registration Statement, or in any Preliminary Prospectus or the Prospectus, or in any amendment thereof or supplement thereto, (ii) the omission or alleged omission to state in the Registration Statement a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading or (iii) the omission or alleged omission to state in the Preliminary Prospectus or the Prospectus a material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the

circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, and agrees to reimburse each such indemnified party, as incurred, for any legal or other expenses reasonably incurred by them in connection with investigating or defending any such loss, claim, damage, liability or action; *provided, however*, that the Enterprise Parties will not be liable in any such case to the extent that any such loss, claim, damage or liability arises out of or is based upon any such untrue statement or alleged untrue statement or omission or alleged omission made therein in reliance upon and in conformity with written information furnished to the Enterprise Parties by or on behalf of any Underwriter through the Representatives specifically for inclusion therein; *provided, further*, that with respect to any untrue statement or omission or alleged untrue statement or omission made in any Preliminary Prospectus, the indemnity agreement contained in this Section 7(a) shall not inure to the benefit of any Underwriter (or director, officer, employee or agent thereof) from whom the person asserting any such loss, claim, damage or liability purchased the Units concerned, to the extent that any such loss, claim, damage or liability of such Underwriter (or director, officer, employee, agent or controlling person thereof) occurs under the circumstance where it shall have been determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and nonappealable judgment that (w) the Partnership had previously furnished copies of the Prospectus to the Underwriters, (x) delivery of the Prospectus was required by the Act to be made to such person, (y) the untrue statement or omission or alleged untrue statement or omission contained in any Preliminary Prospectus was corrected in the Prospectus and (z) there was not sent or given to such person, at or prior to the written confirmation of the sale of such Units to such person, a copy of the Prospectus. This indemnity agreement will be in addition to any liability which the Enterprise Parties may otherwise have.

(b) Each Underwriter severally and not jointly agrees to indemnify and hold harmless each Enterprise Party, each director and officer of the General Partner who signs the Registration Statement, and each person who controls the Enterprise Parties within the meaning of either the Act or the Exchange Act, to the same extent as the foregoing indemnity from the Enterprise Parties to each Underwriter, but only with reference to written information relating to such Underwriter furnished to the Enterprise Parties by or on behalf of such Underwriter through the Representatives specifically for inclusion in the documents referred to in the foregoing indemnity. This indemnity agreement will be in addition to any liability which any Underwriter may otherwise have. The Enterprise Parties acknowledge that the statements set forth in the last paragraph of the cover page regarding delivery of the Units and, under the heading "Underwriting", (i) the list of Underwriters and their respective participation in the sale of the Units, (ii) the sentences related to concessions and reallowances, (iii) the sentence related to the release of the lock-up letter agreements, (iv) the paragraphs related to stabilization, syndicate covering transactions and penalty bids and (v) the paragraph related to the delivery of a Prospectus in electronic format in any Preliminary Prospectus and the Prospectus constitute the only information furnished in writing by or on behalf of the several Underwriters for inclusion in any Preliminary Prospectus or the Prospectus.

(c) In connection with the offer and sale of the Directed Units, each of the Enterprise Parties agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the DUP Manager, the directors, officers, employees and agents of the DUP Manager and each person, who

controls the DUP Manager within the meaning of either the Act or the Exchange Act (the “DUP Manager Entities”), from and against any and all losses, claims, damages and liabilities to which they may become subject under the Act, the Exchange Act or other federal or state statutory law or regulation, at common law or otherwise (including, without limitation, any legal or other expenses reasonably incurred in connection with defending or investigating any such action or claim), insofar as such losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or actions in respect thereof) (i) arise out of or are based upon any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in the prospectus wrapper material prepared by or with the consent of the General Partner and the Partnership for distribution in foreign jurisdictions in connection with the Directed Unit Program attached to the Prospectus or any preliminary prospectus, or arise out of or are based upon the omission or alleged omission to state therein a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statement therein, when considered in conjunction with the Prospectus or any applicable preliminary prospectus, not misleading; (ii) caused by the failure of any Participant to pay for and accept delivery of the securities which immediately following the Effective Date of the Registration Statement, were subject to a properly confirmed agreement to purchase; or (iii) related to, arising out of, or in connection with the Directed Unit Program, except that this clause (iii) shall not apply to the extent that such loss, claim, damage or liability is finally judicially determined to have resulted primarily from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of the DUP Manager Entities.

(d) Promptly after receipt by an indemnified party under this Section 7 of notice of the commencement of any action, such indemnified party will, if a claim in respect thereof is to be made against the indemnifying party under this Section 7, notify the indemnifying party in writing of the commencement thereof; but the failure so to notify the indemnifying party (i) will not relieve it from liability under paragraph (a), (b) or (c) above unless and to the extent it did not otherwise learn of such action and such failure results in the forfeiture by the indemnifying party of substantial rights and defenses and (ii) will not, in any event, relieve the indemnifying party from any obligations to any indemnified party other than the indemnification obligation provided in paragraph (a), (b) or (c) above. The indemnifying party shall be entitled to appoint counsel of the indemnifying party’s choice at the indemnifying party’s expense to represent the indemnified party in any action for which indemnification is sought (in which case the indemnifying party shall not thereafter be responsible for the fees, costs and expenses of any separate counsel retained by the indemnified party or parties except as set forth below); *provided, however*, that such counsel shall be reasonably satisfactory to the indemnified party. Notwithstanding the indemnifying party’s election to appoint counsel to represent the indemnified party in an action, the indemnified party shall have the right to employ separate counsel (including local counsel), and the indemnifying party shall bear the reasonable fees, costs and expenses of such separate counsel if (i) the use of counsel chosen by the indemnifying party to represent the indemnified party would present such counsel with a conflict of interest, (ii) the actual or potential defendants in, or targets of, any such action include both the indemnified party and the indemnifying party and the indemnified party shall have reasonably concluded that there may be legal defenses available to it and/or other indemnified parties which are different from or additional to those available to the indemnifying party, (iii) the indemnifying party shall

not have employed counsel reasonably satisfactory to the indemnified party to represent the indemnified party within a reasonable time after notice of the institution of such action or (iv) the indemnifying party shall authorize the indemnified party to employ separate counsel at the expense of the indemnifying party. An indemnifying party will not, without the prior written consent of the indemnified parties, settle or compromise or consent to the entry of any judgment with respect to any pending or threatened claim, action, suit or proceeding in respect of which indemnification or contribution may be sought hereunder (whether or not the indemnified parties are actual or potential parties to such claim or action) unless such settlement, compromise or consent includes an unconditional release of each indemnified party from all liability arising out of such claim, action, suit or proceeding. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, if indemnity may be sought pursuant to Section 7(c) hereof in respect of such action or proceeding, then in addition to such separate firm for the indemnified parties, the indemnifying party shall be liable for the reasonable fees and expenses of not more than one separate firm (in addition to any local counsel) for the DUP Manager, the directors, officers, employees and agents of the DUP Manager, and all persons, if any, who control the DUP Manager within the meaning of either the Act or the Exchange Act for the defense of any losses, claims, damages and liabilities arising out of the Directed Unit Program. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, if indemnity may be sought pursuant to Section 7(f) hereof in respect of such action or proceeding, then in addition to such separate firm for the indemnified parties, the indemnifying party shall be liable for the reasonable fees and expenses of not more than one separate firm (in addition to any local counsel) for the Independent Underwriter, the directors, officers, employees and agents of the Independent Underwriter, and all persons, if any, who control the Independent Underwriter within the meaning of either the Act or the Exchange Act for the defense of any losses, claims, damages and liabilities arising out of the Independent Underwriter's acting as a "qualified independent underwriter" (within the meaning of the NASD's Conduct Rule 2720) in connection with this Offering.

(e) In the event that the indemnity provided in paragraph (a), (b) or (c) of this Section 7 is unavailable to or insufficient to hold harmless an indemnified party for any reason, the Enterprise Parties and the Underwriters severally agree to contribute to the aggregate losses, claims, damages and liabilities (including legal or other expenses reasonably incurred in connection with investigating or defending same) (collectively "Losses") to which the Enterprise Parties and one or more of the Underwriters may be subject in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative benefits received by the Enterprise Parties on the one hand and by the Underwriters on the other from the offering of the Units; *provided, however*, that in no case shall (i) any Underwriter (except as may be provided in any agreement among underwriters relating to the offering of the Units) be responsible for any amount in excess of the underwriting discount or commission applicable to the Units underwritten by each such Underwriter as set forth in Schedule I hereto or (ii) the Independent Underwriter in its capacity as "qualified independent underwriter" (within the meaning of National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc. Conduct Rule 2720), be responsible for any amount in excess of any compensation received by the Independent Underwriter for acting in such capacity. If the allocation provided by the immediately preceding sentence is unavailable for any reason, the Enterprise Parties and the Underwriters severally shall contribute in such proportion as is

appropriate to reflect not only such relative benefits but also the relative fault of the Enterprise Parties on the one hand and of the Underwriters on the other in connection with the statements or omissions which resulted in such Losses as well as any other relevant equitable considerations. Benefits received by the Enterprise Parties shall be deemed to be equal to the total net proceeds from the offering (before deducting expenses) received by the Partnership, and benefits received by the Underwriters shall be deemed to be equal to the total underwriting discounts and commissions, in each case as set forth on the cover page of the Prospectus. Benefits received by the Independent Underwriter in its capacity as “qualified independent underwriter” shall be deemed to be equal to the compensation, if any received by the Independent Underwriter for acting in such capacity. Relative fault shall be determined by reference to, among other things, whether any untrue or any alleged untrue statement of a material fact or the omission or alleged omission to state a material fact relates to information provided by the Enterprise Parties on the one hand or the Underwriters on the other, the intent of the parties and their relative knowledge, access to information and opportunity to correct or prevent such untrue statement or omission. The Enterprise Parties and the Underwriters agree that it would not be just and equitable if contribution were determined by pro rata allocation or any other method of allocation which does not take account of the equitable considerations referred to above. Notwithstanding the provisions of this paragraph (e), no person guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 11(f) of the Act) shall be entitled to contribution from any person who was not guilty of such fraudulent misrepresentation. For purposes of this Section 7, each person who controls an Underwriter within the meaning of either the Act or the Exchange Act and each director, officer, employee and agent of an Underwriter shall have the same rights to contribution as such Underwriter, and each person who controls the Enterprise Parties within the meaning of either the Act or the Exchange Act, each officer of the Enterprise Parties who shall have signed the Registration Statement and each director of the Enterprise Parties shall have the same rights to contribution as the Enterprise Parties, subject in each case to the applicable terms and conditions of this paragraph (e).

(f) Without limitation of and in addition to its obligations under the other paragraphs of this Section 7, the Enterprise Parties agree to indemnify and hold harmless the Independent Underwriter, its directors, officers, employees and agents and each person who controls the Independent Underwriter within the meaning of either the Act or the Exchange Act against any and all losses, claims, damages or liabilities, joint or several, to which they or any of them may become subject, insofar as such losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or action in respect thereof) arise out of or are based upon Independent Underwriter’s acting as a “qualified independent underwriter” (within the meaning of the NASD’s Conduct Rule 2720) in connection with the offering contemplated by this Agreement, and agrees to reimburse each such indemnified party, as incurred, for any legal or other expenses reasonably incurred by them in connection with investigating or defending any such loss, claim, damage, liability or action; *provided, however*, that the Enterprise Parties will not be liable in any such case to the extent that any such loss, claim, damage or liability results from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of the Independent Underwriter.

8. Default by an Underwriter. If any one or more Underwriters shall fail to purchase and pay for any of the Units agreed to be purchased by such Underwriter or Underwriters hereunder and such failure to purchase shall constitute a default in the performance of its or their obligations under this Agreement, the remaining Underwriters shall be obligated severally to take up and pay for (in the respective proportions which the number of Units set forth opposite their names in Schedule I hereto bears to the aggregate number of Units set forth opposite the names of all the remaining Underwriters) the Units which the defaulting Underwriter or Underwriters agreed but failed to purchase; *provided, however*, that in the event that the aggregate number of Units which the defaulting Underwriter or Underwriters agreed but failed to purchase shall exceed 10% of the aggregate number of Units set forth in Schedule I hereto, the remaining Underwriters shall have the right to purchase all, but shall not be under any obligation to purchase any, of the Units, and if such nondefaulting Underwriters do not purchase all the Units, this Agreement will terminate without liability to any nondefaulting Underwriter or the Enterprise Parties. In the event of a default by any Underwriter as set forth in this Section 8, the Closing Date shall be postponed for such period, not exceeding five Business Days, as the Representatives shall determine in order that the required changes in the Registration Statement and the Prospectus or in any other documents or arrangements may be effected. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall relieve any defaulting Underwriter of its liability, if any, to the Enterprise Parties and any nondefaulting Underwriter for damages occasioned by its default hereunder.

9. Termination. This Agreement shall be subject to termination in the absolute discretion of the Representatives, by notice given to the Partnership prior to delivery of and payment for the Units, if at any time after the date hereof and prior to such time (i) trading in the Partnership's Partnership Units or EPD's Common Units shall have been suspended by the Commission or the NYSE or limited or minimum prices shall have been established in respect of the Partnership's Partnership Units or EPD's Common Units on any such exchange, (ii) trading in securities generally on the NYSE shall have been suspended, settlement of such trading generally shall have been materially disrupted, or limited or minimum prices shall have been established on such exchange, (iii) a banking moratorium shall have been declared either by Federal or New York State authorities or there shall have occurred a material disruption in commercial banking or in clearance services in the United States, or (iv) there shall have occurred any outbreak or escalation of hostilities, declaration by the United States of a national emergency or war, or other calamity or crisis the effect of which on financial markets is such as to make it, in the sole judgment of the Representatives, impractical or inadvisable to proceed with the offering or delivery of the Units as contemplated by the Prospectus (exclusive of any supplement thereto).

10. Reimbursement of Underwriters' Expenses. If the sale of the Units provided for herein is not consummated because any condition to the obligations of the Underwriters set forth in Section 6 hereof is not satisfied, because of any termination pursuant to Section 9 hereof or because of any refusal, inability or failure on the part of the Enterprise Parties to perform any agreement herein or comply with any provision hereof other than by reason of a default by any of the Underwriters, the Enterprise Parties will reimburse the Underwriters severally through either Citigroup Global Markets Inc. or Lehman Brothers Inc. on demand for all out-of-pocket expenses (including reasonable fees and disbursements of counsel) that shall have been incurred by them in connection with the proposed purchase and sale of the Units. If this Agreement is

terminated pursuant to Section 8 hereof by reason of the default of one or more of the Underwriters, the Enterprise Parties shall not be obligated to reimburse any defaulting Underwriter on account of those expenses.

11. Representations and Indemnities to Survive. The respective agreements, representations, warranties, indemnities and other statements of the Enterprise Parties or their respective officers and of the Underwriters set forth in or made pursuant to this Agreement will remain in full force and effect, regardless of any investigation made by or on behalf of any Underwriter or the Enterprise Parties or any of their respective officers, directors, employees, agents or controlling persons referred to in Section 7 hereof, and will survive delivery of and payment for the Units.

12. Notices. All communications hereunder will be in writing and effective only upon receipt, and, if sent to the Representatives, will be mailed, delivered or telefaxed to (i) Citigroup Global Markets Inc., General Counsel (Fax No.: (212) 816-7912) and confirmed to the General Counsel, Citigroup Global Markets Inc., at 388 Greenwich Street, New York, New York 10013, Attention: General Counsel and (ii) Lehman Brothers Inc., 745 Seventh Avenue, New York, New York 10019, Attention: Syndicate Registration Department, Fax: (646) 497-4815, with a copy, in the case of any notice pursuant to Section 7(b), to the Director of Litigation, Office of the General Counsel, Lehman Brothers Inc., 399 Park Avenue, 10th Floor, New York, New York 10022, Fax: (212) 520-0421; or, if sent to the Enterprise Parties, will be mailed, delivered or faxed to Enterprise GP Holdings L.P., 2727 North Loop West, Suite 101, Houston, Texas 77008-1044, Attention: Chief Legal Officer (Fax No.: (713) 803-6570).

13. Successors. This Agreement will inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective successors and the officers, directors, employees, agents and controlling persons referred to in Section 7 hereof, and no other person will have any right or obligation hereunder.

14. Applicable Law. THIS AGREEMENT WILL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK APPLICABLE TO CONTRACTS MADE AND TO BE PERFORMED WITHIN THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

15. Jurisdiction; Venue. The parties hereby consent to (i) nonexclusive jurisdiction in the courts of the State of New York located in the City and County of New York or in the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York, (ii) nonexclusive personal service with respect thereto, and (iii) personal jurisdiction, service and venue in any court in which any claim arising out of or in any way relating to this Agreement is brought by any third party against the Underwriters or any indemnified party. Each of the parties (on its behalf and, to the extent permitted by applicable law, on behalf of its limited partners and affiliates) waives all right to trial by jury in any action, proceeding or counterclaim (whether based upon contract, tort or otherwise) in any way arising out of or relating to this Agreement. The parties agree that a final judgment in any such action, proceeding or counterclaim brought in any such court shall be conclusive and binding upon the parties and may be enforced in any other courts to the jurisdiction of which the parties is or may be subject, by suit upon such judgment.

16. Counterparts. This Agreement may be signed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall constitute an original and all of which together shall constitute one and the same Agreement.

17. Headings. The section headings used herein are for convenience only and shall not affect the construction hereof.

18. Independent Research. The Enterprise Parties acknowledge and agree that the Underwriters' research analysts and research departments are required to be independent from their respective investment banking division and are subject to certain regulations and internal policies, and that such Underwriters' research analysts may make statements or make or hold investment recommendations and/or publish research reports with respect to the Partnership, EPD and/or the Offering that differ from the views of its investment bankers. The Enterprise Parties hereby waive and release, to the fullest extent permitted by law, any claims that they may have against any of the Underwriters with respect to any conflict of interest that may arise from the fact that the views expressed by any independent research analysts and research department may be different from or inconsistent with the views or advice communicated to the Enterprise Parties or EPD by any such Underwriters' investment banking division. The Enterprise Parties acknowledge that each of the Underwriters is a full service securities firm and as such, from time to time, subject to applicable securities laws, may effect transactions for its own account or the account of its customers and hold long or short positions in debt or equity securities of the entities which may be the subject of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

19. Absence of Fiduciary Relationship. Notwithstanding any preexisting relationship, advisory or otherwise, between the parties or any oral representations or assurances previously or subsequently made by the underwriters, the Enterprise Parties acknowledge and agree that: (i) nothing herein shall create a fiduciary or agency relationship between the Enterprise Parties, on the one hand, and the Underwriters, on the other; (ii) the Underwriters are not acting as advisors, expert or otherwise, to the Enterprise Parties in connection with this offering, sale of the Units or any other services the Underwriters may be deemed to be providing hereunder, including, without limitation, with respect to the public offering price of the Units; (iii) the relationship between the Enterprise Parties, on the one hand, and the Underwriters, on the other, is entirely and solely commercial, based on arms-length negotiations; (iv) any duties and obligations that the Underwriters may have to the Enterprise Parties shall be limited to those duties and obligations specifically stated herein; and (v) notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, the Enterprise Parties acknowledge that the Underwriters may have financial interests in the success of the Offering that are not limited to the difference between the price to the public and the purchase price paid to the Partnership by the Underwriters for the Units and the Underwriters have no obligation to disclose, or account to the Enterprise Parties for, any of such additional financial interests. The Enterprise Parties hereby waive and release, to the fullest extent permitted by law, any claims that the Enterprise Parties may have against the Underwriters with respect to any breach or alleged breach of fiduciary duty.

20. Definitions. The terms which follow, when used in this Agreement, shall have the meanings indicated.

“Act” shall mean the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and the rules and regulations of the Commission promulgated thereunder.

“Affiliate” has the meaning set forth in Rule 405 promulgated under the Act.

“Business Day” shall mean any day other than a Saturday, a Sunday or a legal holiday or a day on which banking institutions or trust companies are authorized or obligated by law to close in New York City.

“Commission” shall mean the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Effective Date” shall mean each date and time that the Registration Statement, any post-effective amendment or amendments thereto and any Rule 462(b) Registration Statement became or become effective.

“Exchange Act” shall mean the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the rules and regulations of the Commission promulgated thereunder.

“Execution Time” shall mean the date and time that this Agreement is executed and delivered by the parties hereto.

“NASD” shall mean the National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc.

“Preliminary Prospectus” shall mean any preliminary prospectus referred to in paragraph 1(a) above and any preliminary prospectus included in the Registration Statement at the Effective Date that omits Rule 430A Information.

“Person” shall have the meaning given to it in the Act.

“Prospectus” shall mean the prospectus relating to the Units that is first filed pursuant to Rule 424(b) after the Execution Time or, if no filing pursuant to Rule 424(b) is required, shall mean the form of final prospectus relating to the Units included in the Registration Statement at the Effective Date.

“Registration Statement” shall mean the registration statement referred to in Section 1(a) hereof, including exhibits and financial statements, as amended at the Execution Time and, in the event any post-effective amendment thereto or any Rule 462(b) Registration Statement becomes effective prior to the Closing Date, shall also mean such registration statement as so amended or such Rule 462(b) Registration Statement, as the case may be. Such term shall include any Rule 430A Information deemed to be included therein at the Effective Date as provided by Rule 430A.

“Rule 424”, “Rule 430A” and “Rule 462” refer to such rules promulgated under the Act.

“Rule 430A Information” shall mean information with respect to the Units and the offering thereof permitted to be omitted from the Registration Statement when it becomes effective pursuant to Rule 430A.

“Rule 462(b) Registration Statement” shall mean a registration statement and any amendments thereto filed pursuant to Rule 462(b) relating to the offering covered by the registration statement referred to in Section 1(a) hereof.

[Signature Pages to Follow]

If the foregoing is in accordance with your understanding of our agreement, please sign and return to us the enclosed duplicate hereof, whereupon this letter and your acceptance shall represent a binding agreement among the Enterprise Parties and the several Underwriters.

Very truly yours,

“General Partner”

EPE HOLDINGS, LLC

By: /s/ Richard H. Bachmann

Richard H. Bachmann
*Executive Vice President and
Chief Legal Officer*

“Partnership”

ENTERPRISE GP HOLDINGS L.P.

By: EPE Holdings, LLC, its general partner

By: /s/ Richard H. Bachmann

Richard H. Bachmann
*Executive Vice President and
Chief Legal Officer*

*Signature Page to Underwriting Agreement of
Enterprise GP Holdings L.P.*

The foregoing Agreement is hereby confirmed and accepted as of the date first above written.

CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.
LEHMAN BROTHERS INC.
GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO.
MORGAN STANLEY & CO. INCORPORATED
UBS SECURITIES LLC
WACHOVIA CAPITAL MARKETS, LLC
SANDERS MORRIS HARRIS INC.
A.G. EDWARDS & SONS, INC.
RBC CAPITAL MARKETS CORPORATION
RAYMOND JAMES & ASSOCIATES, INC.
NATEXIS BLEICHROEDER INC.

By: **CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.**

By: /s/ Trevor Heinzinger

Name: Trevor Heinzinger
Title: Vice President

By: **LEHMAN BROTHERS INC.**

By: /s/ Kyri Loupis

Name: Kyri Loupis
Title: Vice President

For themselves and the other several Underwriters named in Schedule I to the foregoing Agreement.

*Signature Page to Underwriting Agreement of
Enterprise GP Holdings L.P.*

Schedule I

<u>Underwriters</u>	<u>Number of Firm Units to be Purchased</u>
Citigroup Global Markets Inc.	2,446,735
Lehman Brothers Inc.	2,985,665
Goldman, Sachs & Co.	800,309
Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated	800,309
UBS Securities LLC	800,309
Wachovia Capital Markets, LLC	800,309
Sanders Morris Harris Inc.	668,272
A.G. Edwards & Sons, Inc.	625,158
RBC Capital Markets Corporation	452,700
Raymond James & Associates, Inc.	355,692
Natexis Bleichroeder Inc.	43,114
TOTAL:	<u>10,778,572</u>

Schedule I

Schedule II
Enterprise Subsidiaries

<u>Subsidiary</u>	<u>Jurisdiction of Formation</u>	<u>Ownership Interest Percentage</u>
Enterprise Products Partners L.P.	Delaware	5.40 ¹
Enterprise Products GP, LLC	Delaware	100.00
Enterprise Products Operating L.P.	Delaware	100.00
Enterprise Products OLPGP, Inc.	Delaware	100.00
Enterprise GTMGP, LLC	Delaware	100.00
Enterprise GTM Holdings L.P.	Delaware	100.00
Enterprise Gas Processing, LLC	Delaware	100.00
Enterprise Lou-Tex Propylene Pipeline L.P.	Delaware	100.00
Enterprise Products GTM, LLC	Delaware	100.00
Enterprise Hydrocarbons L.P.	Delaware	100.00
Enterprise Field Services, L.L.C.	Delaware	100.00
Enterprise Texas Pipeline L.P.	Delaware	100.00
Mapletree, LLC	Delaware	100.00
Mid-America Pipeline Company, LLC	Delaware	100.00

¹ Includes a 3.4% limited partner interest and an indirect 2.0% general partner interest.

Schedule III

Jurisdictions of Foreign Qualification or Registration

<u>Entity</u>	<u>Foreign Jurisdictions</u>
EPE Holdings, LLC	Texas
Enterprise GP Holdings L.P.	Texas
Enterprise Products Partners L.P.	Texas
Enterprise Products GP, LLC	Texas
Enterprise Products Operating L.P.	California
	Louisiana
	Mississippi
	New
	Mexico
	Washington
	Texas
Enterprise Products OLPGP, Inc.	California
	Louisiana
	Mississippi
	Texas

Schedule III

Schedule IV
Lock-Up Letters

Dan L. Duncan
Michael A. Creel
Richard H. Bachmann
W. Randall Fowler
Michael J. Knesek

Charles E. McMahan
Edwin E. Smith

Duncan Family 2000 Trust
Dan Duncan LLC
EPCO Holdings, Inc.
Duncan Family Interests, Inc.
EPE Unit L.P.
O.S. Andras

Participants indicated in Section 5(g)

Schedule IV

EXHIBIT A
FORM OF GENERAL COUNSEL'S OPINION

(a) *Formation and Qualification of Entities.* Each of the Enterprise Subsidiaries (other than EPD GP, EPD, the OLPGP and the OLP, as to which issuer's counsel shall opine) and EPCO, DD LLC, DFI Inc., DFI Holdings LP and DFI Holdings GP has been duly formed or incorporated, as the case may be, and is validly existing and in good standing under the laws of its respective jurisdiction of formation or incorporation, as the case may be, with all necessary corporate, limited liability company or limited partnership, as the case may be, power and authority to own or lease its properties and conduct its business and, in the case of EPCO, DD LLC, DFI Inc., DFI Holdings LP and DFI Holdings GP, to execute and deliver the Transaction Documents to which they are a party and to consummate the transactions contemplated thereby, in each case in all material respects as described in the Registration Statement and the Prospectus. Each of the Enterprise Subsidiaries (other than EPD GP, EPD, the OLPGP and the OLP, as to which issuer's counsel shall opine) is duly registered or qualified as a foreign corporation, limited partnership or limited liability company, as the case may be, for the transaction of business under the laws of each jurisdiction in which its ownership or lease of property or the conduct of its businesses requires such qualification or registration, except where the failure to so qualify or register would not, individually or in the aggregate, have a Material Adverse Effect.

(b) *Ownership of the Enterprise Entities.* All of the outstanding shares of capital stock, partnership interests or membership interests, as the case may be, of each of the Enterprise Subsidiaries (other than EPD GP, EPD, the OLPGP and the OLP, as to which issuer's counsel shall opine) have been duly and validly authorized and issued, are fully paid and nonassessable (except as such nonassessability may be affected by Sections 17-303(a) and 17-607 of the Delaware LP Act, with respect to partnership interests, and Section 18-607 of the Delaware LLC Act, with respect to membership interests). Except as described in the Prospectus, the Partnership and/or EPD, as the case may be, directly or indirectly, own the shares of capital stock, partnership interests or membership interests, as applicable, in each of the Enterprise Subsidiaries (other than EPD GP, EPD, the OLPGP and the OLP, as to which issuer's counsel shall opine) as set forth on Schedule II of the Agreement, free and clear of any Lien (other than contractual restrictions on transfer contained in the applicable constituent documents) or restriction upon voting or any other claim of any third party.

(c) *Preemptive Rights; Registration Rights.* Except for rights that have been effectively complied with or waived, there are no preemptive rights or other rights to subscribe for or to purchase, nor any restriction upon the voting or, except as described in the Prospectus, the transfer of, partnership or membership interests or any shares of capital stock (a) of any of the Enterprise Subsidiaries, in each case, pursuant to the organizational documents of any such entity, or (b) of any of the Enterprise Entities pursuant to any agreement or other instrument known to such counsel to which any of the Enterprise Entities is a party or by which any of them may be bound (other than the organizational documents of such entity). To such counsel's knowledge, none of (i) the filing of the Registration Statement, (ii) the offering, issuance or sale of the Units as contemplated by this Agreement and the Partnership Agreement, the issuance or sale of the EEP Units as contemplated by the EEP Purchase Agreement or the issuance of the

Sponsor Units (including the related partnership interests) as contemplated by the Partnership Agreement and the Contribution Agreement, gives rise to any rights for or relating to the registration of any Partnership Units or other securities of the Partnership or any of the Enterprise Subsidiaries, other than as have been waived. To such counsel's knowledge, except for options granted pursuant to employee benefits plans, qualified unit option plans or other employee compensation plans and EPD's DRIP, there are no outstanding options or warrants to purchase any partnership or membership interests or capital stock in any of the Enterprise Entities.

(d) *Power and Authority.* All corporate, partnership or limited liability company action, as the case may be, required to be taken by the Enterprise Subsidiaries, EPCO, DD LLC, DFI Inc., DFI Holdings LP and DFI Holdings GP or any of their security holders, partners or members for (i) the due and proper authorization, execution and delivery of each of the Operative Documents and (ii) the consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Operative Documents, has been duly and validly taken.

(e) *No Conflicts or Violations.* None of (i) the offering, issuance and sale by the Partnership of the Units, the issuance and sale by the Partnership of the EEP Units or the issuance by the Partnership of the Sponsor Units (including the related partnership interests), (ii) the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement by the Enterprise Parties and each of the Operative Documents by the Enterprise Subsidiaries that are parties thereto and by EPCO, DD LLC, DFI Inc., DFI Holdings LP and DFI Holdings GP, or (iii) the consummation by the Enterprise Subsidiaries and by EPCO, DD LLC, DFI Inc., DFI Holdings LP and DFI Holdings GP of the transactions contemplated thereby (A) conflicts or will conflict with or constitutes or will constitute a violation of the certificate of limited partnership or agreement of limited partnership, certificate of formation or limited liability company agreement, certificate or articles of incorporation or bylaws or other organizational documents of any of the Enterprise Subsidiaries or of EPCO, DD LLC, DFI Inc., DFI Holdings LP and DFI Holdings GP, (B) conflicts or will conflict with or constitutes or will constitute a breach or violation of, or a default (or an event that, with notice or lapse of time or both, would constitute such a default) under, any indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, loan agreement, lease or other agreement or instrument known to such counsel to which any of the Enterprise Entities or EPCO, DD LLC, DFI Inc., DFI Holdings LP and DFI Holdings GP, is a party or by which any of them or any of their respective properties may be bound, or (C) will result, to the knowledge of such counsel, in any violation of any statute, judgment, order, decree, injunction, rule or regulation of any court, arbitrator or governmental agency or body having jurisdiction over any of the Enterprise Entities or EPCO, DD LLC, DFI Inc., DFI Holdings LP and DFI Holdings GP, or any of their assets or properties, or (D) results or will result in the creation or imposition of any lien, charge or encumbrance upon any property or assets of any of the Enterprise Entities or EPCO, DD LLC, DFI Inc., DFI Holdings LP and DFI Holdings GP, which conflicts, breaches, violations, defaults or liens, in the case of clauses (B), (C) or (D), would, individually or in the aggregate, have a material adverse effect on the financial condition, business or results of operations of the Enterprise Entities, taken as a whole, or could materially impair the ability of any of the Enterprise Entities to perform their obligations under this Agreement or any of the Operative Documents.

(f) *No Consents Regarding the Operative Documents.* No consent of or with any federal, Delaware or Texas court, governmental agency or body having jurisdiction over the Enterprise Subsidiaries or EPCO, DD LLC, DFI Inc., DFI Holdings LP or DFI Holdings GP, or any of their respective properties is required in connection with (i) the execution, delivery and performance of the Operative Documents by the parties thereto, or (ii) the consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Operative Documents (including the Transactions) except (a) for such consents that have been obtained or made or (b) for such consents which, if not obtained, would not, individually or in the aggregate, have a Material Adverse Effect.

(g) *No Legal Proceedings.* To the knowledge of such counsel, (a) there is no legal or governmental proceeding pending or threatened to which any of the Enterprise Entities or EPCO, DD LLC, DFI Inc., DFI Holdings LP and DFI Holdings GP is a party or to which any of their respective properties is subject (i) that is required to be disclosed in the Registration Statement or the Prospectus and is not so disclosed, or (ii) that, individually or in the aggregate, could reasonably be expected to have (A) a Material Adverse Effect or (B) a material adverse effect on the performance of this Agreement or any of the Transaction Documents or the consummation of any of the transactions (including the Transactions) contemplated hereby or thereby and (b) there are no agreements, contracts or other documents to which any of the Enterprise Entities is a party that are required to be described in the Registration Statement or the Prospectus or to be filed as exhibits to the Registration Statement that are not described or filed as required.

(h) *Authorization, Execution, Delivery and Enforceability of Certain Transaction Documents.* (i) The Contribution Documents have been duly authorized, executed and delivered by each of DD LLC, DFI Inc., DFI Holdings LP and DFI Holdings GP, and are valid and legally binding agreements of each of DD LLC, DFI Inc., DFI Holdings LP and DFI Holdings GP, enforceable against each of DD LLC, DFI Inc., DFI Holdings LP and DFI Holdings GP in accordance with their terms; (ii) the Credit Facility has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Partnership; and (iii) the Services Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by EPCO and each of the Enterprise Subsidiaries party thereto and is a valid and legally binding agreement of EPCO and each of the Enterprise Subsidiaries party thereto, enforceable against EPCO and each of the Enterprise Subsidiaries party thereto in accordance with its terms; *provided that*, with respect to each such agreement, the enforceability thereof may be limited by (A) bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent transfer, reorganization, moratorium and similar laws relating to or affecting creditors' rights generally and by general principles of equity (regardless of whether such enforceability is considered in a proceeding in equity or at law) and (B) public policy, applicable law relating to fiduciary duties and indemnification and an implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing.

In addition, such counsel shall state that he has participated in conferences with officers and other representatives of the Enterprise Entities and the independent public accountants of the Enterprise Entities and your representatives, at which the contents of the Registration Statement and the Prospectus and related matters were discussed, and although such counsel has not independently verified, is not passing on, and is not assuming any responsibility for the accuracy, completeness or fairness of the statements contained in, the Registration Statement and the Prospectus (except to the extent specified in the foregoing opinion), no facts have come to such counsel's attention that lead such counsel to believe that the Registration Statement (other than (i) the financial statements included therein, including the notes and schedules thereto and the

auditors' reports thereon, and (ii) the other financial, statistical or reserve information included therein, as to which such counsel need not comment), as of its effective date contained an untrue statement of a material fact or omitted to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading, or that the Prospectus (other than (i) the financial statements included therein, including the notes and schedules thereto and the auditors' reports thereon, and (ii) the other financial, statistical or reserve information included therein, as to which such counsel need not comment), as of its issue date and the Closing Date contained or contains an untrue statement of a material fact or omitted or omits to state a material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading.

In rendering such opinion, such counsel may (A) rely on certificates of officers and representatives of the Enterprise Entities, EPCO, DD LLC, DFI Inc., DFI Holdings LP and DFI Holdings GP and upon information obtained from public officials, (B) assume that all documents submitted to him as originals are authentic, that all copies submitted to him conform to the originals thereof, and that the signatures on all documents examined by him are genuine, (C) state that his opinion is limited to federal laws, the Delaware LP Act, the Delaware LLC Act, the DGCL and the laws of the State of Texas, and (D) state that such counsel expresses no opinion with respect to: (i) any permits to own or operate any real or personal property, (ii) the title of any of the Enterprise Entities to any of their respective real or personal property, other than with regard to the opinions set forth above regarding the ownership of capital stock, partnership interests and membership interests, or with respect to the accuracy or descriptions of real or personal property, or (iii) state or local taxes or tax statutes to which any of the limited partners of the Partnership or any of the Enterprise Entities may be subject.

EXHIBIT B

FORM OF ISSUER'S COUNSEL OPINION

(a) *Formation and Qualification of the General Partner, the Partnership, EPD GP, EPD, the OLPGP and the OLP.* Each of the General Partner, the Partnership, EPD GP, EPD, the OLPGP and the OLP has been duly formed or incorporated, as the case may be, and is validly existing in good standing as a limited liability company, limited partnership or corporation, as applicable, under the laws of the State of Delaware with all necessary limited liability company, limited partnership or corporate, as the case may be, power and authority to own or lease its properties and conduct its businesses and, (i) in the case of the General Partner and EPD GP, to act as the general partner of the Partnership and EPD, respectively, (ii) in the case of the General Partner, the Partnership, the OLPGP and the OLP to execute and deliver the Transaction Documents to which they are a party and to consummate the transactions contemplated thereby, (iii) in the case of the Partnership, to assume the obligations and liabilities being assumed by it pursuant to the Contribution Documents and, (iv) in the case of the OLPGP, to act as the general partner of the OLP, in each case, in all respects as described in the Registration Statement and the Prospectus. Each of the General Partner, the Partnership, EPD GP, EPD, the OLPGP and the OLP is duly registered or qualified as a foreign limited liability company, limited partnership or corporation, as the case may be, for the transaction of business under the laws of the jurisdictions set forth under its name on Schedule III of the Agreement.

(b) *Ownership of the General Partner.* DD LLC owns 100% of the issued and outstanding membership interests in the General Partner; such membership interests have been duly authorized and validly issued in accordance with the GP LLC Agreement; and DD LLC owns such membership interests free and clear of all liens, encumbrances, security interests, equities, charges or claims, in each case, (A) in respect of which a financing statement under the Uniform Commercial Code naming DD LLC as debtor is on file in the office of the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware or (B) otherwise known to such counsel without independent investigation, other than those created by or arising under Section 18-607 of the Delaware LLC Act.

(c) *Ownership of the General Partner Interest in the Partnership.* The General Partner is the sole general partner of the Partnership with a 0.01% general partner interest in the Partnership; such general partner interest has been duly authorized and validly issued in accordance with the Partnership Agreement; and the General Partner owns such general partner interest free and clear of all liens, encumbrances, security interests, charges or claims (A) in respect of which a financing statement under the Uniform Commercial Code naming the General Partner as debtor is on file in the office of the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware or (B) otherwise known to such counsel without independent investigation, other than those created by or arising under Sections 17-303(a) and 17-607 of the Delaware LP Act.

(d) *Capitalization of the Partnership.* As of the Closing Date, after giving effect to the Transactions and the Offering, the Partnership had an aggregate 87,267,332 issued and outstanding limited partner interests consisting of: (i) 74,667,332 Sponsor Units owned by the Sponsors; (ii) 1,821,428 EEP Units owned by the Employee Partnership; (iii) an aggregate 357,143 Affiliate Units owned by the Duncan Family 2000 Trust and EPCO Holdings; and (iv)

10,421,429 Partnership Units (excluding the Affiliate Units owned by the Duncan Family 2000 Trust and EPCO Holdings) that were issued in this Offering. All of the outstanding Partnership Units, including the Sponsor Units and the EEP Units and the limited partner interests represented thereby have been duly authorized and validly issued in accordance with the Partnership Agreement, and are fully paid (to the extent required under the Partnership Agreement) and nonassessable (except as such nonassessability may be affected by Sections 17-303(a) and 17-607 of the Delaware LP Act and as described in the Prospectus). As of the Closing Date, after giving effect to the Transactions and the Offering, the Sponsors will own the Sponsor Units free and clear of all liens, encumbrances, security interests, equities, charges or claims (A) in respect of which a financing statement under the Uniform Commercial Code naming DFI Inc. or DD LLC as debtor is on file in the office of the Secretary of State of the States of Delaware or Texas, as applicable, or (B) otherwise known to us without independent investigation, other than (i) those created by or arising under Sections 17-303(a) and 17-607 of the Delaware LP Act and (ii) liens on 70,941,059 Sponsor Units in favor of lenders under the EPCO Holdings Credit Facility.

(e) *Ownership of EPD GP.* As of the Closing Date, after giving effect to the Transactions, the Partnership owns 100% of the issued and outstanding membership interests in EPD GP; such membership interests have been duly authorized and validly issued in accordance with the EPDGP LLC Agreement and are fully paid (to the extent required under the EPDGP LLC Agreement) and nonassessable (except as such nonassessability may be affected by matters described in Section 18-607 of the Delaware LLC Act); and the Partnership owns such membership interests free and clear of all liens, encumbrances, security interests, charges or claims, in each case, (A) in respect of which a financing statement under the Uniform Commercial Code naming the Partnership as debtor is on file in the office of the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware or (B) otherwise known to such counsel without independent investigation, other than (i) those created by or arising under Section 18-607 of the Delaware LLC Act and (ii) Liens in favor of the lenders under the Credit Facility.

(f) *Ownership of the General Partner Interest in EPD.* EPD GP is the sole general partner of EPD with a 2.0% general partner interest in EPD (including the right to receive Incentive Distribution Rights); such general partner interest has been duly authorized and validly issued in accordance with the EPD Partnership Agreement; and EPD GP owns such general partner interest free and clear of all liens, encumbrances, security interests, equities, charges or claims (A) in respect of which a financing statement under the Uniform Commercial Code naming EPD GP as debtor is on file in the office of the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware or (B) otherwise known to us without independent investigation, other than those created by or arising under Sections 17-303(a) and 17-607 of the Delaware LP Act.

(g) *Ownership of Interests in EPD.* As of July 31, 2005, the issued and outstanding limited partner interests of EPD consisted of an aggregate 384,695,836 Common Units. As of the date of the Prospectus and the Closing Date, EPD GP owns and holds the Incentive Distribution Rights and as of the Closing Date the Partnership owns and holds 13,454,498 Common Units, in each case, free and clear of all liens, encumbrances, security interests, charges or claims (A) in respect of which a financing statement under the Uniform Commercial Code naming the Partnership, EPD GP, EPCO, DFI Delaware General, LLC, DFI Delaware Holdings L.P. or Dan L. Duncan as debtor is on file in the office of the Secretary of State of the States of

Delaware or Texas, as applicable, or (B) otherwise known to us without independent investigation, other than (i) those created by or arising under Sections 17-303(a) and 17-607 of the Delaware LP Act and (ii) liens in favor of lenders under the Credit Facility; and the 13,454,498 Common Units and the limited partner interests represented thereby have been duly authorized and validly issued in accordance with the EPD Partnership Agreement and are fully paid (to the extent required under the EPD Partnership Agreement) and nonassessable (except as such nonassessability may be affected by Sections 17-303(a) and 17-607 of the Delaware LP Act and as otherwise disclosed in the Prospectus).

(h) *Ownership of the OLPGP.* EPD owns 100% of the issued and outstanding capital stock in the OLPGP; such capital stock has been duly authorized and validly issued in accordance with the OLPGP certificate of incorporation and is fully paid and nonassessable; and EPD owns such capital stock free and clear of all liens, encumbrances, security interests, charges or claims (A) in respect of which a financing statement under the Uniform Commercial Code naming EPD as debtor is on file in the office of the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware or (B) otherwise known to such counsel without independent investigation.

(i) *Ownership of the OLP.* (i) The OLPGP is the sole general partner of the OLP with a 0.001% general partner interest in the OLP; such general partner interest has been duly authorized and validly issued in accordance with the OLP Agreement; and the OLPGP owns such general partner interest free and clear of all liens, encumbrances, security interests, charges or claims (A) in respect of which a financing statement under the Uniform Commercial Code naming the OLPGP as debtor is on file in the office of the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware, or (B) otherwise known to such counsel without independent investigation, other than those created by or arising under Sections 17-303(a) and 17-607 of the Delaware LP Act; and (ii) EPD is the sole limited partner of the OLP with a 99.999% limited partner interest in the OLP; such limited partner interest has been duly authorized and validly issued in accordance with the OLP Agreement and is fully paid (to the extent required under the OLP Agreement) and nonassessable (except as such nonassessability may be affected by Sections 17-303(a) and 17-607 of the Delaware LP Act); and EPD owns such limited partner interest free and clear of all liens, encumbrances, security interests, charges or claims (A) in respect of which a financing statement under the Uniform Commercial Code naming EPD as debtor is on file in the office of the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware, or (B) otherwise known to such counsel without independent investigation, other than those created by or arising under Sections 17-303(a) and 17-607 of the Delaware LP Act.

(j) *Authorization, Execution, Delivery and Enforceability of Certain Governing Documents.* (i) The GP LLC Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by DD LLC and is a valid and legally binding agreement of DD LLC, enforceable against DD LLC in accordance with its terms; (ii) the Partnership Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the General Partner and is a valid and legally binding agreement of the General Partner, enforceable against the General Partner in accordance with its terms; (iii) the EPDGP LLC Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Partnership as the sole member of EPD GP and is a valid and legally binding agreement of the Partnership, enforceable against the Partnership in accordance with its terms; (iv) the EPD Partnership Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by EPD GP and is a valid and legally binding agreement of EPD GP, enforceable against EPD GP in accordance with its terms; (v) the OLPGP

Bylaws have been duly authorized and adopted by the board of directors of the OLPGP; and (vi) the OLP Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by each of the OLPGP and EPD and is a valid and legally binding agreement of each of the OLPGP and EPD, enforceable against the OLPGP and EPD in accordance with its terms; *provided that*, with respect to each such agreement, the enforceability thereof may be limited by (A) bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent transfer, reorganization, moratorium and similar laws relating to or affecting creditors' rights generally and by general principles of equity (regardless of whether such enforceability is considered in a proceeding in equity or at law) and (B) public policy, applicable law relating to fiduciary duties and indemnification and an implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing.

(k) *Authorization, Execution, Delivery and Enforceability of Certain Transaction Documents.* (i) The Contribution Documents have been duly authorized, executed and delivered by each of the Enterprise Parties, and are valid and legally binding agreements of each of the Enterprise Parties, enforceable against each of the Enterprise Parties in accordance with their terms; (ii) the EEP Purchase Agreement has been duly authorized and validly executed and delivered by each of the Enterprise Parties; and (iii) the Services Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by each of the Enterprise Parties and is a valid and legally binding agreement of each of the Enterprise Parties, enforceable against each of the Enterprise Parties in accordance with its terms; *provided that*, with respect to each such agreement, the enforceability thereof may be limited by (A) bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent transfer, reorganization, moratorium and similar laws relating to or affecting creditors' rights generally and by general principles of equity (regardless of whether such enforceability is considered in a proceeding in equity or at law) and (B) public policy, applicable law relating to fiduciary duties and indemnification and an implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing.

(l) *Authorization of the Units.* The Firm Units and the Option Units, if any, and the limited partner interests represented thereby have been duly authorized by the Partnership Agreement and, when issued and delivered to the Underwriters against payment therefor in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, will be validly issued, fully paid (to the extent required under the Partnership Agreement) and nonassessable (except as such nonassessability may be affected by Sections 17-303(a) and 17-607 of the Delaware LP Act and as described in the Prospectus).

(m) *Preemptive Rights; Registration Rights.* Except for rights that have been effectively complied with or waived, there are no preemptive rights or other rights to subscribe for or to purchase, nor any restriction upon the voting or transfer of, any partnership or membership interests or any shares of capital stock of the Enterprise Parties, in each case pursuant to the organizational documents of such entity. To such counsel's knowledge, none of (i) the filing of the Registration Statement, (ii) the offering, issuance or sale of the Units as contemplated by this Agreement and the Partnership Agreement, (iii) the issuance and sale of the EEP Units as contemplated by the EEP Purchase Agreement or (iv) the issuance of the Sponsor Units (including the related partnership interests) as contemplated by the Partnership Agreement and the Contribution Agreement, gives rise to any rights for or relating to the registration of any Partnership Units or other securities of the Enterprise Parties, other than as have been waived.

(n) *Power and Authority.* Each of the Enterprise Parties has all requisite right, power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and to perform its respective obligations thereunder. The Partnership has all requisite partnership power and authority to (i) issue, sell and deliver the Units in accordance with and upon the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, the Partnership Agreement, the Registration Statement and Prospectus, (ii) issue, sell and deliver the EEP Units in accordance with and under the terms and conditions set forth in the EEP Purchase Agreement and (iii) issue the Sponsor Units (including the related partnership interests) in accordance with and upon the terms and conditions set forth in the Partnership Agreement and the Contribution Agreement. All corporate, partnership and limited liability company action, as the case may be, required to be taken by the Enterprise Parties or any of their security holders, partners or members for (i) the authorization, issuance, sale and delivery of the Units, the EEP Units and the issuance of the Sponsor Units (including the related partnership interests), (ii) the due and proper authorization, execution and delivery of this Agreement and each of the Operative Documents, and (iii) the consummation of the transactions (including the Transactions) contemplated by this Agreement and the Operative Documents, has been duly and validly taken.

(o) *Authorization, Execution and Delivery of the Agreement.* This Agreement has been duly authorized and validly executed and delivered by each of the Enterprise Parties.

(p) *No Conflicts or Violations.* None of (i) the offering, issuance and sale by the Partnership of the Units, the issuance and sale by the Partnership of the EEP Units or the issuance by the Partnership of the Sponsor Units (including the related partnership interests), (ii) the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement by the Enterprise Parties and the Operative Documents by the Enterprise Parties, or (iii) the consummation by the Enterprise Parties of the transactions contemplated thereby (A) conflicts or will conflict with or constitutes or will constitute a violation of the certificate of limited partnership or agreement of limited partnership, certificate of formation or limited liability company agreement or other organizational documents of any of the Enterprise Parties, or (B) results or will result in any violation of the Delaware LP Act, the Delaware LLC Act, the laws of the State of Texas or federal law; which violations, in the case of clause (B), would, individually or in the aggregate, have a Material Adverse Effect, or could materially impair the ability of any of the Enterprise Entities to perform their obligations under this Agreement or the Operative Documents; *provided, however*, that for purposes of this paragraph, such counsel expresses no opinion with respect to federal or state securities laws or other antifraud laws.

(q) *No Consents Regarding the Offering.* No permit, consent, approval, authorization, order, registration, filing or qualification (“consent”) of or with any federal, Delaware or Texas court, governmental agency or body having jurisdiction over the Enterprise Entities or any of their respective properties is required in connection with (i) the offering, issuance and sale by the Partnership of the Units, the issuance and sale of the EEP Units or the issuance of the Sponsor Units (including the related partnership interests), (ii) the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement by the Enterprise Parties, or (iii) the consummation by the Enterprise Parties of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, except for such consents as required under the Act and the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations thereunder, and state securities or “Blue Sky” laws, as to which such counsel need not express any opinion.

(r) *No Consents Regarding the Operative Documents.* No consent of or with any federal, Delaware or Texas court, governmental agency or body having jurisdiction over the Enterprise Parties, or any of their respective properties is required in connection with (i) the execution, delivery and performance of the Operative Documents (other than the Credit Facility) by the parties thereto, or (ii) the consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Operative Documents (including the Transactions, other than those contemplated by the Credit Facility) except (a) for such consents that have been obtained or made or (b) for such consents which, if not obtained, would not, individually or in the aggregate, have a Material Adverse Effect.

(s) *Conformity of Descriptions.* The descriptions of the Partnership Units that are included in the Prospectus under the caption “Description of Our Units” in the Registration Statement insofar as such descriptions constitute a description of agreements or refer to statements of law or legal conclusions, are accurate and complete in all material respects; and the Units, the EEP Units and the Sponsor Units conform as to legal matters in all material respects to the descriptions thereof contained in the Prospectus; and the statements in the Registration Statement and the Prospectus under the captions “Our Cash Distribution Policy and Restrictions on Distributions,” “Description of Our Units,” “Description of Our Partnership Agreement,” “Enterprise Products Partners’ Cash Distribution Policy,” “Management,” “Certain Relationships and Related Party Transactions,” “Conflicts of Interest and Business Opportunity Agreements; Fiduciary Duties,” “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations— Debt Obligations – Enterprise Products Partners” (other than statements appearing under the sub-headings “—364-Day Acquisition Credit Facility,” “—Multi-Year Revolving Credit Facility,” “—Dixie,” “—Pascagoula MBFC Loan,” “—Industrial Development Revenue Bonds” and “—Joint Venture Obligations”), “Material Provisions of Enterprise Products Partners’ Partnership Agreement,” “Material Tax Consequences” and “Investment in Us by Employee Benefit Plans”, insofar as they constitute a description of contracts or legal proceedings or refer to statements of law or legal conclusions, are accurate and complete in all material respects.

(t) *8.1 Opinion.* The opinion of such counsel that is filed as Exhibit 8.1 to the Registration Statement is confirmed and the Underwriters may rely upon such opinion as if it were addressed to them.

(u) *Effectiveness; No Stop Orders.* The Registration Statement was declared effective under the Securities Act on August 23, 2005; to such counsel’s knowledge, no stop order suspending the effectiveness of the Registration Statement has been issued and no proceedings for that purpose have been instituted or threatened by the Commission; and any required filing of the Prospectus pursuant to Rule 424(b) has been made in the manner and within the time period required by such rule.

(v) *Complies as to Form.* The Registration Statement, the Prospectus, including any further amendments and supplements made thereto prior to the Closing Date (except for the financial statements and the notes and the schedules thereto and the other financial, statistical or reserve information included in the Registration Statement or the Prospectus or amendments or supplements thereto, as to which such counsel need not express any opinion), appear on their face to comply as to form in all material respects with the requirements of the Act, the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

(w) *Investment Company; Public Utility Company.* None of the Enterprise Entities is (i) an “investment company” as such term is defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, or (ii) a “public utility holding company” or “holding company” within the meaning of the Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935, as amended.

(x) *Private Placement.* The issuance of the Sponsor Units (including the related partnership interests) pursuant to the Partnership Agreement was exempt from the registration requirements of the Act.

In addition, such counsel shall state that they have participated in conferences with officers and other representatives of the Enterprise Entities and the independent public accountants of the Enterprise Entities and your representatives, at which the contents of the Registration Statement and the Prospectus and related matters were discussed, and although such counsel has not independently verified, is not passing on, and is not assuming any responsibility for the accuracy, completeness or fairness of the statements contained in, the Registration Statement and the Prospectus (except to the extent specified in the foregoing opinion), no facts have come to such counsel’s attention that lead such counsel to believe that the Registration Statement (other than (i) the financial statements included therein, including the notes and schedules thereto and the auditors’ reports thereon, and (ii) the other financial, statistical or reserve information included therein, as to which such counsel need not comment), as of its effective date contained an untrue statement of a material fact or omitted to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading, or that the Prospectus (other than (i) the financial statements included therein, including the notes and schedules thereto and the auditors’ reports thereon, and (ii) the other financial, statistical or reserve information included therein, as to which such counsel need not comment), as of its issue date and the Closing Date contained or contains an untrue statement of a material fact or omitted or omits to state a material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading.

In rendering such opinion, such counsel may (A) rely in respect of matters of fact upon certificates of officers and employees for the Enterprise Entities and upon information obtained from public officials, (B) assume that all documents submitted to them as originals are authentic, that all copies submitted to them conform to the originals thereof, and that the signatures on all documents examined by them are genuine, (C) state that their opinion is limited to federal laws, the Delaware LP Act, the Delaware LLC Act, the DGCL and the laws of the State of Texas, (D) with respect to the opinions expressed in paragraph 1 above as to the due qualification or registration as a foreign limited partnership, limited liability company or corporation, as the case may be, of the General Partner, the Partnership, EPD GP, EPD, the OLPGP or the OLP, state that such opinions are based solely on certificates of foreign qualification or registration for each such entity provided by the Secretaries of State of states listed on Schedule III of the Agreement under its name, and (E) state that such counsel expresses no opinion with respect to (i) any permits to own or operate any real or personal property or (ii) state or local taxes or tax statutes to which any of the limited partners of the Partnership or any of the Enterprise Entities may be subject.

EXHIBIT C

FORM OF OPINION OF BRACEWELL AND GIULIANI LLP

(a) *Enforceability of the Credit Facility.* The Credit Facility is a valid and legally binding agreement of the Partnership, enforceable against the Partnership in accordance with its terms; *provided that*, the enforceability thereof may be limited by (A) bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent transfer, reorganization, moratorium and similar laws relating to or affecting creditors' rights generally and by general principles of equity (regardless of whether such enforceability is considered in a proceeding in equity or at law) and (B) public policy, applicable law relating to fiduciary duties and indemnification and an implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing.

(b) *No Violations.* None of (i) the execution, delivery and performance of the Credit Facility by the Partnership, or (ii) the consummation by the Partnership of the transactions contemplated thereby, results or will result in any violation of the Delaware LP Act, the applicable laws of the State of New York or applicable federal law; which violations would, individually or in the aggregate, have a material adverse effect on the financial condition, business or results of operations of the Partnership, taken as a whole, or could materially impair the ability of the Partnership to perform its obligations under the Underwriting Agreement.

(c) *No Consents Regarding the Credit Facility.* There are no consents of any governmental authority which have not been obtained that are required on or prior to the date hereof in connection with the execution, delivery and performance of the Credit Facility by the Partnership or the consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Credit Facility.

(d) *Conformity of Description of the Credit Facility.* The statements included under the caption "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Debt Obligations—Enterprise GP Holdings" and "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Debt Obligations—Enterprise Products Partners—364-Day Acquisition Credit Facility," "—Multi-Year Revolving Credit Facility" and "—Cameron Highway" in the Registration Statement and the Prospectus, insofar as such statements purport to constitute summaries of certain provisions of the credit facilities described therein, constitute accurate summaries of such provisions in all material respects.

(e) *Reliance on Opinion.* The opinion of such counsel that was issued in connection of the closing of the Credit Facility is confirmed and the Underwriters may rely upon such opinion as if it were addressed to them.

In rendering the foregoing opinions, Bracewell & Giuliani LLP may include exceptions and qualifications that it would include in a similar opinion provided to the lenders under the Credit Facility, including but not limited to (A) reliance in respect of matters of fact upon certificates or comparable documents of an officer or other representative of the General Partner and/or the Partnership and upon information obtained from public officials, (B) an assumption that all documents submitted to it as originals are authentic, that all copies submitted to it conform to the originals thereof, and that the signatures on all documents examined by it are genuine, (C) a statement that its opinion is limited to applicable federal laws, the Delaware LP Act and applicable laws of the State of New York.

EXHIBIT D
FORM OF LOCK-UP LETTER

CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.
LEHMAN BROTHERS INC.
As Representatives of the several Underwriters

c/o Citigroup Global Markets Inc.
388 Greenwich Street
New York, New York 10013

c/o Lehman Brothers Inc.
745 Seventh Avenue
New York, New York 10019

Re: *Initial Public Offering of Units by Enterprise GP Holdings L.P.*

Dear Sirs:

The undersigned understands that you, as representatives (the "Representatives") of the several underwriters (the "Underwriters"), propose to enter into an Underwriting Agreement (the "Underwriting Agreement") with the Enterprise Parties providing for the purchase by you and such other Underwriters of units, representing limited partner interests (the "Partnership Units"), in Enterprise GP Holdings L.P. (the "Partnership"), and that the Underwriters propose to reoffer the Partnership Units to the public (the "Offering"). Capitalized terms used but not defined herein have the meanings given to them in the Underwriting Agreement.

In consideration of the execution of the Underwriting Agreement by the Underwriters, and for other good and valuable consideration, the undersigned hereby irrevocably agrees that, without the prior written consent of the Representatives on behalf of the Underwriters, the undersigned will not, directly or indirectly, (1) offer for sale, sell, pledge, announce the intention to sell or otherwise dispose of (or enter into any transaction or device that is designed to, or could be expected to, result in the disposition by any person at any time in the future of any Partnership Units (including, without limitation, Partnership Units that may be deemed to be beneficially owned by the undersigned in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and Partnership Units that may be issued upon exercise of any option or warrant) or securities convertible into or exchangeable for Partnership Units owned by the undersigned on the date of execution of this Lock-up Letter Agreement or on the Closing Date, or (2) enter into any swap or other derivatives transaction that transfers to another, in whole or in part, any of the economic benefits or risks of ownership of such Partnership Units, whether any such transaction described in clause (1) or (2) above is to be settled by delivery of Partnership Units or other securities, in cash or otherwise, in each case for a period of 180 days from the date of the Prospectus.

Notwithstanding the preceding paragraph, if (1) during the last 17 days of the 180-day lock-up period set forth above (the "Lock-up Period"), the Partnership or Enterprise Products

Partners L.P. (“EPD”) issues an earnings release or announces material news or a material event; or (ii) prior to the expiration of the Lock-up Period, the Partnership or EPD announces that it will release earnings results during the 16-day period beginning on the last day of the Lock-up Period, then the restrictions described in the preceding paragraph will continue to apply until the expiration of the 18-day period beginning on the issuance of the earnings release or the announcement of the material news or material event.

In furtherance of the foregoing, the Partnership and its Transfer Agent are hereby authorized to decline to make any transfer of securities if such transfer would constitute a violation or breach of this Lock-Up Letter Agreement.

It is understood that, if the Partnership notifies you that it does not intend to proceed with the Offering, if the Underwriting Agreement does not become effective, or if the Underwriting Agreement (other than the provisions thereof that survive termination) shall terminate or be terminated prior to payment for and delivery of the Partnership Units, the undersigned will be released from [his/her] obligations under this Lock-Up Letter Agreement.

The undersigned understands that the Partnership and the Underwriters will proceed with the Offering in reliance on this Lock-Up Letter Agreement.

Whether or not the Offering actually occurs depends on a number of factors, including market conditions. Any Offering will only be made pursuant to an Underwriting Agreement, the terms of which are subject to negotiation between the Partnership and the Underwriters.

The undersigned hereby represents and warrants that the undersigned has full power and authority to enter into this Lock-Up Letter Agreement and that, upon request, the undersigned will execute any additional documents necessary in connection with the enforcement hereof. Any obligations of the undersigned shall be binding upon the [heirs and personal representatives] (*for individuals*) [successors and assigns] (*for nonnatural persons*) of the undersigned.

[Signature Page to Follow]

Yours very truly,

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Dated: _____

*Signature Page to Lock-Up Letter Agreement
Enterprise GP Holdings L.P.*

ENTERPRISE GP HOLDINGS L.P.
1,821,428 Units
Representing Limited Partner Interests
Unit Purchase Agreement

Houston, Texas
August 23, 2005

EPE UNIT L.P.
2727 NORTH LOOP WEST, SUITE 101
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77008-1044

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Enterprise GP Holdings L.P., a limited partnership organized under the laws of Delaware (the "Partnership"), proposes to directly sell (the "Offering") to EPE Unit L.P., a Delaware limited partnership (the "Employee Partnership"), 1,821,428 units (the "Units"), each representing a limited partner interest in the Partnership ("Partnership Units"). Certain terms used herein are defined in Section 11 hereof, and, in addition, other terms used but not defined herein have the meanings assigned to them in the underwriting agreement (the "Underwriting Agreement"), dated as of even date herewith, by and among the Partnership, EPE Holdings, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and general partner of the Partnership (the "General Partner," and together with the Partnership, the "Enterprise Parties"), and the underwriters named therein (the "Underwriters"), relating to the Partnership's proposed sale of an aggregate 10,778,572 units (the "Underwritten Units"), each representing a limited partner interest in the Partnership, to the Underwriters.

This is to confirm the agreement among the Enterprise Parties, and the Employee Partnership concerning the purchase of the Units from the Partnership by the Employee Partnership.

1. Representations and Warranties. Each of the Enterprise Parties jointly and severally represents and warrants to, and agrees with, the Employee Partnership as set forth below in this Section 1.

(a) Registration. The Partnership has prepared and filed with the Commission (as defined herein) a Registration Statement (File No. 333-124320) on Form S-1, including a related preliminary prospectus, for registration under the Act (as defined herein) of the offering and sale of the Units. The Partnership has filed one or more amendments thereto, including a related preliminary prospectus in accordance with Rule 424(b), each

of which has previously been furnished to you. The Partnership has included in such Registration Statement, as amended at the Effective Date, all information (other than Rule 430A Information (as defined herein)) required by the Act and the rules thereunder to be included in such Registration Statement and the Prospectus (as defined herein). The Partnership will file with the Commission a final Prospectus in accordance with Rules 430A and 424(b). As filed, such final Prospectus, shall contain all Rule 430A Information, together with all other such required information, and, except to the extent the Employee Partnership shall agree in writing to a modification, shall be in all substantive respects in the form furnished to the Employee Partnership prior to the Execution Time (as defined herein) or, to the extent not completed at the Execution Time, and, shall contain only such specific additional information and other changes (beyond that contained in the latest Preliminary Prospectus) as the Partnership has advised the Employee Partnership, prior to the Execution Time, will be included or made therein. The Registration Statement has become effective under the Act; no stop order suspending the effectiveness of the Registration Statement or any part thereof is in effect; and no proceedings for such purpose are pending before or, to the knowledge of the Enterprise Parties, threatened by the Commission.

(b) *No Material Misstatements or Omissions.* On the Effective Date, the Registration Statement did or will, and when the Prospectus is first filed (if required) in accordance with Rule 424(b) and on the Closing Date (as defined herein), the Prospectus (and any supplements thereto) will, conform in all material respects to the applicable requirements of the Act and the rules and regulations thereunder; on the Effective Date, the Registration Statement did not or will not contain an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein not misleading; and, on the Effective Date, the Prospectus, if not filed pursuant to Rule 424(b), will not, and on the date of any filing pursuant to Rule 424(b) and on the Closing Date, the Prospectus (together with any supplement thereto) will not, include any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; and each of the statements made by the Partnership in the Registration Statement, and to be made in the Prospectus and any further amendments or supplements to the Registration Statement or Prospectus within the coverage of Rule 175(b) of the rules and regulations under the Act, including (but not limited to) any statements with respect to estimated available cash, future cash distributions of the Partnership and any statements made in support thereof or related thereto under "Our Cash Distribution Policy and Restrictions on Distributions" or the anticipated ratio of taxable income to distributions was made or will be made with a reasonable basis and in good faith.

(c) *Formation and Qualification of the Enterprise Parties.* Each of the Enterprise Parties has been duly formed and is validly existing in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware with all limited liability company or limited partnership, as the case may be, power and authority necessary to own or hold its properties and conduct the businesses in which it is engaged and, (i) in the case of the General Partner, to act as general partner of the Partnership, and (ii) in the case of the General Partner and the Partnership to execute and deliver this Agreement and to consummate the transactions

contemplated hereby. Each of the General Partner and the Partnership is duly registered or qualified to do business and is in good standing as a foreign limited liability company or limited partnership, as the case may be, in each jurisdiction in which its ownership or lease of property or the conduct of its businesses requires such qualification or registration, except where the failure to so qualify or register would not, (i) individually or in the aggregate, have a material adverse effect on the condition (financial or otherwise), results of operations, business or prospects of the Enterprise Parties, taken as a whole (an “EPE Material Adverse Effect”) or (ii) subject the limited partners of the Partnership to any material liability or disability.

(d) *Valid Issuance of the Units.* The Units and the limited partner interests represented thereby, will be duly authorized in accordance with the Partnership Agreement and, when issued and delivered to the Employee Partnership against payment therefor in accordance with the terms hereof, will be validly issued, fully paid (to the extent required under the Partnership Agreement) and nonassessable (except as such nonassessability may be affected by (i) matters described in the Prospectus under the captions “Risk Factors—Your liability as a limited partner may not be limited, and our unitholders may have to repay distributions or make additional contributions to us under certain circumstances” and “Description of Our Partnership Agreement—Limited Liability” and (ii) Sections 17-303 and 17-607 of the Delaware LP Act).

(e) *Authority.* Each of the Enterprise Parties has all requisite limited liability company and limited partnership power and authority, as the case may be, to execute and deliver this Agreement and perform its respective obligations hereunder. The Partnership has all requisite power and authority to issue, sell and deliver the Units, in accordance with and upon the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, the Partnership Agreement, the Registration Statement and the Prospectus.

(f) *Authorization, Execution and Delivery of Agreements.*

(i) This Agreement has been duly authorized, validly executed and delivered by each of the Enterprise Parties.

(ii) The Partnership Agreement will be duly authorized, executed and delivered by the General Partner and will be a valid and legally binding agreement of the General Partner, enforceable against the General Partner in accordance with its terms; and

(iii) The GP LLC Agreement will be duly authorized, executed and delivered by Dan Duncan LLC, a Texas limited liability company (“DD LLC”), and will be a valid and legally binding agreement of DD LLC, enforceable against DD LLC in accordance with its terms; and

except, with respect to each agreement described in this Section, as the enforceability thereof may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent transfer, reorganization, moratorium and other similar laws relating to or affecting creditors’ rights generally and by general principles of equity (regardless of whether such enforceability is considered in a proceeding in equity or at law).

(g) *No Conflicts*. None of the (i) offering, issuance and sale by the Partnership of the Units, (ii) the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement by the Enterprise Parties, or (iii) consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby (A) conflicts or will conflict with or constitutes or will constitute a violation of any organizational documents of any of the Enterprise Parties, (B) conflicts or will conflict with or constitutes or will constitute a breach or violation of, or a default (or an event that, with notice or lapse of time or both, would constitute such a default) under, any indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, loan agreement, lease or other agreement or instrument to which any of the Enterprise Parties is a party or by which any of them or any of their respective properties may be bound, (C) violates or will violate any statute, law or regulation or any order, judgment, decree or injunction of any court, arbitrator or governmental agency or body having jurisdiction over any of the Enterprise Parties, or any of their properties or assets, or (D) results or will result in the creation or imposition of any lien, charge or encumbrance upon any property or assets of any of the Enterprise Parties, other than Liens in favor of lenders under the Credit Facility or the EPCO Holdings Credit Facility, which conflicts, breaches, violations, defaults or liens, in the case of clauses (B) or (D), would, individually or in the aggregate, have an EPE Material Adverse Effect.

(h) *Investment Company/Public Utility Holding Company*. None of the Enterprise Parties is now, or after the sale of the Units to be sold by the Partnership hereunder and application of the net proceeds from such sale as described in the Prospectus under the caption "Use of Proceeds" will be, (i) an "investment company" or a company "controlled by" an "investment company" within the meaning of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "Investment Company Act"), or (ii) a "holding company" or a "subsidiary company" or "affiliate" of a "holding company" under the Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935, as amended (the "Public Utility Holding Company Act").

(i) *NYSE Listing*. The Units being sold hereunder by the Partnership have been approved for listing on the New York Stock Exchange (the "NYSE"), subject only to official notice of issuance.

(j) *Absence of Certain Actions*. No action has been taken and no statute, rule, regulation or order has been enacted, adopted or issued by any governmental agency or body which prevents the issuance or sale of the Units in any jurisdiction; no injunction, restraining order or order of any nature by any federal or state court of competent jurisdiction has been issued with respect to any of the Enterprise Parties which would prevent or suspend the issuance or sale of the Units or the use of the Preliminary Prospectus or the Prospectus in any jurisdiction; no action, suit or proceeding is pending against or, to the knowledge of the Enterprise Parties, threatened against or affecting any of the Enterprise Parties before any court or arbitrator or any governmental agency, body or official, domestic or foreign, which could reasonably be expected to interfere with or adversely affect the issuance of the Units or in any manner draw into question the validity

or enforceability of this Agreement or any action taken or to be taken pursuant hereto; and the Partnership has complied with any and all requests by any securities authority in any jurisdiction for additional information to be included in the Preliminary Prospectus and the Prospectus.

2. Representations of the Employee Partnership.

(a) *Formation and Qualification of the Employee Partnership.* The Employee Partnership has been duly formed and is validly existing in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware with all partnership power and authority necessary to own or hold its properties and conduct the businesses in which it is engaged and to execute and deliver this Agreement and consummate the transactions contemplated thereby, in all respects as described in the Registration Statement and the Prospectus. The Employee Partnership is duly registered or qualified to do business and is in good standing as a foreign limited partnership in each jurisdiction in which its ownership or lease of property or the conduct of its businesses requires such qualification or registration, except where the failure to so qualify or register would not, (i) individually or in the aggregate, have a material adverse effect on the condition (financial or otherwise), results of operations, business or prospects of the Employee Partnership (an “Employee Partnership Material Adverse Effect”) or (ii) subject the limited partners of the Employee Partnership to any material liability or disability.

(b) *No Conflicts.* Neither the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement by the Employee Partnership nor the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby (A) conflicts or will conflict with or constitutes or will constitute a violation of the organizational documents of any of the Employee Partnership, (B) conflicts or will conflict with or constitutes or will constitute a breach or violation of, or a default (or an event that, with notice or lapse of time or both, would constitute such a default) under, any indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, loan agreement, lease or other agreement or instrument to which the Employee Partnership is a party or by which it or any of its respective properties may be bound, (C) violates or will violate any statute, law or regulation or any order, judgment, decree or injunction of any court, arbitrator or governmental agency or body having jurisdiction over the Employee Partnership, or any of its properties or assets, or (D) results or will result in the creation or imposition of any lien, charge or encumbrance upon any property or assets of the Employee Partnership, other than Liens in favor of lenders under the Credit Facility or the EPCO Holdings Credit Facility, which conflicts, breaches, violations, defaults or liens, in the case of clauses (B) or (D), would, individually or in the aggregate, have an Employee Partnership Material Adverse Effect.

3. Purchase and Sale. Subject to the terms and conditions and in reliance upon the representations and warranties herein set forth, the Partnership agrees to sell to the Employee Partnership, and the Employee Partnership hereby agrees to purchase from the Partnership, at a purchase price of \$28.00 per unit, the Units.

4. Delivery and Payment. Delivery of and payment for the Units shall be made at 10:00 a.m., New York City time, on August, 2005 or at such time on such later date not more

than three Business Days after the foregoing date as the Employee Partnership shall designate, which date and time may be postponed by agreement between the Employee Partnership and the Partnership (such date and time of delivery and payment for the Units being herein called the “Closing Date”). Delivery of the Units shall be made to the Employee Partnership against payment by the Employee Partnership of the purchase price thereof to or upon the order of the Partnership by wire transfer payable in same-day funds to an account specified by the Partnership. The Partnership shall deliver original unit certificates representing the Units, duly executed by the Partnership, unless the Employee Partnership shall otherwise instruct.

5. Conditions to the Obligations of the Employee Partnership. The obligations of the Employee Partnership to purchase the Units shall be subject to the accuracy of the representations and warranties on the part of the Enterprise Parties contained herein as of the Execution Time and the Closing Date, to the performance by the Enterprise Parties of their obligations hereunder and to the following additional conditions:

(a) If the Registration Statement has not become effective prior to the Execution Time, unless the Employee Partnership agree in writing to a later time, the Registration Statement will become effective not later than (i) 6:00 p.m. New York City time on the date of determination of the public offering price, if such determination occurred at or prior to 3:00 p.m. New York City time on such date or (ii) 9:30 a.m. on the Business Day following the day on which the public offering price was determined, if such determination occurred after 3:00 p.m. New York City time on such date; if filing of the Prospectus, or any supplement thereto, is required pursuant to Rule 424(b), the Prospectus, and any such supplement, will be filed in the manner and within the time period required by Rule 424(b); and no stop order suspending the effectiveness of the Registration Statement or any part thereof shall have been issued and no proceedings for that purpose shall have been instituted or threatened, and all requests of the Commission for inclusion of additional information in the Registration Statement or the Prospectus or otherwise shall have been complied with.

(b) All partnership and limited liability company proceedings and other legal matters incident to the authorization, form and validity of this Agreement, the Units, the Registration Statement, the Preliminary Prospectus and the Prospectus, and all other legal matters relating to this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby shall be reasonably satisfactory in all material respects to representatives of the Employee Partnership, and the Partnership shall have furnished to such representatives all documents and information that they may reasonably request to enable them to pass upon such matters.

(c) The NYSE shall have approved the Units for listing, subject only to official notice of issuance.

(d) The closing of the purchase and sale of the Underwritten Units shall have occurred.

If any of the conditions specified in this Section 5 shall not have been fulfilled when and as provided in this Agreement, this Agreement and all obligations of the Employee Partnership

hereunder may be canceled at, or at any time prior to, the Closing Date by the Employee Partnership. Notice of such cancellation shall be given to the Partnership in writing or by telephone or facsimile confirmed in writing.

6. Notices. All communications hereunder will be in writing and effective only upon receipt, and, if sent to the Employee Partnership, will be mailed, delivered or telefaxed to EPE Unit L.P., 2727 North Loop West, Suite 101, Houston, Texas 77008-1044, Attention: Chief Legal Officer (Fax No.: (713) 803-6570); or, if sent to the Enterprise Parties, will be mailed, delivered or faxed to Enterprise GP Holdings L.P., 2727 North Loop West, Suite 101, Houston, Texas 77008-1044, Attention: Chief Legal Officer (Fax No.: (713) 803-6570).

7. Successors. This Agreement will inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective successors and the officers, directors, employees and agents, and no other person will have any right or obligation hereunder.

8. Applicable Law. THIS AGREEMENT WILL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF TEXAS APPLICABLE TO CONTRACTS MADE AND TO BE PERFORMED WITHIN THE STATE OF TEXAS.

9. Counterparts. This Agreement may be signed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall constitute an original and all of which together shall constitute one and the same Agreement.

10. Headings. The section headings used herein are for convenience only and shall not affect the construction hereof.

11. Definitions. The terms which follow, when used in this Agreement, shall have the meanings indicated.

“Act” shall mean the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and the rules and regulations of the Commission promulgated thereunder.

“Affiliate” has the meaning set forth in Rule 405 promulgated under the Act.

“Business Day” shall mean any day other than a Saturday, a Sunday or a legal holiday or a day on which banking institutions or trust companies are authorized or obligated by law to close in Houston, Texas.

“Commission” shall mean the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Effective Date” shall mean each date and time that the Registration Statement, any post-effective amendment or amendments thereto and any Rule 462(b) Registration Statement became or become effective.

“Execution Time” shall mean the date and time that this Agreement is executed and delivered by the parties hereto.

“Preliminary Prospectus” shall mean any preliminary prospectus referred to in paragraph 1(a) above and any preliminary prospectus included in the Registration Statement at the Effective Date that omits Rule 430A Information.

“Prospectus” shall mean the prospectus relating to the Units that is first filed pursuant to Rule 424(b) after the Execution Time or, if no filing pursuant to Rule 424(b) is required, shall mean the form of final prospectus relating to the Units included in the Registration Statement at the Effective Date.

“Registration Statement” shall mean the registration statement referred to in Section 1(a) hereof, including exhibits and financial statements, as amended at the Execution Time and, in the event any post-effective amendment thereto or any Rule 462(b) Registration Statement becomes effective prior to the Closing Date, shall also mean such registration statement as so amended or such Rule 462(b) Registration Statement, as the case may be. Such term shall include any Rule 430A Information deemed to be included therein at the Effective Date as provided by Rule 430A.

“Rule 424”, “Rule 430A” and “Rule 462” refer to such rules promulgated under the Act.

“Rule 430A Information” shall mean information with respect to the Units and the offering thereof permitted to be omitted from the Registration Statement when it becomes effective pursuant to Rule 430A.

“Rule 462(b) Registration Statement” shall mean a registration statement and any amendments thereto filed pursuant to Rule 462(b) relating to the offering covered by the registration statement referred to in Section 1(a) hereof.

[Signature Pages to Follow]

If the foregoing is in accordance with your understanding of our agreement, please sign and return to us the enclosed duplicate hereof, whereupon this letter and your acceptance shall represent a binding agreement among the Enterprise Parties and the Employee Partnership.

Very truly yours,

“General Partner”

EPE HOLDINGS, LLC

By: /s/ Richard H. Bachmann

Richard H. Bachmann
*Executive Vice President and
Chief Legal Officer*

“Partnership”

ENTERPRISE GP HOLDINGS L.P.

By: EPE Holdings, LLC, its general partner

By: /s/ Richard H. Bachmann

Richard H. Bachmann
*Executive Vice President and
Chief Legal Officer*

*Signature Page to Unit Purchase Agreement of
Enterprise GP Holdings L.P.*

The foregoing Agreement is hereby confirmed and accepted as of the date first above written.

“Employee Partnership”

EPE UNIT L.P.

By: EPCO, Inc., its general partner

By: /s/ Richard H. Bachmann

Richard H. Bachmann
Executive Vice President

*Signature Page to Unit Purchase Agreement of
Enterprise GP Holdings L.P.*

**FIRST AMENDED AND RESTATED
AGREEMENT OF LIMITED PARTNERSHIP
OF
ENTERPRISE GP HOLDINGS L.P.**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

ARTICLE I
DEFINITIONS

1.1	Definitions	1
1.2	Construction	1

ARTICLE II
ORGANIZATION

2.1	Formation	1
2.2	Name	1
2.3	Registered Office; Registered Agent; Principal Office; Other Offices	1
2.4	Purpose and Business	2
2.5	Powers	2
2.6	Power of Attorney.	2
2.7	Term	3
2.8	Title to Partnership Assets	3
2.9	Certain Undertakings Relating to the Separateness of the Partnership	3

ARTICLE III
RIGHTS OF LIMITED PARTNERS

3.1	Limitation of Liability	5
3.2	Management of Business	5
3.3	Outside Activities of the Limited Partners	5
3.4	Rights of Limited Partners.	5

ARTICLE IV
CERTIFICATES; RECORD HOLDERS; TRANSFER OF PARTNERSHIP INTERESTS;
REDEMPTION OF PARTNERSHIP INTERESTS

4.1	Certificates	6
4.2	Mutilated, Destroyed, Lost or Stolen Certificates.	6
4.3	Record Holders	7
4.4	Transfer Generally.	7
4.5	Registration and Transfer of Limited Partner Interests.	7
4.6	Transfer of General Partner Interest.	8
4.7	Restrictions on Transfers.	8
4.8	Citizenship Certificates; Non-citizen Assignees.	9
4.9	Redemption of Partnership Interests of Non-citizen Assignees.	9

ARTICLE V
CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS AND ISSUANCE OF PARTNERSHIP INTERESTS

5.1	Prior Contributions	10
5.2	Continuation of General Partner and Limited Partner Interests; Initial Offering; Contributions by the General Partner.	11
5.3	Contributions by the Underwriters and the Employee Partnership.	11
5.4	Interest and Withdrawal	12
5.5	Capital Accounts.	12
5.6	Issuances of Additional Partnership Securities.	14
5.7	[Reserved].	14
5.8	[Reserved].	14
5.9	Limited Preemptive Right.	14
5.10	Splits and Combinations.	15

5.11	Fully Paid and Non-Assessable Nature of Limited Partner Interests	15
5.12	Non-Voting Units	15

ARTICLE VI
ALLOCATIONS AND DISTRIBUTIONS

6.1	Allocations for Capital Account Purposes	16
6.2	Allocations for Tax Purposes.	18
6.3	Requirement and Characterization of Distributions; Distributions to Record Holders.	20

ARTICLE VII
MANAGEMENT AND OPERATION OF BUSINESS

7.1	Management.	20
7.2	Certificate of Limited Partnership	22
7.3	Restrictions on General Partner’s Authority	22
7.4	Reimbursement of the General Partner.	23
7.5	Outside Activities.	23
7.6	Loans from the General Partner; Contracts with Affiliates; Certain Restrictions on the General Partner.	24
7.7	Indemnification.	25
7.8	Liability of Indemnitees.	26
7.9	Resolution of Conflicts of Interest; Standard of Conduct and Modification of Duties	27
7.10	Other Matters Concerning the General Partner.	28
7.11	Purchase or Sale of Partnership Securities	29
7.12	Registration Rights of the General Partner and its Affiliates.	29
7.13	Reliance by Third Parties	31

ARTICLE VIII
BOOKS, RECORDS, ACCOUNTING AND REPORTS

8.1	Records and Accounting	32
8.2	Fiscal Year	32
8.3	Reports.	32

ARTICLE IX
TAX MATTERS

9.1	Tax Returns and Information	32
9.2	Tax Elections.	33
9.3	Tax Controversies	33
9.4	Withholding	33

ARTICLE X
ADMISSION OF PARTNERS

10.1	Admission of Limited Partners	33
10.2	Admission of Successor General Partner	34
10.3	Amendment of Agreement and Certificate of Limited Partnership	34

ARTICLE XI
WITHDRAWAL OR REMOVAL OF PARTNERS

11.1	Withdrawal of the General Partner.	34
11.2	Removal of the General Partner	35
11.3	Interest of Departing General Partner and Successor General Partner.	36
11.4	[Reserved]	37
11.5	Withdrawal of Limited Partners	37

ARTICLE XII
DISSOLUTION AND LIQUIDATION

12.1	Dissolution	37
12.2	Continuation of the Business of the Partnership After Dissolution	37

12.3	Liquidator	38
12.4	Liquidation	38
12.5	Cancellation of Certificate of Limited Partnership	39
12.6	Return of Contributions	39
12.7	Waiver of Partition	39
12.8	Capital Account Restoration	39
12.9	Certain Prohibited Acts	39

ARTICLE XIII

AMENDMENT OF PARTNERSHIP AGREEMENT; MEETINGS; RECORD DATE

13.1	Amendments to be Adopted Solely by the General Partner	39
13.2	Amendment Procedures	40
13.3	Amendment Requirements.	41
13.4	Special Meetings	41
13.5	Notice of a Meeting	42
13.6	Record Date	42
13.7	Adjournment	42
13.8	Waiver of Notice	42
13.9	Quorum	42
13.10	Conduct of a Meeting	42
13.11	Action Without a Meeting	43
13.12	Voting and Other Rights.	43

ARTICLE XIV

MERGER

14.1	Authority	44
14.2	Procedure for Merger or Consolidation	44
14.3	Approval by Limited Partners of Merger or Consolidation.	45
14.4	Certificate of Merger	45
14.5	Effect of Merger.	46
14.6	Amendment of Partnership Agreement	46

ARTICLE XV

RIGHT TO ACQUIRE LIMITED PARTNER INTERESTS

15.1	Right to Acquire Limited Partner Interests.	46
------	---	----

ARTICLE XVI

GENERAL PROVISIONS

16.1	Addresses and Notices	47
16.2	Further Action	48
16.3	Binding Effect	48
16.4	Integration	48
16.5	Creditors	48
16.6	Waiver	48
16.7	Counterparts	48
16.8	Applicable Law	48
16.9	Invalidity of Provisions	48
16.10	Consent of Partners	48

Attachment I—Defined Terms

FIRST AMENDED AND RESTATED AGREEMENT OF LIMITED PARTNERSHIP
OF ENTERPRISE GP HOLDINGS L.P.

THIS FIRST AMENDED AND RESTATED AGREEMENT OF LIMITED PARTNERSHIP OF ENTERPRISE GP HOLDINGS L.P. dated effective as of August 29, 2005, is entered into by and among EPE Holdings, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, as the General Partner, together with any other Persons who become Partners in the Partnership or parties hereto as provided herein. In consideration of the covenants, conditions and agreements contained herein, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE I
DEFINITIONS

1.1 Definitions. The definitions listed on Attachment I shall be for all purposes, unless otherwise clearly indicated to the contrary, applied to the terms used in this Agreement.

1.2 Construction. Unless the context requires otherwise: (a) any pronoun used in this Agreement shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine or neuter forms, and the singular form of nouns, pronouns and verbs shall include the plural and vice versa; (b) references to Articles and Sections refer to Articles and Sections of this Agreement; (c) the terms “include”, “includes”, “including” or words of like import shall be deemed to be followed by the words “without limitation”; and (d) the terms “hereof”, “herein” or “hereunder” refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular provision of this Agreement. The table of contents and headings contained in this Agreement are for reference purposes only, and shall not affect in any way the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement.

ARTICLE II
ORGANIZATION

2.1 Formation. The Partnership has been previously formed as a limited partnership pursuant to the provisions of the Delaware Act. The General Partner and the Limited Partners hereby amend and restate in its entirety the Agreement of Limited Partnership of Enterprise GP Holdings L.P., dated as of April 19, 2005. Subject to the provisions of this Agreement, the General Partner and the Limited Partners hereby continue the Partnership as a limited partnership pursuant to the provisions of the Delaware Act. This amendment and restatement shall become effective on the date of this Agreement. Except as expressly provided to the contrary in this Agreement, the rights, duties (including fiduciary duties), liabilities and obligations of the Partners and the administration, dissolution and termination of the Partnership shall be governed by the Delaware Act. All Partnership Interests shall constitute personal property of the owner thereof for all purposes.

2.2 Name. The name of the Partnership shall be “Enterprise GP Holdings L.P.” The Partnership’s business may be conducted under any other name or names as determined by the General Partner, including the name of the General Partner. The words “Limited Partnership,” “L.P.,” “Ltd.” or similar words or letters shall be included in the Partnership’s name where necessary for the purpose of complying with the laws of any jurisdiction that so requires. The General Partner may change the name of the Partnership at any time and from time to time and shall notify the Limited Partners of such change in the next regular communication to the Limited Partners.

2.3 Registered Office; Registered Agent; Principal Office; Other Offices. Unless and until changed by the General Partner, the registered office of the Partnership in the State of Delaware shall be located at 1209 Orange Street, New Castle County, Wilmington, Delaware 19801, and the registered agent for service of process on the Partnership in the State of Delaware at such registered office shall be The Corporation Trust Company. The principal office of the Partnership shall be located at 2727 North Loop West, Suite 101, Houston, Texas 77008-1044 or such other place as the General Partner may from time to time designate by notice to the Limited Partners. The Partnership may maintain offices at such other place or places within or outside the State of Delaware as the General Partner deems necessary or appropriate. The address of the General Partner shall be 2727 North Loop West, Suite 101, Houston, Texas 77008-1044 or such other place as the General Partner may from time to time designate by notice to the Limited Partners.

2.4 Purpose and Business. The purpose and nature of the business to be conducted by the Partnership shall be to engage in any business activity that is approved by the General Partner and that lawfully may be conducted by a limited partnership organized pursuant to the Delaware Act and, in connection therewith, to exercise all of the rights and powers conferred upon the Partnership pursuant to the agreements relating to such business activity; *provided, however*, unless approved by a majority of the independent directors of the General Partner's Board of Directors, the Partnership's business shall be limited to owning partnership and related interests in the MLP and owning the membership interests in the MLP General Partner; and *provided further* that the General Partner shall not cause the Partnership to engage, directly or indirectly in any business activity that the General Partner determines would cause the Partnership, the MLP General Partner or the MLP to be treated as an association taxable as a corporation or otherwise taxable as an entity for federal income tax purposes. The Partnership shall at all times maintain a sufficient number of employees in light of its then current business operations if adequate personnel and services are not provided to the Partnership under the Administrative Services Agreement. To the fullest extent permitted by law, the General Partner shall have no duty or obligation to propose or approve, and may decline to propose or approve, the conduct by the Partnership of any business free of any fiduciary duty or obligation whatsoever to the Partnership or any Limited Partner and, in declining to so propose or approve, shall not be required to act in good faith or pursuant to any other standard imposed by this Agreement, any other agreement contemplated hereby or under the Delaware Act or any other law, rule or regulation or at equity.

2.5 Powers. The Partnership shall be empowered to do any and all acts and things necessary, appropriate, proper, advisable, incidental to or convenient for the furtherance and accomplishment of the purposes and business described in Section 2.4 and for the protection and benefit of the Partnership.

2.6 Power of Attorney.

(a) Each Limited Partner hereby constitutes and appoints the General Partner and, if a Liquidator (other than the General Partner) shall have been selected pursuant to Section 12.3, the Liquidator, severally (and any successor to either thereof by merger, transfer, assignment, election or otherwise) and each of their authorized officers and attorneys-in-fact, as the case may be, with full power of substitution, as his true and lawful agent and attorney-in-fact, with full power and authority in his name, place and stead, to:

(i) execute, swear to, acknowledge, deliver, file and record in the appropriate public offices (A) all certificates, documents and other instruments (including this Agreement and the Certificate of Limited Partnership and all amendments or restatements hereof or thereof) that the General Partner or the Liquidator determines to be necessary or appropriate to form, qualify or continue the existence or qualification of the Partnership as a limited partnership (or a partnership in which the limited partners have limited liability) in the State of Delaware and in all other jurisdictions in which the Partnership may conduct business or own property; (B) all certificates, documents and other instruments that the General Partner or the Liquidator determines to be necessary or appropriate to reflect, in accordance with its terms, any amendment, change, modification or restatement of this Agreement; (C) all certificates, documents and other instruments (including conveyances and a certificate of cancellation) that the General Partner or the Liquidator determines to be necessary or appropriate to reflect the dissolution and liquidation of the Partnership pursuant to the terms of this Agreement; (D) all certificates, documents and other instruments relating to the admission, withdrawal, removal or substitution of any Partner pursuant to, or other events described in, Article IV, X, XI or XII; (E) all certificates, documents and other instruments relating to the determination of the rights, preferences and privileges of any class or series of Partnership Securities issued pursuant to Section 5.6; and (F) all certificates, documents and other instruments (including agreements and a certificate of merger) relating to a merger, consolidation or conversion of the Partnership pursuant to Article XIV; and

(ii) execute, swear to, acknowledge, deliver, file and record all ballots, consents, approvals, waivers, certificates, documents and other instruments that the General Partner or the Liquidator determines to be necessary or appropriate to (A) make, evidence, give, confirm or ratify any vote, consent, approval, agreement or other action that is made or given by the Partners hereunder or is consistent with the terms of this Agreement or (B) effectuate the terms or intent of this

Agreement; provided, that when required by Section 13.3 or any other provision of this Agreement that establishes a percentage of the Limited Partners or of the Limited Partners of any class or series required to take any action, the General Partner and the Liquidator may exercise the power of attorney made in this Section 2.6(a)(ii) only after the necessary vote, consent or approval of the Limited Partners or of the Limited Partners of such class or series, as applicable.

Nothing contained in this Section 2.6(a) shall be construed as authorizing the General Partner to amend this Agreement except in accordance with Article XIII or as may be otherwise expressly provided for in this Agreement.

(b) The foregoing power of attorney is hereby declared to be irrevocable and a power coupled with an interest, and it shall survive and, to the maximum extent permitted by law, not be affected by the subsequent death, incompetency, disability, incapacity, dissolution, bankruptcy or termination of any Limited Partner and the transfer of all or any portion of such Limited Partner's Partnership Interest and shall extend to such Limited Partner's heirs, successors, assigns and personal representatives. Each such Limited Partner hereby agrees to be bound by any representation made by the General Partner or the Liquidator acting in good faith pursuant to such power of attorney; and each such Limited Partner, to the maximum extent permitted by law, hereby waives any and all defenses that may be available to contest, negate or disaffirm the action of the General Partner or the Liquidator taken in good faith under such power of attorney. Each Limited Partner shall execute and deliver to the General Partner or the Liquidator, within 15 days after receipt of the request therefor, such further designation, powers of attorney and other instruments as the General Partner or the Liquidator may request in order to effectuate this Agreement and the purposes of the Partnership.

2.7 Term. The term of the Partnership commenced upon the filing of the Certificate of Limited Partnership in accordance with the Delaware Act and shall continue in existence until the dissolution of the Partnership in accordance with the provisions of Article XII. The existence of the Partnership as a separate legal entity shall continue until the cancellation of the Certificate of Limited Partnership as provided in the Delaware Act.

2.8 Title to Partnership Assets. Title to Partnership assets, whether real, personal or mixed and whether tangible or intangible, shall be deemed to be owned by the Partnership as an entity, and no Partner, individually or collectively, shall have any ownership interest in such Partnership assets or any portion thereof. Title to any or all of the Partnership assets may be held in the name of the Partnership, the General Partner or one or more third party nominees, as the General Partner may determine. The General Partner hereby declares and warrants that any Partnership assets for which record title is held in the name of the General Partner or one or more third party nominees shall be held by the General Partner or such third party nominee for the use and benefit of the Partnership in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement; *provided, however*, that the General Partner shall use reasonable efforts to cause record title to such assets (other than those assets in respect of which the General Partner determines that the expense and difficulty of conveyancing makes transfer of record title to the Partnership impracticable) to be vested in the Partnership as soon as reasonably practicable; *provided, further*, that, prior to the withdrawal or removal of the General Partner or as soon thereafter as practicable, the General Partner shall use reasonable efforts to effect the transfer to the Partnership of record title to all Partnership assets held by the General Partner, and, prior to any such transfer, will provide for the use of such assets in a manner satisfactory to the General Partner. All Partnership assets shall be recorded as the property of the Partnership in its books and records, irrespective of the name in which record title to such Partnership assets is held.

2.9 Certain Undertakings Relating to the Separateness of the Partnership.

(a) Separateness Generally. The Partnership shall conduct its business and operations separate and apart from those of any other Person (other than the General Partner) in accordance with this Section 2.9.

(b) Separate Records. The Partnership shall (i) maintain its books and records and its accounts separate from those of any other Person, (ii) maintain its financial records, which will be used by it in its ordinary course of business, showing its assets and liabilities separate and apart from those of any other Person, (iii) not have its assets and/or liabilities included in a consolidated financial statement of any Affiliate of the General Partner unless the General Partner shall cause appropriate notation to be made on such Affiliate's

consolidated financial statements to indicate the separateness of the Partnership and the General Partner and their assets and liabilities from such Affiliate and the assets and liabilities of such Affiliate, and to indicate that the assets and liabilities of the Partnership and the General Partner are not available to satisfy the debts and other obligations of such Affiliate, and (iv) file its own tax returns separate from those of any other Person, except to the extent that the Partnership is treated as a “disregarded entity” for tax purposes or is not otherwise required to file tax returns under applicable law or is required under applicable law to file a tax return which is consolidated with another Person.

(c) Separate Assets. The Partnership shall not commingle or pool its funds or other assets with those of any other Person, except the General Partner, and shall maintain its assets in a manner that is not costly or difficult to segregate, ascertain or otherwise identify as separate from those of any other Person.

(d) Separate Name. The Partnership shall (i) conduct its business in its own name or in the name of the General Partner, (ii) use separate stationery, invoices, and checks, (iii) correct any known misunderstanding regarding its separate identity, and (iv) generally hold itself out as an entity separate from any other Person (other than the General Partner).

(e) Separate Credit. The Partnership (i) shall pay its obligations and liabilities from its own funds (whether on hand or borrowed), (ii) shall maintain adequate capital in light of its business operations, (iii) shall not pledge its assets for the benefit of any other Person or guarantee or become obligated for the debts of any other Person, (iv) shall not hold out its credit as being available to satisfy the obligations or liabilities of any other Person, (v) shall not acquire obligations or debt securities (other than those assumed and paid off on the Closing Date pursuant to the Contribution Agreement) of EPCO or its Affiliates (other than the General Partner) nor the MLP, the MLP General Partner or their subsidiaries or the Teppco MLP, the Teppco MLP General Partner or their subsidiaries, (vi) shall not make loans, advances or capital contributions to any Person, and (vii) shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to cause the operative documents under which the Partnership or the General Partner borrows money, is an issuer of debt securities, or guarantees any such borrowing or issuance, to contain provisions to the effect that (A) the lenders or purchasers of debt securities, respectively, acknowledge that they have advanced funds or purchased debt securities, respectively, in reliance upon the separateness of the Partnership and the General Partner from any other Person, including any Affiliate of the General Partner and (B) the Partnership and the General Partner have assets and liabilities that are separate from those of other Persons, including any Affiliate of the General Partner; provided that, the Partnership may engage in any transaction described in clauses (v) or (vi) of this Section 2.9(e) if prior Special Approval has been obtained for such transaction and either (A) the Audit and Conflicts Committee has determined (by Special Approval) that the borrower or recipient of the credit support is not then insolvent and will not be rendered insolvent as a result of such transaction or (B) in the case of transactions described in clause (v), such transaction is completed through a public auction or a National Securities Exchange.

(f) Separate Formalities. The Partnership shall (i) observe all partnership formalities and other formalities required by its organizational documents, the laws of the jurisdiction of its formation, or other laws, rules, regulations and orders of governmental authorities exercising jurisdiction over it, (ii) engage in transactions with EPCO and its Affiliates (other than the General Partner) or the MLP, the MLP General Partner or their subsidiaries or Teppco MLP, Teppco MLP General Partner or their subsidiaries in conformity with the requirements of Section 7.9, and (iii) subject to the terms of the Administrative Services Agreement, promptly pay, from its own funds, and on a current basis, a fair and reasonable share of general and administrative expenses, capital expenditures, and costs for shared services performed by EPCO or Affiliates of EPCO (other than the General Partner). Each material contract between the Partnership or the General Partner, on the one hand, and EPCO or Affiliates of EPCO (other than the General Partner), on the other hand, shall be in writing.

(g) No Effect. Failure by the General Partner or the Partnership to comply with any of the obligations set forth above shall not affect the status of the Partnership as a separate legal entity, with its separate assets and separate liabilities.

ARTICLE III
RIGHTS OF LIMITED PARTNERS

3.1 Limitation of Liability. The Limited Partners shall have no liability under this Agreement except as expressly provided in this Agreement or the Delaware Act.

3.2 Management of Business. No Limited Partner, in its capacity as such, shall participate in the operation, management or control (within the meaning of the Delaware Act) of the Partnership's business, transact any business in the Partnership's name or have the power to sign documents for or otherwise bind the Partnership. Any action taken by any Affiliate of the General Partner or any officer, director, employee, member, manager, general partner, agent or trustee of the General Partner or any of its Affiliates, or any officer, director, employee, member, manager, general partner, agent or trustee of the Partnership or its subsidiaries, in its capacity as such, shall not be deemed to be participation in the control of the business of the Partnership by a limited partner of the Partnership (within the meaning of Section 17-303(a) of the Delaware Act) and shall not affect, impair or eliminate the limitations on the liability of the Limited Partners under this Agreement.

3.3 Outside Activities of the Limited Partners. Subject to the provisions of Section 7.5 and the Administrative Services Agreement, which shall continue to be applicable to the Persons referred to therein, regardless of whether such Persons shall also be Limited Partners, any Limited Partner shall be entitled to and may have business interests and engage in business activities in addition to those relating to the Partnership, including business interests and activities in direct competition with the Partnership and its subsidiaries. Neither the Partnership nor any of the other Partners shall have any rights by virtue of this Agreement in any business ventures of any Limited Partner.

3.4 Rights of Limited Partners.

(a) In addition to other rights provided by this Agreement or by applicable law, and except as limited by Section 3.4(b), each Limited Partner shall have the right, for a purpose reasonably related to such Limited Partner's interest as a Limited Partner in the Partnership, upon reasonable written demand stating the purpose of such demand and at such Limited Partner's own expense:

(i) to obtain true and full information regarding the status of the business and financial condition of the Partnership;

(ii) promptly after its becoming available, to obtain a copy of the Partnership's federal, state and local income tax returns for each year;

(iii) to obtain a current list of the name and last known business, residence or mailing address of each Partner;

(iv) to obtain a copy of this Agreement and the Certificate of Limited Partnership and all amendments thereto, together with a copy of the executed copies of all powers of attorney pursuant to which this Agreement, the Certificate of Limited Partnership and all amendments thereto have been executed;

(v) to obtain true and full information regarding the amount of cash and a description and statement of the Net Agreed Value of any other Capital Contribution by each Partner and that each Partner has agreed to contribute in the future, and the date on which each became a Partner; and

(vi) to obtain such other information regarding the affairs of the Partnership as is just and reasonable.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the General Partner may keep confidential from the Limited Partners, for such period of time as the General Partner deems reasonable, (i) any information that the General Partner reasonably believes to be in the nature of trade secrets or (ii) other information the

disclosure of which the General Partner in good faith believes (A) is not in the best interests of the Partnership or its subsidiaries, (B) could damage the Partnership's or its subsidiaries' business or (C) that the Partnership or any of its subsidiaries is required by law or by agreement with any third party to keep confidential (other than agreements with Affiliates of the Partnership the primary purpose of which is to circumvent the obligations set forth in this Section 3.4).

ARTICLE IV
CERTIFICATES; RECORD HOLDERS; TRANSFER OF PARTNERSHIP INTERESTS;
REDEMPTION OF PARTNERSHIP INTERESTS

4.1 Certificates. Upon the Partnership's issuance of Units to any Person, the Partnership shall issue, upon the request of such Person, one or more Certificates in the name of such Person evidencing the number of such Units being so issued. In addition, (a) upon the General Partner's request, the Partnership shall issue to it one or more Certificates in the name of the General Partner evidencing its interests in the Partnership and (b) upon the request of any Person owning any Partnership Securities, the Partnership shall issue to such Person one or more Certificates evidencing such Partnership Securities. Certificates shall be executed on behalf of the Partnership by the Chairman of the Board, President or any Executive Vice President or Vice President and the Secretary or any Assistant Secretary of the General Partner. No Unit Certificate shall be valid for any purpose until it has been countersigned by the Transfer Agent; *provided, however,* that if the General Partner elects to issue Partnership Units in global form, the Unit Certificates shall be valid upon receipt of a certificate from the Transfer Agent certifying that the Partnership Units have been duly registered in accordance with the directions of the Partnership.

4.2 Mutilated, Destroyed, Lost or Stolen Certificates.

(a) If any mutilated Certificate is surrendered to the Transfer Agent, the appropriate officers of the General Partner on behalf of the Partnership shall execute, and the Transfer Agent shall countersign and deliver in exchange therefor, a new Certificate evidencing the same number and type of Partnership Securities as the Certificate so surrendered.

(b) The appropriate officers of the General Partner on behalf of the Partnership shall execute and deliver, and the Transfer Agent shall countersign a new Certificate in place of any Certificate previously issued if the Record Holder of the Certificate:

(i) makes proof by affidavit, in form and substance satisfactory to the General Partner, that a previously issued Certificate has been lost, destroyed or stolen;

(ii) requests the issuance of a new Certificate before the General Partner has notice that the Certificate has been acquired by a purchaser for value in good faith and without notice of an adverse claim;

(iii) if requested by the General Partner, delivers to the General Partner a bond, in form and substance satisfactory to the General Partner, with surety or sureties and with fixed or open penalty as the General Partner may direct to indemnify the Partnership, the Partners, the General Partner and the Transfer Agent against any claim that may be made on account of the alleged loss, destruction or theft of the Certificate; and

(iv) satisfies any other reasonable requirements imposed by the General Partner.

If a Limited Partner fails to notify the General Partner within a reasonable period of time after he has notice of the loss, destruction or theft of a Certificate, and a transfer of the Limited Partner Interests represented by the Certificate is registered before the Partnership, the General Partner or the Transfer Agent receives such notification, the Limited Partner shall be precluded from making any claim against the Partnership, the General Partner or the Transfer Agent for such transfer or for a new Certificate.

(c) As a condition to the issuance of any new Certificate under this Section 4.2, the General Partner may require the payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge that may be imposed in relation thereto and any other expenses (including the fees and expenses of the Transfer Agent) reasonably connected therewith.

4.3 Record Holders. The Partnership shall be entitled to recognize the Record Holder as the Partner with respect to any Partnership Interest and, accordingly, shall not be bound to recognize any equitable or other claim to or interest in such Partnership Interest on the part of any other Person, regardless of whether the Partnership shall have actual or other notice thereof, except as otherwise provided by law or any applicable rule, regulation, guideline or requirement of any National Securities Exchange on which such Partnership Interests are listed or admitted for trading. Without limiting the foregoing, when a Person (such as a broker, dealer, bank, trust company or clearing corporation or an agent of any of the foregoing) is acting as nominee, agent or in some other representative capacity for another Person in acquiring and/or holding Partnership Interests, as between the Partnership on the one hand, and such other Persons on the other, such representative Person shall be the Record Holder of such Partnership Interest.

4.4 Transfer Generally.

(a) The term “transfer,” when used in this Agreement with respect to a Partnership Interest, shall be deemed to refer to a transaction (i) by which the General Partner assigns its General Partner Interest to another Person and includes a sale, assignment, gift, pledge, encumbrance, hypothecation, mortgage, exchange or any other disposition by law or otherwise or (ii) by which the holder of a Limited Partner Interest assigns such Limited Partner Interest to another Person who is or becomes a Limited Partner, and includes a sale, assignment, gift, exchange or any other disposition by law or otherwise, including any transfer upon foreclosure of any pledge, encumbrance, hypothecation or mortgage.

(b) No Partnership Interest shall be transferred, in whole or in part, except in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in this Article IV. Any transfer or purported transfer of a Partnership Interest not made in accordance with this Article IV shall be null and void.

(c) Nothing contained in this Agreement shall be construed to prevent a disposition by any stockholder, member, partner or other owner of the General Partner of any or all of the issued and outstanding equity interests of the General Partner.

4.5 Registration and Transfer of Limited Partner Interests.

(a) The General Partner shall keep or cause to be kept on behalf of the Partnership a register in which, subject to such reasonable regulations as it may prescribe and subject to the provisions of Section 4.5(b), the Partnership will provide for the registration and transfer of Limited Partner Interests. The Transfer Agent is hereby appointed registrar and transfer agent for the purpose of registering Units and transfers of such Units as herein provided. The Partnership shall not recognize transfers of Certificates evidencing Limited Partner Interests unless such transfers are effected in the manner described in this Section 4.5. Upon surrender of a Certificate for registration of transfer of any Limited Partner Interests evidenced by a Certificate, and subject to the provisions of Section 4.5(b), the appropriate officers of the General Partner on behalf of the Partnership shall execute and deliver, and in the case of Units, the Transfer Agent shall countersign and deliver, in the name of the holder or the designated transferee or transferees, as required pursuant to the holder’s instructions, one or more new Certificates evidencing the same aggregate number and type of Limited Partner Interests as was evidenced by the Certificate so surrendered.

(b) Except as otherwise provided in Section 4.9, the General Partner shall not recognize any transfer of Limited Partner Interests until the Certificates evidencing such Limited Partner Interests are surrendered for registration of transfer. No charge shall be imposed by the General Partner for such transfer; provided, that as a condition to the issuance of any new Certificate under this Section 4.5, the General Partner may require the payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge that may be imposed with respect thereto.

(c) Subject to (i) the foregoing provisions of this Section 4.5, (ii) Section 4.3, (iii) Section 4.7, (iv) Section 4.8, (v) with respect to any series of Limited Partner Interests, the provisions of any statement of designations or amendment to this Agreement establishing such series, (vi) any contractual provisions binding on any Limited Partner and (vii) provisions of applicable law including the Securities Act, Limited Partnership Interests shall be freely transferable.

4.6 Transfer of General Partner Interest.

(a) Subject to Section 4.6(c) below, prior to June 30, 2015, the General Partner shall not transfer all or any part of its General Partner Interest to a Person unless such transfer (i) has been approved by the prior written consent or vote of the holders of at least a majority of the Outstanding Units (excluding any Units held by the General Partner and its Affiliates) or (ii) is of all, but not less than all, of its General Partner Interest to (A) an Affiliate (other than an individual) of the General Partner or (B) another Person (other than an individual) in connection with the merger or consolidation of the General Partner with or into another Person or the transfer by the General Partner of all or substantially all of its assets to another Person (other than an individual).

(b) Subject to Section 4.6(c) below, on or after June 30, 2015, the General Partner may transfer all or any of its General Partner Interest without Unitholder approval.

(c) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Agreement to the contrary, no transfer by the General Partner of all or any part of its General Partner Interest to another Person or replacement of the General Partner pursuant to Section 10.2 shall be permitted unless (i) the transferee or successor (as applicable) agrees to assume the rights and duties of the General Partner under this Agreement and to be bound by the provisions of this Agreement, (ii) the Partnership receives an Opinion of Counsel that such transfer or replacement would not result in the loss of limited liability of any Limited Partner or cause the Partnership, the MLP General Partner, the MLP or the Operating Partnership to be treated as an association taxable as a corporation or otherwise to be taxed as an entity for federal income tax purposes (to the extent not already so treated or taxed), and (iii) for so long as any Affiliate of Duncan controls the General Partner, the organizational documents of the owner(s) of all the General Partner Interest, together, provide for the establishment of an "Audit and Conflicts Committee" to approve certain matters with respect to the General Partner and the Partnership, the selection of "Independent Directors" as members of such Audit and Conflicts Committee, and the submission of certain matters to the vote of such Audit and Conflicts Committee or to the requirement of Special Approval upon similar terms and conditions as set forth herein or in the limited liability company agreement of the General Partner, as the same exists as of the date of this Agreement so as to provide the Limited Partners and the General Partner with the same rights and obligations as are herein contained. In the case of a transfer or replacement pursuant to and in compliance with this Section 4.6, the transferee or successor (as applicable) shall, subject to compliance with the terms of Section 10.2, be admitted to the Partnership as a General Partner immediately prior to the transfer of the General Partner Interest, and the business of the Partnership shall continue without dissolution.

4.7 Restrictions on Transfers.

(a) Except as provided in Section 4.7(c) below, but notwithstanding the other provisions of this Article IV, no transfer of any Partnership Interests shall be made if such transfer would (i) violate the then applicable federal or state securities laws or rules and regulations of the Commission, any state securities commission or any other governmental authority with jurisdiction over such transfer, (ii) terminate the existence or qualification of the Partnership under the laws of the jurisdiction of its formation, or (iii) cause the Partnership, the MLP General Partner, the MLP or the Operating Partnership to be treated as an association taxable as a corporation or otherwise to be taxed as an entity for federal income tax purposes (to the extent not already so treated or taxed).

(b) The General Partner may impose restrictions on the transfer of Partnership Interests if it reviews an Opinion of Counsel that determines that such restrictions are necessary to avoid a significant risk of the Partnership, the MLP General Partner, the MLP or the Operating Partnership becoming taxable as a corporation

or otherwise becoming taxable as an entity for federal income tax purposes. The General Partner may impose such restrictions by amending this Agreement; *provided, however*, that any amendment that would result in the delisting or suspension of trading of any class of Limited Partner Interests on the principal National Securities Exchange on which such class of Limited Partner Interests is then listed or admitted for trading must be approved, prior to such amendment being effected, by the holders of at least a majority of the Outstanding Limited Partner Interests of such class.

(c) Nothing contained in this Article IV, or elsewhere in this Agreement, shall preclude the settlement of any transactions involving Partnership Interests entered into through the facilities of any National Securities Exchange on which such Partnership Interests are listed for trading.

4.8 Citizenship Certificates; Non-citizen Assignees.

(a) If the Partnership or any of its subsidiaries is or becomes subject to any federal, state or local law or regulation that, the General Partner determines would create a substantial risk of cancellation or forfeiture of any property in which the Partnership or any of its subsidiaries has an interest based on the nationality, citizenship or other related status of a Limited Partner, the General Partner may request any Limited Partner to furnish to the General Partner, within 30 days after receipt of such request, an executed Citizenship Certification or such other information concerning his nationality, citizenship or other related status (or, if the Limited Partner is a nominee holding for the account of another Person, the nationality, citizenship or other related status of such Person) as the General Partner may request. If a Limited Partner fails to furnish to the General Partner within the aforementioned 30-day period such Citizenship Certification or other requested information or if upon receipt of such Citizenship Certification or other requested information the General Partner determines that a Limited Partner is not an Eligible Citizen, the Partnership Interests owned by such Limited Partner shall be subject to redemption in accordance with the provisions of Section 4.9. In addition, the General Partner may require that the status of any such Limited Partner be changed to that of a Non-citizen Assignee and, thereupon, the General Partner shall be substituted for such Non-citizen Assignee as the Limited Partner in respect of his Limited Partner Interests.

(b) The General Partner shall, in exercising voting rights in respect of Limited Partner Interests held by it on behalf of Non-citizen Assignees, distribute the votes in the same ratios as the votes of Partners (including the General Partner) in respect of Limited Partner Interests other than those of Non-citizen Assignees are cast, either for, against or abstaining as to the matter.

(c) Upon dissolution of the Partnership, a Non-citizen Assignee shall have no right to receive a distribution in kind pursuant to Section 12.4 but shall be entitled to the cash equivalent thereof, and the Partnership shall provide cash in exchange for an assignment of the Non-citizen Assignee's share of any distribution in kind. Such payment and assignment shall be treated for Partnership purposes as a purchase by the Partnership from the Non-citizen Assignee of his Limited Partner Interest (representing his right to receive his share of such distribution in kind).

(d) At any time after he can and does certify that he has become an Eligible Citizen, a Non-citizen Assignee may, upon application to the General Partner, request that with respect to any Limited Partner Interests of such Non-citizen Assignee not redeemed pursuant to Section 4.9, such Non-citizen Assignee be admitted as a Limited Partner, and upon approval of the General Partner, such Non-citizen Assignee shall be admitted as a Limited Partner and shall no longer constitute a Non-citizen Assignee, and the General Partner shall cease to be deemed to be the Limited Partner in respect of the Non-citizen Assignee's Limited Partner Interests.

4.9 Redemption of Partnership Interests of Non-citizen Assignees.

(a) If at any time a Limited Partner fails to furnish a Citizenship Certification or other information requested within the 30-day period specified in Section 4.8(a), or if upon receipt of such Citizenship Certification or other information the General Partner determines, with the advice of counsel, that a Limited Partner is not an Eligible Citizen, the Partnership may, unless the Limited Partner establishes to the satisfaction

of the General Partner that such Limited Partner is an Eligible Citizen or has transferred his Partnership Interests to a Person who is an Eligible Citizen and who furnishes a Citizenship Certification to the General Partner prior to the date fixed for redemption as provided below, redeem the Limited Partner Interest of such Limited Partner as follows:

(i) The General Partner shall, not later than the 30th day before the date fixed for redemption, give notice of redemption to the Limited Partner, at his last address designated on the records of the Partnership or the Transfer Agent, by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid. The notice shall be deemed to have been given when so mailed. The notice shall specify the Redeemable Interests, the date fixed for redemption, the place of payment, that payment of the redemption price will be made upon surrender of the Certificate evidencing the Redeemable Interests and that on and after the date fixed for redemption no further allocations or distributions to which the Limited Partner would otherwise be entitled in respect of the Redeemable Interests will accrue or be made.

(ii) The aggregate redemption price for Redeemable Interests shall be an amount equal to the Current Market Price (the date of determination of which shall be the date fixed for redemption) of Partnership Interests of the class to be so redeemed multiplied by the number of Partnership Interests of each such class included among the Redeemable Interests. The redemption price shall be paid as determined by the General Partner, in cash or by delivery of a promissory note of the Partnership in the principal amount of the redemption price, bearing interest at the rate of 10% annually and payable in three equal annual installments of principal together with accrued interest, commencing one year after the redemption date.

(iii) Upon surrender by or on behalf of the Limited Partner, at the place specified in the notice of redemption, of the Certificate evidencing the Redeemable Interests, duly endorsed in blank or accompanied by an assignment duly executed in blank, the Limited Partner or his duly authorized representative shall be entitled to receive the payment therefor.

(iv) After the redemption date, Redeemable Interests shall no longer constitute issued and Outstanding Partnership Interests.

(b) The provisions of this Section 4.9 shall also be applicable to Partnership Interests held by a Limited Partner as nominee of a Person determined to be other than an Eligible Citizen.

(c) Nothing in this Section 4.9 shall prevent the recipient of a notice of redemption from transferring his Partnership Interest before the redemption date if such transfer is otherwise permitted under this Agreement. Upon receipt of notice of such a transfer, the General Partner shall withdraw the notice of redemption, provided the transferee of such Partnership Interest certifies to the satisfaction of the General Partner in a Citizenship Certification that he is an Eligible Citizen. If the transferee fails to make such certification, such redemption shall be effected from the transferee on the original redemption date.

ARTICLE V

CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS AND ISSUANCE OF PARTNERSHIP INTERESTS

5.1 Prior Contributions.

(a) In connection with formation of the Partnership, the General Partner made certain Capital Contributions to the Partnership in exchange for a 0.01% General Partner interest in the Partnership and was admitted as the General Partner of the Partnership, and each of DFI and Dan Duncan LLC made certain Capital Contributions to the Partnership in exchange for a 95.0% Limited Partner Interest and a 4.99% Limited Partner Interest, respectively, in the Partnership and were each admitted as a Limited Partner of the Partnership.

(b) On the date of this Agreement, DFI, Dan Duncan LLC and their Affiliates made additional Capital Contributions to the Partnership consisting of a 100% equity interest in the MLP General Partner and 13,454,498 common units of the MLP, subject to certain indebtedness associated with those assets.

5.2 Continuation of General Partner and Limited Partner Interests; Initial Offering; Contributions by the General Partner.

(a) The Interest of the General Partner in the Partnership shall be continued as a 0.01% General Partner Interest, subject to all of the rights, privileges and duties of the General Partner under this Agreement.

(b) On the Closing Date, the Limited Partner Interest of DFI in the Partnership shall be unitized and converted into 70,941,059 Units, and the Limited Partner Interest of Dan Duncan LLC in the Partnership shall be unitized and converted into 3,726,273 Units, and such Limited Partner Interests shall be continued.

(c) Upon the issuance of any additional Limited Partner Interests by the Partnership, the General Partner shall maintain its Percentage Interest without any requirement to make additional Capital Contributions. Except as set forth in Sections 11.3(c) and 12.2(ii), the General Partner shall not be obligated to make any additional Capital Contributions to the Partnership.

5.3 Contributions by the Underwriters and the Employee Partnership.

(a) On the Closing Date and pursuant to the Underwriting Agreement, each Underwriter shall contribute to the Partnership cash in an amount equal to the Issue Price per Initial Unit, multiplied by the number of Units specified in the Underwriting Agreement to be purchased by such Underwriter at the Issue Price per Initial Unit at the Closing Date. In exchange for such Capital Contributions by the Underwriters, the Partnership shall issue Units to each Underwriter on whose behalf such Capital Contribution is made in an amount equal to the quotient obtained by dividing (i) such cash contribution to the Partnership by or on behalf of such Underwriter by (ii) the Issue Price per Initial Unit.

(b) On the Closing Date and pursuant to the Underwriting Agreement, each Underwriter that purchases Affiliate Units shall contribute to the Partnership cash in the amount equal to the Offering Price per Initial Unit, multiplied by the number of Affiliate Units specified in the Underwriting Agreement to be purchased by such Underwriter at the Closing Date. In exchange for such Capital Contribution by each such Underwriter, the Partnership shall issue Units to each such Underwriter in an amount equal to the quotient obtained by dividing (i) the cash contribution to the Partnership by or on behalf of such Underwriter with respect to Affiliate Units by (ii) the Offering Price per Initial Unit.

(c) Upon the exercise of the Over-Allotment Option, each Underwriter shall contribute to the Partnership cash in an amount equal to the Issue Price per Initial Unit, multiplied by the number of Units to be purchased by such Underwriter at the Option Closing Date. In exchange for such Capital Contributions by the Underwriters, the Partnership shall issue Units to each Underwriter on whose behalf such Capital Contribution was made in an amount equal to the quotient obtained by dividing (i) the cash contributions to the Partnership by or on behalf of such Underwriter by (ii) the Issue Price per Initial Unit.

(d) On the Closing Date and pursuant to the Unit Purchase Agreement, the Employee Partnership shall contribute to the Partnership cash in the amount of \$50,999,984. In exchange for such Capital Contribution by the Employee Partnership, the Partnership shall issue 1,821,428 Units to the Employee Partnership.

(e) No Units shall be issued or issuable as of or at the Closing Date other than (i) the Units issuable pursuant to subparagraph (a) hereof in aggregate number equal to 10,778,572, (ii) the "Option Units" as such term is used in the Underwriting Agreement in aggregate number up to of the following units representing limited partner interests in the Partnership ("Units") 1,616,784 issuable upon exercise of the Over-Allotment Option pursuant to subparagraph (c) hereof, (iii) the 1,821,428 Units issuable to the Employee Partnership pursuant to subparagraph (d) hereof, (iv) the 70,941,059 Units issuable to DFI and (v) the 3,726,273 Units issuable to Dan Duncan LLC.

5.4 Interest and Withdrawal. No interest shall be paid by the Partnership on Capital Contributions. No Partner shall be entitled to the withdrawal or return of its Capital Contribution, except to the extent, if any, that distributions made pursuant to this Agreement or upon termination of the Partnership may be considered as such by law and then only to the extent provided for in this Agreement. Except to the extent expressly provided in this Agreement, no Partner shall have priority over any other Partner either as to the return of Capital Contributions or as to profits, losses or distributions. Any such return shall be a compromise to which all Partners agree within the meaning of Section 17-502(b) of the Delaware Act.

5.5 Capital Accounts.

(a) The Partnership shall maintain for each Partner (or a beneficial owner of Partnership Interests held by a nominee in any case in which the nominee has furnished the identity of such owner to the Partnership in accordance with Section 6031(c) of the Code or any other method acceptable to the General Partner) owning a Partnership Interest a separate Capital Account with respect to such Partnership Interest in accordance with the rules of Treasury Regulation Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv). Such Capital Account shall be increased by (i) the amount of all Capital Contributions made to the Partnership with respect to such Partnership Interest pursuant to this Agreement and (ii) all items of Partnership income and gain (including income and gain exempt from tax) computed in accordance with Section 5.5(b) and allocated with respect to such Partnership Interest pursuant to Section 6.1, and decreased by (A) the amount of cash or Net Agreed Value of all actual and deemed distributions of cash or property made with respect to such Partnership Interest pursuant to this Agreement and (B) all items of Partnership deduction and loss computed in accordance with Section 5.5(b) and allocated with respect to such Partnership Interest pursuant to Section 6.1.

(b) For purposes of computing the amount of any item of income, gain, loss or deduction which is to be allocated pursuant to Article VI and is to be reflected in the Partners' Capital Accounts, the determination, recognition and classification of any such item shall be the same as its determination, recognition and classification for federal income tax purposes (including any method of depreciation, cost recovery or amortization used for that purpose), provided, that:

(i) Solely for purposes of this Section 5.5, the Partnership shall be treated as owning directly its proportionate share (as determined by the General Partner based upon the provisions of the MLP Partnership Agreement) of all property owned by the MLP, the Operating Partnership and any other Subsidiary classified as a partnership for federal income tax purposes.

(ii) All fees and other expenses incurred by the Partnership to promote the sale of (or to sell) a Partnership Interest that can neither be deducted nor amortized under Section 709 of the Code, if any, shall, for purposes of Capital Account maintenance, be treated as an item of deduction at the time such fees and other expenses are incurred and shall be allocated among the Partners pursuant to Section 6.1.

(iii) Except as otherwise provided in Treasury Regulation Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv)(m), the computation of all items of income, gain, loss and deduction shall be made without regard to any election under Section 754 of the Code which may be made by the Partnership and, as to those items described in Section 705(a)(1)(B) or 705(a)(2)(B) of the Code, without regard to the fact that such items are not includable in gross income or are neither currently deductible nor capitalized for federal income tax purposes. To the extent an adjustment to the adjusted tax basis of any Partnership asset pursuant to Section 734(b) or 743(b) of the Code is required, pursuant to Treasury Regulation Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv)(m), to be taken into account in determining Capital Accounts, the amount of such adjustment in the Capital Accounts shall be treated as an item of gain or loss.

(iv) Any income, gain or loss attributable to the taxable disposition of any Partnership property shall be determined as if the adjusted basis of such property as of such date of disposition were equal in amount to the Partnership's Carrying Value with respect to such property as of such date.

(v) In accordance with the requirements of Section 704(b) of the Code, any deductions for depreciation, cost recovery or amortization attributable to any Contributed Property shall be determined as if the adjusted basis of such property on the date it was acquired by the Partnership were equal to the Agreed Value of such property. Upon an adjustment pursuant to Section 5.5(d) to the Carrying Value of any Partnership property subject to depreciation, cost recovery or amortization, any further deductions for such depreciation, cost recovery or amortization attributable to such property shall be determined (A) as if the adjusted basis of such property were equal to the Carrying Value of such property immediately following such adjustment and (B) using a rate of depreciation, cost recovery or amortization derived from the same method and useful life (or, if applicable, the remaining useful life) as is applied for federal income tax purposes; *provided, however*, that, if the asset has a zero adjusted basis for federal income tax purposes, depreciation, cost recovery or amortization deductions shall be determined using any method that the General Partner may adopt.

(vi) If the Partnership's adjusted basis in a depreciable or cost recovery property is reduced for federal income tax purposes pursuant to Section 48(q)(1) or 48(q)(3) of the Code, the amount of such reduction shall, solely for purposes hereof, be deemed to be an additional depreciation or cost recovery deduction in the year such property is placed in service and shall be allocated among the Partners pursuant to Section 6.1. Any restoration of such basis pursuant to Section 48(q)(2) of the Code shall, to the extent possible, be allocated in the same manner to the Partners to whom such deemed deduction was allocated.

(c) A transferee of a Partnership Interest shall succeed to a pro rata portion of the Capital Account of the transferor relating to the Partnership Interest so transferred.

(d) (i) In accordance with Treasury Regulation Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv)(f), on an issuance of additional Partnership Interests for cash or Contributed Property, the issuance of Partnership Interests as consideration for the provision of services or the conversion of the General Partner's Purchased Interest to Units pursuant to Section 11.3(c), the Capital Account of all Partners and the Carrying Value of each Partnership property immediately prior to such issuance shall be adjusted upward or downward to reflect any Unrealized Gain or Unrealized Loss attributable to such Partnership property, as if such Unrealized Gain or Unrealized Loss had been recognized on an actual sale of each such property immediately prior to such issuance and had been allocated to the Partners at such time pursuant to Section 6.1 in the same manner as any item of gain or loss actually recognized during such period would have been allocated. In determining such Unrealized Gain or Unrealized Loss, the aggregate cash amount and fair market value of all Partnership assets (including cash or cash equivalents) immediately prior to the issuance of additional Partnership Interests shall be determined by the General Partner using such method of valuation as it may adopt; *provided, however*, that the General Partner, in arriving at such valuation, must take fully into account the fair market value of the Partnership Interests of all Partners at such time. The General Partner shall allocate such aggregate value among the assets of the Partnership (in such manner as it determines) to arrive at a fair market value for individual properties.

(ii) In accordance with Treasury Regulation Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv)(f), immediately prior to any actual or deemed distribution to a Partner of any Partnership property (other than a distribution of cash that is not in redemption or retirement of a Partnership Interest), the Capital Accounts of all Partners and the Carrying Value of all Partnership property shall be adjusted upward or downward to reflect any Unrealized Gain or Unrealized Loss attributable to such Partnership property, as if such Unrealized Gain or Unrealized Loss had been recognized in a sale of such property immediately prior to such distribution for an amount equal to its fair market value, and had been allocated to the Partners, at such time, pursuant to Section 6.1 in the same manner as any item of gain or loss actually recognized during such period would have been allocated. In determining such Unrealized Gain or Unrealized Loss the aggregate cash amount and fair market value of all Partnership

assets (including cash or cash equivalents) immediately prior to a distribution shall (A) in the case of an actual distribution that is not made pursuant to Section 12.4 or in the case of a deemed contribution and/or distribution occurring as a result of a termination of the Partnership pursuant to Section 708 of the Code, be determined and allocated in the same manner as that provided in Section 5.5(d)(i) or (B) in the case of a liquidating distribution pursuant to Section 12.4, be determined and allocated by the Liquidator using such method of valuation as it may adopt.

5.6 Issuances of Additional Partnership Securities.

(a) The Partnership may issue additional Partnership Securities and options, rights, warrants and appreciation rights relating to the Partnership Securities for any Partnership purpose at any time and from time to time to such Persons for such consideration and on such terms and conditions as the General Partner shall determine, all without the approval of any Limited Partners.

(b) Each additional Partnership Security authorized to be issued by the Partnership pursuant to Section 5.6(a) may be issued in one or more classes, or one or more series of any such classes, with such designations, preferences, rights, powers and duties (which may be senior to existing classes and series of Partnership Securities), as shall be fixed by the General Partner, including (i) the right to share in Partnership profits and losses or items thereof; (ii) the right to share in Partnership distributions; (iii) the rights upon dissolution and liquidation of the Partnership; (iv) whether, and the terms and conditions upon which, the Partnership may or shall be required to redeem the Partnership Security (including sinking fund provisions); (v) whether such Partnership Security is issued with the privilege of conversion or exchange and, if so, the terms and conditions of such conversion or exchange; (vi) the terms and conditions upon which each Partnership Security will be issued, evidenced by certificates and assigned or transferred; (vii) the method for determining the Percentage Interest as to such Partnership Security; and (viii) the right, if any, of each such Partnership Security to vote on Partnership matters, including matters relating to the relative rights, preferences and privileges of such Partnership Security.

(c) The General Partner is hereby authorized and directed to take all actions that it determines to be necessary or appropriate in connection with (i) each issuance of Partnership Securities and options, rights, warrants and appreciation rights relating to Partnership Securities pursuant to this Section 5.6, (ii) the conversion of the General Partner Interest into Partnership Units pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, (iii) the admission of additional Limited Partners and (iv) all additional issuances of Partnership Securities. The General Partner shall determine the relative rights, powers and duties of the holders of the Partnership Units or other Partnership Securities being so issued. The General Partner shall do all things necessary to comply with the Delaware Act and is authorized and directed to do all things that it determines to be necessary or appropriate in connection with any future issuance of Partnership Securities or in connection with the conversion of the General Partner Interest into Partnership Units pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, including compliance with any statute, rule, regulation or guideline of any federal, state or other governmental agency or any National Securities Exchange on which the Partnership Units or other Partnership Securities are listed or admitted for trading.

(d) No fractional Partnership Units shall be issued by the Partnership.

5.7 [Reserved].

5.8 [Reserved].

5.9 Limited Preemptive Right. Except as provided in this Section 5.9 and in Section 5.2, no Person shall have any preemptive, preferential or other similar right with respect to the issuance of any Partnership Security, whether unissued, held in the treasury or hereafter created. The General Partner shall have the right, which it may from time to time assign in whole or in part to any of its Affiliates, to purchase Partnership Securities from the Partnership whenever, and on the same terms that, the Partnership issues Partnership Securities to Persons other than the General Partner and its Affiliates, to the extent necessary to maintain the Percentage Interests (other than the General Partner Interest) of the General Partner and its Affiliates equal to that which existed immediately prior to the issuance of such Partnership Securities.

5.10 Splits and Combinations.

(a) Subject to Section 5.10(d), the Partnership may make a Pro Rata distribution of Partnership Securities to all Record Holders or may effect a subdivision or combination of Partnership Securities so long as, after any such event, each Partner shall have the same Percentage Interest in the Partnership as before such event, and any amounts calculated on a per Partnership Unit basis or stated as a number of Partnership Units are proportionately adjusted retroactive to the beginning of the Partnership.

(b) Whenever such a distribution, subdivision or combination of Partnership Securities is declared, the General Partner shall select a Record Date as of which the distribution, subdivision or combination shall be effective and shall send notice thereof at least 20 days prior to such Record Date to each Record Holder as of a date not less than 10 days prior to the date of such notice. The General Partner also may cause a firm of independent public accountants selected by it to calculate the number of Partnership Securities to be held by each Record Holder after giving effect to such distribution, subdivision or combination. The General Partner shall be entitled to rely on any certificate provided by such firm as conclusive evidence of the accuracy of such calculation.

(c) Promptly following any such distribution, subdivision or combination, the Partnership may issue Certificates to the Record Holders of Partnership Securities as of the applicable Record Date representing the new number of Partnership Securities held by such Record Holders, or the General Partner may adopt such other procedures that it determines to be necessary or appropriate to reflect such changes. If any such combination results in a smaller total number of Partnership Securities Outstanding, the Partnership shall require, as a condition to the delivery to a Record Holder of such new Certificate, the surrender of any Certificate held by such Record Holder immediately prior to such Record Date.

(d) The Partnership shall not issue fractional Partnership Units upon any distribution, subdivision or combination of Partnership Units. If a distribution, subdivision or combination of Partnership Units would result in the issuance of fractional Partnership Units but for the provisions of Section 5.6(d) and this Section 5.10(d), each fractional Partnership Unit shall be rounded to the nearest whole Partnership Unit (and a 0.5 Partnership Unit shall be rounded to the next higher Partnership Unit).

5.11 Fully Paid and Non-Assessable Nature of Limited Partner Interests. All Limited Partner Interests issued pursuant to, and in accordance with the requirements of, this Article V shall be fully paid and non-assessable Limited Partner Interests in the Partnership, except as such non-assessability may be affected by Section 17-607 of the Delaware Act.

5.12 Non-Voting Units. Pursuant to Section 5.6, the General Partner hereby designates and creates a special class of Partnership Units to be designated as "Non-Voting Units" and fixes the designations, preferences and relative, participating, optional or other special rights, powers and duties of holders of the Non-Voting Units as follows:

(a) Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, each Non-Voting Unit shall be identical to a Unit, and each holder of a Non-Voting Unit shall have all the rights of a holder of a Unit with respect to Partnership distributions and allocations of income, gain, loss or deductions.

(b) Holders of the Non-Voting Units shall not have voting rights, and the Partnership may take any action, including the amendment of this Agreement, without the vote or approval of any holder of Non-Voting Units, including an action to create under the provisions of this Agreement a class or group of Partnership Securities that was not previously outstanding. The Non-Voting Units shall not be deemed to be Outstanding for purposes of determining whether a quorum is present or whether the approval of the holders of the requisite number of Partnership Units has been obtained.

(c) Each Non-Voting Unit shall be convertible from time to time, in whole, but not in part, at the option of the holder thereof, into one Unit from and after the date on which the issuance of Units upon conversion of the Non-Voting Units has been approved either (i) by holders of not less than a majority of the Partnership Units (not including for this purpose the Non-Voting Units) present and entitled to vote at a meeting of Unitholders called to consider and vote thereon, or (ii) by the holders of a majority of the outstanding Partnership Units (not including for this purpose the Non-Voting Units) pursuant to written consents solicited by the Partnership without a meeting, in either case in accordance with all applicable rules and regulations promulgated by the Commission and the National Securities Exchange on which the Partnership Units or other Partnership Securities are listed or admitted to trading. The Non-Voting Units are not otherwise convertible except as provided in this Section 5.12(c).

(d) Before any holder of Non-Voting Units shall be entitled to convert such holder's Non-Voting Units into Units, such holder shall surrender the Certificates evidencing the Non-Voting Units, duly endorsed, at the office of the General Partner or of any transfer agent for the Non-Voting Units, whereupon the Partnership shall, as soon as practicable thereafter, issue and deliver at such office to such holder of Non-Voting Units one or more Certificates evidencing Units, registered in the name of such holder, for the number of Units to which the holder shall be entitled. Such conversion shall be deemed to have been made as of the date of the surrender of the Non-Voting Units to be converted.

(e) The Certificates evidencing Non-Voting Units shall be separately identified and shall not bear the same CUSIP number, if any, as the Certificates evidencing Units.

ARTICLE VI
ALLOCATIONS AND DISTRIBUTIONS

6.1 Allocations for Capital Account Purposes. For purposes of maintaining the Capital Accounts and in determining the rights of the Partners among themselves, the Partnership's items of income, gain, loss and deduction (computed in accordance with Section 5.5(b)) shall be allocated among the Partners in each taxable year (or portion thereof) as provided herein below.

(a) Net Income and Net Loss.

(i) *Net Income.* After giving effect to the special allocations set forth in Section 6.1(b) and any allocations to other Partnership Securities, Net Income for each taxable year and all items of income, gain, loss and deduction taken into account in computing Net Income for such taxable year shall be allocated to the Partners in accordance with their respective Percentage Interests.

(ii) *Net Losses.* After giving effect to the special allocations set forth in Section 6.1(b) and any allocations to other Partnership Securities, Net Losses for each taxable period and all items of income, gain, loss and deduction taken into account in computing Net Losses for such taxable period shall be allocated to the Partners in accordance with their respective Percentage Interests; provided that Net Losses shall not be allocated pursuant to this Section 6.1(b) to the extent that such allocation would cause any Partner to have a deficit balance in its Adjusted Capital Account at the end of such taxable year (or increase any existing deficit balance in its Adjusted Capital Account), instead any such Net Losses shall be allocated to Partners with positive Adjusted Capital Accounts in accordance with their Percentage Interests until such positive Adjusted Capital Accounts are reduced to zero, and thereafter to the General Partner.

(b) *Special Allocations.* Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section 6.1, the following special allocations shall be made for such taxable period:

(i) *Partnership Minimum Gain Chargeback.* Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section 6.1, if there is a net decrease in Partnership Minimum Gain during any Partnership taxable period, each Partner shall be allocated items of Partnership income and gain for such period (and, if

necessary, subsequent periods) in the manner and amounts provided in Treasury Regulation Sections 1.704-2(f)(6), 1.704-2(g)(2) and 1.704-2(j)(2)(i), or any successor provision. For purposes of this Section 6.1(b), each Partner's Adjusted Capital Account balance shall be determined, and the allocation of income or gain required hereunder shall be effected, prior to the application of any other allocations pursuant to this Section 6.1(b) with respect to such taxable period (other than an allocation pursuant to Sections 6.1(b)(v) and 6.1(b)(vi)). This Section 6.1(b)(i) is intended to comply with the Partnership Minimum Gain chargeback requirement in Treasury Regulation Section 1.704-2(f) and shall be interpreted consistently therewith.

(ii) *Chargeback of Partner Nonrecourse Debt Minimum Gain.* Notwithstanding the other provisions of this Section 6.1 (other than Section 6.1(b)(i)), except as provided in Treasury Regulation Section 1.704-2(i)(4), if there is a net decrease in Partner Nonrecourse Debt Minimum Gain during any Partnership taxable period, any Partner with a share of Partner Nonrecourse Debt Minimum Gain at the beginning of such taxable period shall be allocated items of Partnership income and gain for such period (and, if necessary, subsequent periods) in the manner and amounts provided in Treasury Regulation Sections 1.704-2(i)(4) and 1.704-2(j)(2)(ii), or any successor provisions. For purposes of this Section 6.1(b), each Partner's Adjusted Capital Account balance shall be determined, and the allocation of income or gain required hereunder shall be effected, prior to the application of any other allocations pursuant to this Section 6.1(b), other than Section 6.1(b)(i) and other than an allocation pursuant to Sections 6.1(b)(v) and 6.1(b)(vi), with respect to such taxable period. This Section 6.1(b)(ii) is intended to comply with the chargeback of items of income and gain requirement in Treasury Regulation Section 1.704-2(i)(4) and shall be interpreted consistently therewith.

(iii) *Qualified Income Offset.* In the event any Partner unexpectedly receives any adjustments, allocations or distributions described in Treasury Regulation Sections 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(d)(4), 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(d)(5), or 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(d)(6), items of Partnership income and gain shall be specially allocated to such Partner in an amount and manner sufficient to eliminate, to the extent required by the Treasury Regulations promulgated under Section 704(b) of the Code, the deficit balance, if any, in its Adjusted Capital Account created by such adjustments, allocations or distributions as quickly as possible unless such deficit balance is otherwise eliminated pursuant to Section 6.1(b)(i) or (ii).

(iv) *Gross Income Allocations.* In the event any Partner has a deficit balance in its Capital Account at the end of any Partnership taxable period in excess of the sum of (A) the amount such Partner is required to restore pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement and (B) the amount such Partner is deemed obligated to restore pursuant to Treasury Regulation Sections 1.704-2(g) and 1.704-2(i)(5), such Partner shall be specially allocated items of Partnership gross income and gain in the amount of such excess as quickly as possible; provided, that an allocation pursuant to this Section 6.1(b)(iv) shall be made only if and to the extent that such Partner would have a deficit balance in its Capital Account as adjusted after all other allocations provided for in this Section 6.1 have been tentatively made as if this Section 6.1(b)(iv) were not in this Agreement.

(v) *Nonrecourse Deductions.* Nonrecourse Deductions for any taxable period shall be allocated to the Partners in accordance with their respective Percentage Interests. If the General Partner determines that the Partnership's Nonrecourse Deductions should be allocated in a different ratio to satisfy the safe harbor requirements of the Treasury Regulations promulgated under Section 704(b) of the Code, the General Partner is authorized, upon notice to the other Partners, to revise the prescribed ratio to the numerically closest ratio that does satisfy such requirements.

(vi) *Partner Nonrecourse Deductions.* Partner Nonrecourse Deductions for any taxable period shall be allocated 100% to the Partner that bears the Economic Risk of Loss with respect to the Partner Nonrecourse Debt to which such Partner Nonrecourse Deductions are attributable in accordance with Treasury Regulation Section 1.704-2(i). If more than one Partner bears the Economic Risk of Loss with respect to a Partner Nonrecourse Debt, such Partner Nonrecourse Deductions attributable thereto shall be allocated between or among such Partners in accordance with the ratios in which they share such Economic Risk of Loss.

(vii) *Nonrecourse Liabilities*. For purposes of Treasury Regulation Section 1.752-3(a)(3), the Partners agree that Nonrecourse Liabilities of the Partnership in excess of the sum of (A) the amount of Partnership Minimum Gain and (B) the total amount of Nonrecourse Built-in Gain shall be allocated among the Partners in accordance with their respective Percentage Interests.

(viii) *Code Section 754 Adjustments*. To the extent an adjustment to the adjusted tax basis of any Partnership asset pursuant to Section 734(b) or 743(b) of the Code is required, pursuant to Treasury Regulation Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv)(m), to be taken into account in determining Capital Accounts, the amount of such adjustment to the Capital Accounts shall be treated as an item of gain (if the adjustment increases the basis of the asset) or loss (if the adjustment decreases such basis), and such item of gain or loss shall be specially allocated to the Partners in a manner consistent with the manner in which their Capital Accounts are required to be adjusted pursuant to such Section of the Treasury Regulations.

(ix) *Curative Allocation*.

A. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section 6.1, other than the Required Allocations, the Required Allocations shall be taken into account in making the Agreed Allocations so that, to the extent possible, the net amount of items of income, gain, loss and deduction allocated to each Partner pursuant to the Required Allocations and the Agreed Allocations, together, shall be equal to the net amount of such items that would have been allocated to each such Partner under the Agreed Allocations had the Required Allocations and the related Curative Allocation not otherwise been provided in this Section 6.1. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, Required Allocations relating to (1) Nonrecourse Deductions shall not be taken into account except to the extent that there has been a decrease in Partnership Minimum Gain and (2) Partner Nonrecourse Deductions shall not be taken into account except to the extent that there has been a decrease in Partner Nonrecourse Debt Minimum Gain. Allocations pursuant to this Section 6.1(b)(ix)(A) shall only be made with respect to Required Allocations to the extent the General Partner determines that such allocations will otherwise be inconsistent with the economic agreement among the Partners. Further, allocations pursuant to this Section 6.1(b)(ix)(A) shall be deferred with respect to allocations pursuant to clauses (1) and (2) hereof to the extent the General Partner determines that such allocations are likely to be offset by subsequent Required Allocations.

B. The General Partner shall, with respect to each taxable period, (1) apply the provisions of Section 6.1(b)(ix)(A) in whatever order is most likely to minimize the economic distortions that might otherwise result from the Required Allocations, and (2) divide all allocations pursuant to Section 6.1(b)(ix)(A) among the Partners in a manner that is likely to minimize such economic distortions.

6.2 Allocations for Tax Purposes.

(a) Except as otherwise provided herein, for federal income tax purposes, each item of income, gain, loss and deduction shall be allocated among the Partners in the same manner as its correlative item of "book" income, gain, loss or deduction is allocated pursuant to Section 6.1.

(b) In an attempt to eliminate Book-Tax Disparities attributable to a Contributed Property or Adjusted Property, items of income, gain, loss, depreciation, amortization and cost recovery deductions shall be allocated for federal income tax purposes among the Partners as follows:

(i) (A) In the case of a Contributed Property, such items attributable thereto shall be allocated among the Partners in the manner provided under Section 704(c) of the Code that takes into account the variation between the Agreed Value of such property and its adjusted basis at the time of contribution; and (B) any item of Residual Gain or Residual Loss attributable to a Contributed Property shall be allocated among the Partners in the same manner as its correlative item of "book" gain or loss is allocated pursuant to Section 6.1.

(ii) (A) In the case of an Adjusted Property, such items shall (1) first, be allocated among the Partners in a manner consistent with the principles of Section 704(c) of the Code to take into account the Unrealized Gain or Unrealized Loss attributable to such property and the allocations thereof pursuant to Section 5.5(d)(i) or 5.5(d)(ii), and (2) second, in the event such property was originally a Contributed Property, be allocated among the Partners in a manner consistent with Section 6.2(b)(i)(A); and (B) any item of Residual Gain or Residual Loss attributable to an Adjusted Property shall be allocated among the Partners in the same manner as its correlative item of “book” gain or loss is allocated pursuant to Section 6.1.

(iii) The General Partner shall apply the principles of Treasury Regulation Section 1.704-3(d) to eliminate Book-Tax Disparities.

(c) For the proper administration of the Partnership and for the preservation of uniformity of the Limited Partner Interests (or any class or classes thereof), the General Partner shall (i) adopt such conventions as it deems appropriate in determining the amount of depreciation, amortization and cost recovery deductions; (ii) make special allocations for federal income tax purposes of income (including gross income) or deductions; and (iii) amend the provisions of this Agreement as appropriate (A) to reflect the proposal or promulgation of Treasury Regulations under Section 704(b) or Section 704(c) of the Code or (B) otherwise to preserve or achieve uniformity of the Limited Partner Interests (or any class or classes thereof). The General Partner may adopt such conventions, make such allocations and make such amendments to this Agreement as provided in this Section 6.2(c) only if such conventions, allocations or amendments would not have a material adverse effect on the Partners, the holders of any class or classes of Limited Partner Interests issued and Outstanding or the Partnership, and if such allocations are consistent with the principles of Section 704 of the Code.

(d) The General Partner may determine to depreciate or amortize the portion of an adjustment under Section 743(b) of the Code attributable to unrealized appreciation in any Adjusted Property (to the extent of the unamortized Book-Tax Disparity) using a predetermined rate derived from the depreciation or amortization method and useful life applied to the Partnership’s common basis of such property, despite any inconsistency of such approach with Treasury Regulation Section 1.167(c)-1(a)(6). If the General Partner determines that such reporting position cannot reasonably be taken, the General Partner may adopt depreciation and amortization conventions under which all purchasers acquiring Limited Partner Interests in the same month would receive depreciation and amortization deductions, based upon the same applicable rate as if they had purchased a direct interest in the Partnership’s property. If the General Partner chooses not to utilize such aggregate method, the General Partner may use any other depreciation and amortization conventions to preserve the uniformity of the intrinsic tax characteristics of any Limited Partner Interests so long as such conventions would not have a material adverse effect on the Limited Partners or the Record Holders of any class or classes of Limited Partner Interests.

(e) Any gain allocated to the Partners upon the sale or other taxable disposition of any Partnership asset shall, to the extent possible, after taking into account other required allocations of gain pursuant to this Section 6.2, be characterized as Recapture Income in the same proportions and to the same extent as such Partners (or their predecessors in interest) have been allocated any deductions directly or indirectly giving rise to the treatment of such gains as Recapture Income.

(f) All items of income, gain, loss, deduction and credit recognized by the Partnership for federal income tax purposes and allocated to the Partners in accordance with the provisions hereof shall be determined without regard to any election under Section 754 of the Code which may be made by the Partnership; provided, *however*, that such allocations, once made, shall be adjusted (in the manner determined by the General Partner) to take into account those adjustments permitted or required by Sections 734 and 743 of the Code.

(g) Each item of Partnership income, gain, loss and deduction attributable to a transferred Partnership Interest, shall for federal income tax purposes, be determined on an annual basis and prorated on a monthly basis and shall be allocated to the Partners as of the opening of the principal National Securities Exchange on which the Units are then traded on the first Business Day of each month; *provided, however*, that such items for the period beginning on the Closing Date and ending on the last day of the month in which the Option Closing Date or the expiration of the Over-Allotment Option occurs shall be allocated to the Partners as of the opening of the National Securities Exchange on which the Units are then traded on the first Business Day of the next succeeding month; and *provided, further*, that gain or loss on a sale or other disposition of any assets of the Partnership other than in the ordinary course of business shall be allocated to the Partners as of the opening of the National Securities Exchange on which the Units are then traded on the first Business Day of the month in which such gain or loss is recognized for federal income tax purposes. The General Partner may revise, alter or otherwise modify such methods of allocation to the extent permitted or required by Section 706 of the Code and the regulations or rulings promulgated thereunder.

(h) Allocations that would otherwise be made to a Limited Partner under the provisions of this Article VI shall instead be made to the beneficial owner of Limited Partner Interests held by a nominee in any case in which the nominee has furnished the identity of such owner to the Partnership in accordance with Section 6031(c) of the Code or any other method determined by the General Partner.

6.3 Requirement and Characterization of Distributions; Distributions to Record Holders.

(a) Within 50 days following the end of each Quarter commencing with the Quarter ending on _____, 2005, an amount equal to 100% of Available Cash with respect to such Quarter shall, subject to Section 17-607 of the Delaware Act, be distributed in accordance with this Article VI by the Partnership to the Partners in accordance with their respective Percentage Interests as of the Record Date selected by the General Partner. All distributions required to be made under this Agreement shall be made subject to Section 17-607 of the Delaware Act.

(b) Notwithstanding Section 6.3(a), in the event of the dissolution and liquidation of the Partnership, all receipts received during or after the Quarter in which the Liquidation Date occurs shall be applied and distributed solely in accordance with, and subject to the terms and conditions of, Section 12.4.

(c) The General Partner may treat taxes paid by the Partnership on behalf of, or amounts withheld with respect to, all or less than all of the Partners, as a distribution of Available Cash to such Partners.

(d) Each distribution in respect of a Partnership Interest shall be paid by the Partnership, directly or through the Transfer Agent or through any other Person or agent, only to the Record Holder of such Partnership Interest as of the Record Date set for such distribution. Such payment shall constitute full payment and satisfaction of the Partnership's liability in respect of such payment, regardless of any claim of any Person who may have an interest in such payment by reason of an assignment or otherwise.

ARTICLE VII
MANAGEMENT AND OPERATION OF BUSINESS

7.1 Management.

(a) The General Partner shall conduct, direct and manage all activities of the Partnership. Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement, all management powers over the business and affairs of the Partnership shall be exclusively vested in the General Partner, and no Limited Partner shall have any management power over the business and affairs of the Partnership. In addition to the powers now or hereafter granted a general partner of a limited partnership under applicable law or that are granted to the General Partner

under any other provision of this Agreement, the General Partner, subject to Sections 2.9, 7.3 and 12.9, shall have full power and authority to do all things and on such terms as it determines to be necessary or appropriate to conduct the business of the Partnership, to exercise all powers set forth in Section 2.5 and to effectuate the purposes set forth in Section 2.4, including the following:

(i) the making of any expenditures, the lending or borrowing of money, the assumption or guarantee of, or other contracting for, indebtedness and other liabilities, the issuance of evidences of indebtedness, including indebtedness that is convertible into Partnership Securities, and the incurring of any other obligations;

(ii) the making of tax, regulatory and other filings, or rendering of periodic or other reports to governmental or other agencies having jurisdiction over the business or assets of the Partnership;

(iii) the acquisition, disposition, mortgage, pledge, encumbrance, hypothecation or exchange of any or all of the assets of the Partnership or the merger or other combination of the Partnership with or into another Person (the matters described in this clause (iii) being subject, however, to any prior approval that may be required by Section 7.3 and Article XIV);

(iv) the use of the assets of the Partnership (including cash on hand) for any purpose consistent with the terms of this Agreement, including the financing of the conduct of the operations of the Partnership; subject to Section 7.6(a), the lending of funds to other Persons; and the repayment or guarantee of obligations of the Partnership or the General Partner;

(v) the negotiation, execution and performance of any contracts, conveyances or other instruments (including instruments that limit the liability of the Partnership under contractual arrangements to all or particular assets of the Partnership, with the other party to the contract to have no recourse against the General Partner or its assets other than its interest in the Partnership, even if same results in the terms of the transaction being less favorable to the Partnership than would otherwise be the case);

(vi) the distribution of Partnership cash;

(vii) the selection and dismissal of employees (including employees having titles such as “president,” “vice president,” “secretary” and “treasurer”) and agents, outside attorneys, accountants, consultants and contractors and the determination of their compensation and other terms of employment or hiring;

(viii) the maintenance of such insurance for the benefit of the Partnership, the Partners and the Indemnitees as it deems necessary or appropriate (if such insurance is not maintained pursuant to the Administrative Services Agreement);

(ix) the formation of, or acquisition of an interest in, and the contribution of cash or property and the making of loans to, any further limited or general partnerships, joint ventures, limited liability companies, corporations or other relationships (including the acquisition of interests in the MLP and the contributions of cash or property to the MLP General Partner from time to time) subject to the restrictions set forth in Sections 2.4 and 2.9;

(x) the control of any matters affecting the rights and obligations of the Partnership, including the bringing and defending of actions at law or in equity and otherwise engaging in the conduct of litigation, arbitration or mediation and the incurring of legal expense and the settlement of claims and litigation;

- (xi) the indemnification of any Person against liabilities and contingencies to the extent permitted by law;
- (xii) the entering into of listing agreements with any National Securities Exchange and the delisting of some or all of the Limited Partner Interests from, or requesting that trading be suspended on, any such exchange (subject to any prior approval that may be required under Section 4.8);
- (xiii) the purchase, sale or other acquisition or disposition of Partnership Securities, or the issuance of options, rights, warrants and appreciation rights relating to Partnership Securities;
- (xiv) the undertaking of any action in connection with the Partnership's participation in the management of the MLP through its ownership of the MLP General Partner and certain common units representing limited partner interests in the MLP; and
- (xv) cause to be registered for resale under the Securities Act and applicable state securities laws, the Partnership Securities held by the General Partner or any Affiliate of the General Partner; *provided, however* that such registration for resale of any Partnership Securities shall be subject to certain restrictions and limitations.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the Delaware Act or any applicable law, rule or regulation, each of the Partners and each other Person who may acquire an interest in Partnership Securities hereby (i) approves, ratifies and confirms the execution, delivery and performance by the parties thereto of the Underwriting Agreement, the Administrative Services Agreement, and the other agreements described in or filed as a part of the Registration Statement that are related to the transactions contemplated by the Registration Statement; (ii) agrees that the General Partner (on its own or through any officer of the Partnership) is authorized to execute, deliver and perform the agreements referred to in clause (i) of this sentence and the other agreements, acts, transactions and matters described in or contemplated by the Registration Statement on behalf of the Partnership without any further act, approval or vote of the Partners or the other Persons who may acquire an interest in Partnership Securities; and (iii) agrees that the execution, delivery or performance by the General Partner, the Partnership or any Affiliate of either of them, of this Agreement or any agreement authorized or permitted under this Agreement (including the exercise by the General Partner or Partnership of the rights accorded pursuant to Article XV), shall not constitute a breach by the General Partner of any duty that the General Partner may owe the Partnership or the Limited Partners or any other Persons under this Agreement (or any other agreements) or of any duty stated or implied by law or equity.

7.2 Certificate of Limited Partnership. The General Partner has caused the Certificate of Limited Partnership to be filed with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware as required by the Delaware Act and shall use all reasonable efforts to cause to be filed such other certificates or documents that the General Partner determines to be necessary or appropriate for the formation, continuation, qualification and operation of a limited partnership (or a partnership in which the limited partners have limited liability) in the State of Delaware or any other state in which the Partnership may elect to do business or own property. To the extent that the General Partner determines such action to be necessary or appropriate, the General Partner shall file amendments to and restatements of the Certificate of Limited Partnership and do all things to maintain the Partnership as a limited partnership (or a partnership or other entity in which the limited partners have limited liability) under the laws of the State of Delaware or of any other state in which the Partnership may elect to do business or own property. Subject to the terms of Section 3.4(a), the General Partner shall not be required, before or after filing, to deliver or mail a copy of the Certificate of Limited Partnership, any qualification document or any amendment thereto to any Limited Partner.

7.3 Restrictions on General Partner's Authority. Except as provided in Articles XII and XIV, the General Partner may not sell, exchange or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of the Partnership's assets in a single transaction or a series of related transactions (including by way of merger, consolidation or other combination or sale of ownership interests) or approve on behalf of the Partnership the sale, exchange or other disposition of all or substantially all of the assets of the Partnership, without the approval of holders of a majority of Outstanding Partnership Units and Special Approval; *provided however*, that this provision shall not preclude or limit the General Partner's ability to

mortgage, pledge, hypothecate or grant a security interest in all or substantially all of the assets of the Partnership and shall not apply to any forced sale of any or all of the assets of the Partnership pursuant to the foreclosure of, or other realization upon, any such encumbrance. Without the approval of holders of a majority of Outstanding Partnership Units, the General Partner shall not, on behalf of the Partnership except as permitted under Sections 4.6, 11.1 and 11.2, elect or cause the Partnership to elect a successor general partner of the Partnership.

7.4 Reimbursement of the General Partner.

(a) Except as provided in this Section 7.4 and elsewhere in this Agreement, the General Partner shall not be compensated for its services as general partner of the Partnership.

(b) Subject to any applicable limitations contained in the Administrative Services Agreement, the General Partner shall be reimbursed on a monthly basis, or such other basis as the General Partner may determine, for (i) all direct and indirect expenses it incurs or payments it makes on behalf of the Partnership (including amounts paid by the General Partner to EPCO under the Administrative Services Agreement and including salary, bonus, incentive compensation and other amounts paid to any Person, including Affiliates of the General Partner, to perform services for the Partnership or the General Partner in the discharge of its duties to the Partnership), and (ii) all other expenses allocable to the Partnership or otherwise incurred by the General Partner in connection with operating the Partnership's business (including expenses allocated to the General Partner by its Affiliates). The General Partner shall determine the expenses that are allocable to the Partnership. Reimbursements pursuant to this Section 7.4 shall be in addition to any reimbursement to the General Partner as a result of indemnification pursuant to Section 7.7.

(c) The General Partner, without the approval of the Limited Partners (who shall have no right to vote in respect thereof), may propose and adopt on behalf of the Partnership employee benefit plans, employee programs and employee practices (including plans, programs and practices involving the issuance of Partnership Securities or options to purchase or rights, warrants or appreciation rights relating to Partnership Securities), or cause the Partnership to issue Partnership Securities in connection with, or pursuant to, any employee benefit plan, employee program or employee practice maintained or sponsored by the General Partner or any of its Affiliates, in each case for the benefit of employees of the General Partner, the MLP General Partner or any Affiliate, or any of them, in respect of services performed, directly or indirectly, for the benefit of the Partnership or the MLP General Partner. The Partnership agrees to issue and sell to the General Partner or any of its Affiliates, or directly to the applicable employees, any Partnership Securities that the General Partner or such Affiliate is obligated to provide to any employees pursuant to any such employee benefit plans, employee programs or employee practices. Expenses incurred by the General Partner in connection with any such plans, programs and practices (including the net cost to the General Partner or such Affiliate of Partnership Securities purchased by the General Partner or such Affiliate (on behalf of the applicable employees) from the Partnership to fulfill options or awards under such plans, programs and practices) shall be reimbursed in accordance with Section 7.4(b). Any and all obligations of the General Partner under any employee benefit plans, employee programs or employee practices adopted by the General Partner as permitted by this Section 7.4(c) shall constitute obligations of the General Partner hereunder and shall be assumed by any successor General Partner approved pursuant to Section 11.1 or 11.2 or the transferee of or successor to all of the General Partner's Partnership Interest as the General Partner in the Partnership pursuant to Section 4.6.

7.5 Outside Activities.

(a) After the Closing Date, the General Partner, for so long as it is the general partner of the Partnership (i) agrees that its sole business will be to act as the general partner of the Partnership and to undertake activities that are ancillary or related thereto (including being a limited partner in the Partnership), and (ii) shall not engage in any business or activity or incur any debts or liabilities except in connection with or incidental to (A) its performance as general partner of the Partnership or (B) the acquiring, owning or disposing of debt or equity securities in the Partnership.

(b) *[Reserved]*.

(c) Except as specifically restricted by Section 7.5(a) and the Administrative Services Agreement, each Indemnitee (other than the General Partner) shall have the right to engage in businesses of every type and description and other activities for profit and to engage in and possess an interest in other business ventures of any and every type or description, whether in businesses engaged in or anticipated to be engaged in by the Partnership or its subsidiaries, independently or with others, including business interests and activities in direct competition with the business and activities of the Partnership or its subsidiaries, and none of the same shall constitute a breach of this Agreement or any duty expressed or implied by law to the Partnership or its subsidiaries or any Partner. Neither the Partnership or its subsidiaries, any Limited Partner nor any other Person shall have any rights by virtue of this Agreement, the MLP Agreement or the partnership relationship established hereby or thereby in any business ventures of any Indemnitee.

(d) Subject to the terms of the Administrative Services Agreement and Sections 7.5(a) and 7.5(c), but otherwise notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, (i) the engaging in competitive activities by any Indemnitees (other than the General Partner) in accordance with the provisions of this Section 7.5 is hereby approved by the Partnership and all Partners, (ii) it shall be deemed not to be a breach of any fiduciary duty or any other obligation of any type whatsoever of the General Partner or of any Indemnitee for the Indemnitees (other than the General Partner) to engage in such business interests and activities in preference to or to the exclusion of the Partnership and (iii) the General Partner and the Indemnitees shall have no obligation hereunder or as a result of any duty expressed or implied by law to present business opportunities to the Partnership.

(e) The General Partner and each of its Affiliates may acquire Partnership Securities in addition to those acquired on the Closing Date and, except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, shall be entitled to exercise, at their option, all rights of the General Partner or Limited Partner, as applicable, relating to such Partnership Securities.

(f) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, to the extent that any provision of this Agreement purports or is interpreted to have the effect of restricting the fiduciary duties that might otherwise, as a result of Delaware or other applicable law, be owed by the General Partner to the Partnership and its Limited Partners, or to constitute a waiver or consent by the Limited Partners to any such restriction, such provisions shall be inapplicable and have no effect in determining whether the General Partner has complied with its fiduciary duties in connection with determinations made by it under this Section 7.5.

7.6 Loans from the General Partner; Contracts with Affiliates; Certain Restrictions on the General Partner.

(a) The General Partner or its Affiliates may, but shall be under no obligation to, lend to the Partnership, upon the written request of the Partnership to the General Partner or any of its Affiliates, funds needed or desired by the Partnership for such periods of time and in such amounts as may be determined pursuant to Special Approval; *provided, however*, that in any such case the terms thereof shall be such terms as would be charged or imposed on the Partnership by unrelated lenders on comparable loans made on an arm's-length basis (without reference to the lending party's financial abilities or guarantees) all as determined pursuant to Special Approval. The Partnership shall reimburse the lending party for any costs (other than any additional interest costs) incurred by the lending party in connection with the borrowing of such funds. The Partnership may not lend funds to the General Partner or any of its Affiliates.

(b) *[Reserved]*

(c) The General Partner may itself, or may enter into an agreement, in addition to the Administrative Services Agreement, with any of its Affiliates to, render services to the Partnership in the discharge of its duties as general partner of the Partnership. Any services rendered to the Partnership by the General Partner shall be on terms that are fair and reasonable to the Partnership; *provided, however*, that the requirements of this Section 7.6(c) shall be deemed satisfied as to (i) any transaction approved by Special Approval, (ii) any transaction, the terms of which are objectively demonstrable to be no less favorable to the Partnership or the MLP General

Partner than those generally being provided to or available from unrelated third parties, or (iii) any transaction that, taking into account the totality of the relationship between the parties involved (including other transactions that may be particularly favorable or advantageous to the Partnership), is equitable to the Partnership. The provisions of Section 7.4 shall apply to the rendering of services described in this Section 7.6(c).

(d) The Partnership may transfer assets to joint ventures, other partnerships, corporations, limited liability companies or other business entities in which it is or thereby becomes a participant upon such terms and subject to such conditions as are consistent with this Agreement and applicable law.

(e) Neither the General Partner nor any of its Affiliates shall sell, transfer or convey any property to, or purchase any property from, the Partnership, directly or indirectly, except pursuant to transactions that are fair and reasonable to the Partnership; *provided, however*, that the requirements of this Section 7.6(e) shall be deemed to be satisfied as to (i) the transactions effected pursuant to Sections 5.2 and 5.3 and any other transactions described in or contemplated by the Registration Statement, (ii) any transaction approved by Special Approval, (iii) any transaction, the terms of which are objectively demonstrable to be no less favorable to the Partnership than those generally being provided to or available from unrelated third parties, or (iv) any transaction that, taking into account the totality of the relationship between the parties involved (including other transactions that may be particularly favorable or advantageous to the Partnership), is equitable to the Partnership. With respect to any contribution of assets to the Partnership in exchange for Partnership Securities, the Audit and Conflicts Committee, in determining (in connection with Special Approval) whether the appropriate number of Partnership Securities are being issued, may take into account, among other things, the fair market value of the assets, the liquidated and contingent liabilities assumed, the tax basis in the assets, the extent to which tax-only allocations to the transferor will protect the existing partners of the Partnership against a low tax basis, and such other factors as the Audit and Conflicts Committee determines to be relevant under the circumstances.

(f) The General Partner and its Affiliates will have no obligation to permit the Partnership to use any facilities or assets of the General Partner and its Affiliates, except as may be provided in contracts entered into from time to time specifically dealing with such use, nor shall there be any obligation on the part of the General Partner or its Affiliates to enter into such contracts.

(g) Without limitation of Sections 7.6(a) through 7.6(f), and notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, the existence of the conflicts of interest described in the Registration Statement are hereby approved by all Partners.

7.7 Indemnification.

(a) To the fullest extent permitted by law but subject to the limitations expressly provided in this Agreement, all Indemnitees shall be indemnified and held harmless by the Partnership from and against any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities, joint or several, expenses (including legal fees and expenses), judgments, fines, penalties, interest, settlements or other amounts arising from any and all claims, demands, actions, suits or proceedings, whether civil, criminal, administrative or investigative, in which any Indemnitee may be involved, or is threatened to be involved, as a party or otherwise, by reason of its status as an Indemnitee; *provided*, that the Indemnitee shall not be indemnified and held harmless if there has been a final and non-appealable judgment entered by a court of competent jurisdiction determining that, in respect of the matter for which the Indemnitee is seeking indemnification pursuant to this Section 7.7, the Indemnitee acted in bad faith or engaged in fraud, willful misconduct, or in the case of a criminal matter, acted with knowledge that the Indemnitee's conduct was unlawful; *provided, further*, no indemnification pursuant to this Section 7.7 shall be available to the General Partner or its Affiliates with respect to its or their obligations incurred pursuant to the Underwriting Agreement (other than obligations incurred by the General Partner on behalf of the Partnership). Any indemnification pursuant to this Section 7.7 shall be made only out of the assets of the Partnership, it being agreed that the General Partner shall not be personally liable for such indemnification and shall have no obligation to contribute or loan any monies or property to the Partnership to enable it to effectuate such indemnification.

(b) To the fullest extent permitted by law, expenses (including legal fees and expenses) incurred by an Indemnitee who is indemnified pursuant to Section 7.7(a) in defending any claim, demand, action, suit or proceeding shall, from time to time, be advanced by the Partnership prior to a determination that the Indemnitee is not entitled to be indemnified, upon receipt by the Partnership of any undertaking by or on behalf of the Indemnitee to repay such amount if it shall be determined that the Indemnitee is not entitled to be indemnified as authorized in this Section 7.7.

(c) The indemnification provided by this Section 7.7 shall be in addition to any other rights to which an Indemnitee may be entitled under any agreement, pursuant to any vote of the holders of Outstanding Limited Partner Interests entitled to vote on such matter, as a matter of law or otherwise, both as to actions in the Indemnitee's capacity as an Indemnitee, and as to actions in any other capacity (including any capacity under the Underwriting Agreement), and shall continue as to an Indemnitee who has ceased to serve in such capacity and shall inure to the benefit of the heirs, successors, assigns and administrators of the Indemnitee.

(d) The Partnership may purchase and maintain (or reimburse the General Partner or its Affiliates for the cost of) insurance, on behalf of the General Partner, its Affiliates and such other Persons as the General Partner shall determine, against any liability that may be asserted against or expense that may be incurred by such Person in connection with the Partnership's activities or such Person's activities on behalf of the Partnership, regardless of whether the Partnership would have the power to indemnify such Person against such liability under the provisions of this Agreement.

(e) For purposes of this Section 7.7, the Partnership shall be deemed to have requested an Indemnitee to serve as fiduciary of an employee benefit plan whenever the performance by it of its duties to the Partnership also imposes duties on, or otherwise involves services by, it to the plan or participants or beneficiaries of the plan; excise taxes assessed on an Indemnitee with respect to an employee benefit plan pursuant to applicable law shall constitute "fines" within the meaning of Section 7.7(a); and action taken or omitted by the Indemnitee with respect to any employee benefit plan in the performance of its duties for a purpose reasonably believed by it to be in the best interest of the participants and beneficiaries of the plan shall be deemed to be for a purpose that is in the best interest of the Partnership.

(f) In no event may an Indemnitee subject the Limited Partners to personal liability by reason of the indemnification provisions set forth in this Agreement.

(g) An Indemnitee shall not be denied indemnification in whole or in part under this Section 7.7 because the Indemnitee had an interest in the transaction with respect to which the indemnification applies if the transaction was otherwise permitted by the terms of this Agreement.

(h) The provisions of this Section 7.7 are for the benefit of the Indemnitees, their heirs, successors, assigns and administrators and shall not be deemed to create any rights for the benefit of any other Persons.

(i) No amendment, modification or repeal of this Section 7.7 or any provision hereof shall in any manner terminate, reduce or impair the right of any past, present or future Indemnitee to be indemnified by the Partnership, nor the obligations of the Partnership to indemnify any such Indemnitee under and in accordance with the provisions of this Section 7.7 as in effect immediately prior to such amendment, modification or repeal with respect to claims arising from or relating to matters occurring, in whole or in part, prior to such amendment, modification or repeal, regardless of when such claims may arise or be asserted, and provided such Person became an Indemnitee hereunder prior to such amendment, modification or repeal.

7.8 Liability of Indemnitees.

(a) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in this Agreement, no Indemnitee shall be liable for monetary damages to the Partnership, the Limited Partners or any other Persons who have acquired interests in the Partnership Securities, for losses sustained or liabilities incurred as a result of any act or omission of an Indemnitee unless there has been a final and non-appealable judgment entered by a court of competent

jurisdiction determining that, in respect of the matter in question, the Indemnitee acted in bad faith or engaged in fraud, willful misconduct or, in the case of a criminal matter, acted with knowledge that the Indemnitee's conduct was criminal.

(b) Subject to its obligations and duties as General Partner set forth in Section 7.1(a), the General Partner may exercise any of the powers granted to it by this Agreement and perform any of the duties imposed upon it hereunder either directly or by or through its agents, and the General Partner shall not be responsible for any misconduct or negligence on the part of any such agent appointed by the General Partner in good faith.

(c) To the extent that, at law or in equity, an Indemnitee has duties (including fiduciary duties) and liabilities relating thereto to the Partnership or to the Partners, the General Partner and any other Indemnitee acting in connection with the Partnership's business or affairs shall not be liable to the Partnership or to any Partner for its good faith reliance on the provisions of this Agreement.

(d) Any amendment, modification or repeal of this Section 7.8 or any provision hereof shall be prospective only and shall not in any way affect the limitations on the liability of the Indemnitees under this Section 7.8 as in effect immediately prior to such amendment, modification or repeal with respect to claims arising from or relating to matters occurring, in whole or in part, prior to such amendment, modification or repeal, regardless of when such claims may arise or be asserted.

7.9 Resolution of Conflicts of Interest; Standard of Conduct and Modification of Duties..

(a) Unless otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement, whenever a potential conflict of interest exists or arises between the General Partner or any of its Affiliates, on the one hand, and the Partnership or any Partner, on the other hand, any resolution or course of action by the General Partner or its Affiliates in respect of such conflict of interest shall be permitted and deemed approved by all Partners, and shall not constitute a breach of this Agreement or of any agreement contemplated herein or therein, or of any duty stated or implied by law or equity, if the resolution or course of action in respect of such conflict of interest is (i) approved by Special Approval, (ii) approved by the vote of a majority of the Units excluding Units owned by the General Partner and its Affiliates, (iii) on terms no less favorable to the Partnership than those generally being provided to or available from unrelated third parties or (iv) fair and reasonable to the Partnership, taking into account the totality of the relationships between the parties involved (including other transactions that may be particularly favorable or advantageous to the Partnership). The General Partner shall be authorized but not required in connection with its resolution of such conflict of interest to seek Special Approval of such resolution, and the General Partner may also adopt a resolution or course of action that has not received Special Approval. If Special Approval is not sought and the Board of Directors of the General Partner determines that the resolution or course of action taken with respect to a conflict of interest satisfies either of the standards set forth in clauses (iii) or (iv) above, then it shall be presumed that, in making its decision, the Board of Directors acted in good faith, and in any proceeding brought by any Limited Partner or by or on behalf of such Limited Partner or any other Limited Partner or the Partnership challenging such approval, the Person bringing or prosecuting such proceeding shall have the burden of overcoming such presumption. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement or any duty otherwise existing at law or equity, the existence of the conflicts of interest described in the Registration Statement are hereby approved by all Partners and shall not constitute a breach of this Agreement.

(b) Whenever the General Partner makes a determination or takes or declines to take any other action, or any of its Affiliates causes it to do so, in its capacity as the general partner of the Partnership as opposed to in its individual capacity, whether under this Agreement, or any other agreement contemplated hereby or otherwise, then unless another express standard is provided for in this Agreement, the General Partner, or such Affiliates causing it to do so, shall make such determination or take or decline to take such other action in good faith and shall not be subject to any other or different standards imposed by this Agreement, any other agreement contemplated hereby or under the Delaware Act or any other law, rule or regulation or at equity. In order for a determination or other action to be in "good faith" for purposes of this Agreement, the Person or Persons making such determination or taking or declining to take such other action must believe that the determination or other action is in the best interests of the Partnership.

(c) Whenever the General Partner makes a determination or takes or declines to take any other action, or any of its Affiliates causes it to do so, in its individual capacity as opposed to in its capacity as a general partner of the Partnership, whether under this Agreement or any other agreement contemplated hereby or otherwise, then the General Partner, or such Affiliates causing it to do so, are entitled to make such determination or to take or decline to take such other action free of any fiduciary duty or obligation whatsoever to the Partnership, any Limited Partner, and the General Partner, or such Affiliates causing it to do so, shall not be required to act in good faith or pursuant to any other standard imposed by this Agreement, any other agreement contemplated hereby or under the Delaware Act or any other law, rule or regulation. By way of illustration and not of limitation, whenever the phrase, “at the option of the General Partner,” or some variation of that phrase, is used in this Agreement, it indicates that the General Partner is acting in its individual capacity. For the avoidance of doubt, whenever the General Partner votes or transfers its Partnership Units, or refrains from voting or transferring its Partnership Units, it shall be acting in its individual capacity.

(d) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, the General Partner and its Affiliates shall have no duty or obligation, express or implied, to (i) sell or otherwise dispose of any asset of the Partnership or its subsidiaries other than in the ordinary course of business or (ii) permit the Partnership or its subsidiaries to use any facilities or assets of the General Partner and its Affiliates, except as may be provided in contracts entered into from time to time specifically dealing with such use. Any determination by the General Partner or any of its Affiliates to enter into such contracts shall be at its option.

(e) Except as expressly set forth in this Agreement, neither the General Partner nor any other Indemnitee shall have any duties or liabilities, including fiduciary duties, to the Partnership or any Limited Partner and the provisions of this Agreement, to the extent that they restrict or otherwise modify the duties and liabilities, including fiduciary duties, of the General Partner or any other Indemnitee otherwise existing at law or in equity, are agreed by the Partners to replace such other duties and liabilities of the General Partner or such other Indemnitee.

(f) The Unitholders hereby authorize the General Partner, on behalf of the Partnership as a partner of the Partnership, to approve of actions by the Partnership, in its capacity as the sole member of the MLP General Partner, similar to those actions permitted to be taken by the General Partner pursuant to this Section 7.9.

(g) Whenever a particular transaction, arrangement or resolution of a conflict of interest is required under this Agreement to be “fair and reasonable” to any Person, the fair and reasonable nature of such transaction, arrangement or resolution shall be considered in the context of all similar or related transactions.

7.10 Other Matters Concerning the General Partner:

(a) The General Partner may rely and shall be protected in acting or refraining from acting upon any resolution, certificate, statement, instrument, opinion, report, notice, request, consent, order, bond, debenture or other paper or document believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed or presented by the proper party or parties.

(b) The General Partner may consult with legal counsel, accountants, appraisers, management consultants, investment bankers and other consultants and advisers selected by it, and any act taken or omitted to be taken in reliance upon the opinion (including an Opinion of Counsel) of such Persons as to matters that the General Partner reasonably believes to be within such Person’s professional or expert competence shall be conclusively presumed to have been done or omitted in good faith and in accordance with such opinion.

(c) The General Partner shall have the right, in respect of any of its powers or obligations hereunder, to act through any of its duly authorized officers, a duly appointed attorney or attorneys-in-fact or the duly authorized officers of the Partnership. Each such attorney shall, to the extent provided by the General Partner in the power of attorney, have full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and duty that is permitted or required to be done by the General Partner hereunder.

(d) Any standard of care and duty imposed by this Agreement or under the Delaware Act or any applicable law, rule or regulation shall be modified, waived or limited, to the extent permitted by law, as required to permit the General Partner to act under this Agreement and to make any decision pursuant to the authority prescribed in this Agreement, so long as such action is reasonably believed by the General Partner to be in, or not inconsistent with, the best interests of the Partnership.

7.11 Purchase or Sale of Partnership Securities. The General Partner may cause the Partnership to purchase or otherwise acquire Partnership Securities, such Partnership Securities shall be held by the Partnership as treasury securities unless they are expressly canceled by action of an appropriate officer of the General Partner. As long as Partnership Securities are held by the Partnership, such Partnership Securities shall not be considered Outstanding for any purpose, except as otherwise provided herein. The General Partner or any Affiliate of the General Partner may also purchase or otherwise acquire and sell or otherwise dispose of Partnership Securities for its own account, subject to the provisions of Articles IV and X.

7.12 Registration Rights of the General Partner and its Affiliates.

(a) If (i) the General Partner or any Affiliate of the General Partner (including for purposes of this Section 7.12, any Person that is an Affiliate of the General Partner at the date hereof notwithstanding that it may later cease to be an Affiliate of the General Partner) holds Partnership Securities that it desires to sell and (ii) Rule 144 of the Securities Act (or any successor rule or regulation to Rule 144) or another exemption from registration is not available to enable such holder of Partnership Securities (the "Holder") to dispose of the number of Partnership Securities it desires to sell at the time it desires to do so without registration under the Securities Act, then at the option and upon the request of the Holder, the Partnership shall file with the Commission as promptly as practicable after receiving such request, and use all reasonable efforts to cause to become effective and remain effective for a period of not less than six months following its effective date or such shorter period as shall terminate when all Partnership Securities covered by such registration statement have been sold, a registration statement under the Securities Act registering the offering and sale of the number of Partnership Securities specified by the Holder; *provided, however*, that the Partnership shall not be required to effect more than three registrations pursuant to this Section 7.12(a) and Section 7.12(b); and *provided further*, however, that if the Audit and Conflicts Committee determines in good faith that the requested registration would be materially detrimental to the Partnership and its Partners because such registration would (x) materially interfere with a significant acquisition, reorganization or other similar transaction involving the Partnership, (y) require premature disclosure of material information that the Partnership has a bona fide business purpose for preserving as confidential or (z) render the Partnership unable to comply with requirements under applicable securities laws, then the Partnership shall have the right to postpone such requested registration for a period of not more than six months after receipt of the Holder's request, such right pursuant to this Section 7.12(a) or Section 7.12(b) not to be utilized more than once in any twelve-month period. The Partnership shall be deemed not to have used all reasonable efforts to keep the registration statement effective during the applicable period if it voluntarily takes any action that would result in Holders of Partnership Securities covered thereby not being able to offer and sell such Partnership Securities at any time during such period, unless such action is required by applicable law. In connection with any registration pursuant to the immediately preceding sentence, the Partnership shall (i) promptly prepare and file (A) such documents as may be necessary to register or qualify the securities subject to such registration under the securities laws of such states as the Holder shall reasonably request; *provided, however*, that no such qualification shall be required in any jurisdiction where, as a result thereof, the Partnership would become subject to general service of process or to taxation or qualification to do business as a foreign corporation or partnership doing business in such jurisdiction solely as a result of such registration, and (B) such documents as may be necessary to apply for listing or to list the Partnership Securities subject to such registration on such National Securities Exchange as the Holder shall reasonably request, and (ii) do any and all other acts and things that may be necessary or appropriate to enable the Holder to consummate a public sale of such Partnership Securities in such states. Except as set forth in Section 7.12(d), all costs and expenses of any such registration and offering (other than the underwriting discounts and commissions) shall be paid by the Partnership, without reimbursement by the Holder.

(b) If any Holder holds Partnership Securities that it desires to sell and Rule 144 of the Securities Act (or any successor rule or regulation to Rule 144) or another exemption from registration is not available to enable such Holder to dispose of the number of Partnership Securities it desires to sell at the time it desires to do so without registration under the Securities Act, then at the option and upon the request of the Holder, the Partnership shall file with the Commission as promptly as practicable after receiving such request, and use all reasonable efforts to cause to become effective and remain effective for a period of not less than six months following its effective date or such shorter period as shall terminate when all Partnership Securities covered by such shelf registration statement have been sold, a “shelf” registration statement covering the Partnership Securities specified by the Holder on an appropriate form under Rule 415 under the Securities Act, or any similar rule that may be adopted by the Commission; *provided, however*, that the Partnership shall not be required to effect more than three registrations pursuant to Section 7.12(a) and this Section 7.12(b); and *provided further, however*, that if the Audit and Conflicts Committee determines in good faith that any offering under, or the use of any prospectus forming a part of, the shelf registration statement would be materially detrimental to the Partnership and its Partners because such offering or use would (x) materially interfere with a significant acquisition, reorganization or other similar transaction involving the Partnership, (y) require premature disclosure of material information that the Partnership has a bona fide business purpose for preserving as confidential or (z) render the Partnership unable to comply with requirements under applicable securities laws, then the Partnership shall have the right to suspend such offering or use for a period of not more than six months after receipt of the Holder’s request, such right pursuant to Section 7.12(a) or this Section 7.12(b) not to be utilized more than once in any twelve-month period. The Partnership shall be deemed not to have used all reasonable efforts to keep the shelf registration statement effective during the applicable period if it voluntarily takes any action that would result in Holders of Partnership Securities covered thereby not being able to offer and sell such Partnership Securities at any time during such period, unless such action is required by applicable law. In connection with any shelf registration pursuant to this Section 7.12(b), the Partnership shall (i) promptly prepare and file (A) such documents as may be necessary to register or qualify the securities subject to such shelf registration under the securities laws of such states as the Holder shall reasonably request; *provided, however*, that no such qualification shall be required in any jurisdiction where, as a result thereof, the Partnership would become subject to general service of process or to taxation or qualification to do business as a foreign corporation or partnership doing business in such jurisdiction solely as a result of such shelf registration, and (B) such documents as may be necessary to apply for listing or to list the Partnership Securities subject to such shelf registration on such National Securities Exchange as the Holder shall reasonably request, and (ii) do any and all other acts and things that may be necessary or appropriate to enable the Holder to consummate a public sale of such Partnership Securities in such states. Except as set forth in Section 7.12(d), all costs and expenses of any such shelf registration and offering (other than the underwriting discounts and commissions) shall be paid by the Partnership, without reimbursement by the Holder.

(c) If the Partnership shall at any time propose to file a registration statement under the Securities Act for an offering of equity securities of the Partnership for cash (other than an offering relating solely to an employee benefit plan), the Partnership shall use all reasonable efforts to include such number or amount of securities held by the Holder in such registration statement as the Holder shall request; *provided*, that the Partnership is not required to make any effort or take an action to so include the securities of the Holder once the registration statement is declared effective by the Commission, including any registration statement providing for the offering from time to time of securities pursuant to Rule 415 of the Securities Act. If the proposed offering pursuant to this Section 7.12(c) shall be an underwritten offering, then, in the event that the managing underwriter or managing underwriters of such offering advise the Partnership and the Holder in writing that in their opinion the inclusion of all or some of the Holder’s Partnership Securities would adversely and materially affect the success of the offering, the Partnership shall include in such offering only that number or amount, if any, of securities held by the Holder that, in the opinion of the managing underwriter or managing underwriters, will not so adversely and materially affect the offering. Except as set forth in Section 7.12(d), all costs and expenses of any such registration and offering (other than the underwriting discounts and commissions) shall be paid by the Partnership, without reimbursement by the Holder.

(d) If underwriters are engaged in connection with any registration referred to in this Section 7.12, the Partnership shall provide indemnification, representations, covenants, opinions and other assurance to the underwriters in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to such underwriters. Further, in addition to and not in limitation of the Partnership's obligation under Section 7.7, the Partnership shall, to the fullest extent permitted by law, indemnify and hold harmless the Holder, its officers, directors and each Person who controls the Holder (within the meaning of the Securities Act) and any agent thereof (collectively, "Indemnified Persons") from and against any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities, joint or several, expenses (including legal fees and expenses), judgments, fines, penalties, interest, settlements or other amounts arising from any and all claims, demands, actions, suits or proceedings, whether civil, criminal, administrative or investigative, in which any Indemnified Person may be involved, or is threatened to be involved, as a party or otherwise, under the Securities Act or otherwise (hereinafter referred to in this Section 7.12(d) as a "claim" and in the plural as "claims") based upon, arising out of or resulting from any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of any material fact contained in any registration statement under which any Partnership Securities were registered under the Securities Act or any state securities or Blue Sky laws, in any preliminary prospectus (if used prior to the effective date of such registration statement), or in any summary or final prospectus or in any amendment or supplement thereto (if used during the period the Partnership is required to keep the registration statement current), or arising out of, based upon or resulting from the omission or alleged omission to state therein a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements made therein not misleading; *provided, however*, that the Partnership shall not be liable to any Indemnified Person to the extent that any such claim arises out of, is based upon or results from an untrue statement or alleged untrue statement or omission or alleged omission made in such registration statement, such preliminary, summary or final prospectus or such amendment or supplement, in reliance upon and in conformity with written information furnished to the Partnership by or on behalf of such Indemnified Person specifically for use in the preparation thereof.

(e) The provisions of Sections 7.12(a), 7.12(b) and 7.12(c) shall continue to be applicable with respect to the General Partner (and any of the General Partner's Affiliates) after it ceases to be a Partner of the Partnership, during a period of two years subsequent to the effective date of such cessation and for so long thereafter as is required for the Holder to sell all of the Partnership Securities with respect to which it has requested during such two-year period inclusion in a registration statement otherwise filed or that a registration statement be filed; *provided, however*, that the Partnership shall not be required to file successive registration statements covering the same Partnership Securities for which registration was demanded during such two-year period. The provisions of Section 7.12(d) shall continue in effect thereafter.

(f) The rights to cause the Partnership to register Partnership Securities pursuant to this Section 7.12 may be assigned (but only with all related obligations) by a Holder to a transferee or assignee of such Partnership Securities, provided (i) the Partnership is, within a reasonable time after such transfer, furnished with written notice of the name and address of such transferee or assignee and the Partnership Securities with respect to which such registration rights are being assigned; and (b) such transferee or assignee agrees in writing to be bound by and subject to the terms set forth in this Section 7.12.

(g) Any request to register Partnership Securities pursuant to this Section 7.12 shall (i) specify the Partnership Securities intended to be offered and sold by the Person making the request, (ii) express such Person's present intent to offer such shares for distribution, (iii) describe the nature or method of the proposed offer and sale of Partnership Securities, and (iv) contain the undertaking of such Person to provide all such information and materials and take all action as may be required in order to permit the Partnership to comply with all applicable requirements in connection with the registration of such Partnership Securities.

7.13 Reliance by Third Parties. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, any Person dealing with the Partnership shall be entitled to assume that the General Partner and any officer of the General Partner authorized by the General Partner to act on behalf of and in the name of the Partnership has full power and authority to encumber, sell or otherwise use in any manner any and all assets of the Partnership and to enter into any authorized contracts on behalf of the Partnership, and such Person shall be entitled to deal with the General Partner or any such officer as if it were the Partnership's sole party in interest, both legally and beneficially. Each Limited Partner hereby waives any and all defenses or other remedies that may be available against such Person to contest, negate or disaffirm any action of the General Partner or any such officer in connection with any such dealing. In no event shall any Person

dealing with the General Partner or any such officer or its representatives be obligated to ascertain that the terms of the Agreement have been complied with or to inquire into the necessity or expedience of any act or action of the General Partner or any such officer or its representatives. Each and every certificate, document or other instrument executed on behalf of the Partnership by the General Partner or any such officer or its representatives shall be conclusive evidence in favor of any and every Person relying thereon or claiming thereunder that (i) at the time of the execution and delivery of such certificate, document or instrument, this Agreement was in full force and effect, (ii) the Person executing and delivering such certificate, document or instrument was duly authorized and empowered to do so for and on behalf of the Partnership and (iii) such certificate, document or instrument was duly executed and delivered in accordance with the terms and provisions of this Agreement and is binding upon the Partnership.

ARTICLE VIII
BOOKS, RECORDS, ACCOUNTING AND REPORTS

8.1 Records and Accounting. The General Partner shall keep or cause to be kept at the principal office of the Partnership appropriate books and records with respect to the Partnership's business, including all books and records necessary to provide to the Limited Partners any information required to be provided pursuant to Section 3.4(a). Any books and records maintained by or on behalf of the Partnership in the regular course of its business, including the record of the Record Holders of Partnership Units or other Partnership Securities, books of account and records of Partnership proceedings, may be kept on, or be in the form of, computer disks, hard drives, punch cards, magnetic tape, photographs, micrographics or any other information storage device; provided, that the books and records so maintained are convertible into clearly legible written form within a reasonable period of time. The books of the Partnership shall be maintained, for financial reporting purposes, on an accrual basis in accordance with U.S. GAAP.

8.2 Fiscal Year. The fiscal year of the Partnership shall be a fiscal year ending December 31.

8.3 Reports.

(a) As soon as practicable, but in no event later than 120 days after the close of each fiscal year of the Partnership, the General Partner shall cause to be mailed or made available to each Record Holder of a Partnership Unit as of a date selected by the General Partner, an annual report containing financial statements of the Partnership for such fiscal year of the Partnership, presented in accordance with U.S. GAAP, including a balance sheet and statements of operations, Partnership equity and cash flows, such statements to be audited by a firm of independent public accountants selected by the General Partner.

(b) As soon as practicable, but in no event later than 90 days after the close of each Quarter except the last Quarter of each fiscal year, the General Partner shall cause to be mailed or made available to each Record Holder of a Partnership Unit, as of a date selected by the General Partner, such information as may be required by applicable law, regulation or rule of any National Securities Exchange on which the Partnership Units are listed for trading, or as the General Partner determines to be necessary or appropriate.

(c) Such reports shall contain disclosure indicating that the assets and liabilities of the Partnership are separate from the assets and liabilities of (i) EPCO and the other Affiliates of the General Partner and (ii) the MLP and the MLP General Partner and each of their Subsidiaries.

ARTICLE IX
TAX MATTERS

9.1 Tax Returns and Information. The Partnership shall timely file all returns of the Partnership that are required for federal, state and local income tax purposes on the basis of the accrual method and a taxable year ending on December 31. The tax information reasonably required by Record Holders for federal and state income tax reporting purposes with respect to a taxable year shall be furnished to them within 90 days of the close of the calendar year in which the Partnership's taxable year ends. The classification, realization and recognition of income, gain, losses and deductions and other items shall be on the accrual method of accounting for federal income tax purposes.

9.2 Tax Elections.

(a) The Partnership shall make the election under Section 754 of the Code in accordance with applicable regulations thereunder, subject to the reservation of the right to seek to revoke any such election upon the General Partner's determination that such revocation is in the best interests of the Limited Partners. Notwithstanding any other provision herein contained, for the purposes of computing the adjustments under Section 743(b) of the Code, the General Partner shall be authorized (but not required) to adopt a convention whereby the price paid by a transferee of a Limited Partner Interest will be deemed to be the lowest quoted closing price of such Limited Partner Interests on any National Securities Exchange on which such Limited Partner Interests are listed or admitted for trading during the calendar month in which such transfer is deemed to occur pursuant to Section 6.2(g) without regard to the actual price paid by such transferee.

(b) The Partnership shall elect to deduct expenses incurred in organizing the Partnership ratably over a 60-month period as provided in Section 709 of the Code.

(c) Except as otherwise provided herein, the General Partner shall determine whether the Partnership should make any other elections permitted by the Code.

9.3 Tax Controversies. Subject to the provisions hereof, the General Partner is designated as the Tax Matters Partner (as defined in the Code) and is authorized and required to represent the Partnership (at the Partnership's expense) in connection with all examinations of the Partnership's affairs by tax authorities, including resulting administrative and judicial proceedings, and to expend Partnership funds for professional services and costs associated therewith. Each Partner agrees to cooperate with the General Partner and to do or refrain from doing any or all things reasonably required by the General Partner to conduct such proceedings.

9.4 Withholding. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the General Partner is authorized to take any action that may be required to cause the Partnership to comply with any withholding requirements established under the Code or any other federal, state or local law including pursuant to Sections 1441, 1442, 1445 and 1446 of the Code. To the extent that the Partnership is required or elects to withhold and pay over to any taxing authority any amount resulting from the allocation or distribution of income to any Partner (including by reason of Section 1446 of the Code), the General Partner may treat the amount withheld as a distribution of cash pursuant to Section 6.3 in the amount of such withholding from such Partner.

ARTICLE X ADMISSION OF PARTNERS

10.1 Admission of Limited Partners.

(a) By acceptance of the transfer of any Limited Partner Interests in accordance with this Section 10.1 or the issuance of any Limited Partner Interests in a merger or consolidation pursuant to Article XIV, and except as provided in Section 4.8, each transferee of a Limited Partner Interest (including any nominee holder or an agent or representative acquiring such Limited Partner Interests for the account of another Person) (i) shall be admitted to the Partnership as a Limited Partner with respect to the Limited Partner Interests so transferred to such Person when any such transfer or admission is reflected in the books and records of the Partnership, with or without execution of this Agreement, (ii) shall become bound by the terms of, and shall be deemed to have executed, this Agreement, (iii) shall become the Record Holder of the Limited Partner Interests so transferred, (iv) represents that the transferee has the capacity, power and authority to enter into this Agreement, (v) grants the powers of attorney set forth in this Agreement and (vi) makes the consents and waivers contained in this Agreement. The transfer of any Limited Partner Interests and the admission of any new Limited Partner shall not constitute an amendment to this Agreement. A Person may become a Record Holder of a Limited Partner Interest without the consent or approval of any of the Partners. A Person may not become a Limited Partner without acquiring a Limited Partner Interest and until such Person is reflected in the books and records of the Partnership as the Record Holder of such Limited Partner Interest. The rights and obligations of a Person who is a Non-citizen Assignee shall be determined in accordance with Sections 4.8 and 4.9 hereof.

(b) The name and mailing address of each Limited Partner shall be listed on the books and records of the Partnership maintained for such purpose by the Partnership or the Transfer Agent. The General Partner shall update the books and records of the Partnership from time to time as necessary to reflect accurately the information therein (or shall cause the Transfer Agent to do so, as applicable). A Limited Partner Interest may be represented by a Certificate, as provided in Section 4.1 hereof.

(c) Any transfer of a Limited Partner Interest shall not entitle the transferee to share in the profits and losses, to receive distributions, to receive allocations of income, gain, loss, deduction or credit or any similar item or to any other rights to which the transferor was entitled until the transferee becomes a Limited Partner pursuant to Section 10.1(a).

10.2 Admission of Successor General Partner. A successor General Partner approved pursuant to Section 11.1 or 11.2 or the transferee of or successor to all of the General Partner's Partnership Interest as general partner in the Partnership pursuant to Section 4.6 who is proposed to be admitted as a successor General Partner shall be admitted to the Partnership as the General Partner, effective immediately prior to the withdrawal or removal of the predecessor or transferring General Partner pursuant to Section 11.1 or 11.2 or the transfer of the General Partner's Partnership Interest as a general partner in the Partnership pursuant to Section 4.6; *provided, however*, that no such successor shall be admitted to the Partnership until compliance with the terms of Section 4.6 has occurred and such successor has executed and delivered such other documents or instruments as may be required to effect such admission. Any such successor shall, subject to the terms hereof, carry on the business of the Partnership without dissolution.

10.3 Amendment of Agreement and Certificate of Limited Partnership. To effect the admission to the Partnership of any Partner, the General Partner shall take all steps necessary and appropriate under the Delaware Act to amend the records of the Partnership to reflect such admission and, if necessary, to prepare as soon as practicable an amendment to this Agreement and, if required by law, the General Partner shall prepare and file an amendment to the Certificate of Limited Partnership, and the General Partner may for this purpose, among others, exercise the power of attorney granted pursuant to Section 2.6.

ARTICLE XI WITHDRAWAL OR REMOVAL OF PARTNERS

11.1 Withdrawal of the General Partner.

(a) The General Partner shall be deemed to have withdrawn from the Partnership upon the occurrence of any one of the following events (each such event herein referred to as an "Event of Withdrawal"):

- (i) the General Partner voluntarily withdraws from the Partnership by receiving Special Approval and giving notice to the other Partners;
- (ii) the General Partner transfers all of its rights as General Partner pursuant to Section 4.6, following the receipt of Special Approval thereof;
- (iii) the General Partner is removed pursuant to Section 11.2;

(iv) the General Partner (A) makes a general assignment for the benefit of creditors; (B) files a voluntary bankruptcy petition for relief under Chapter 7 of the United States Bankruptcy Code; (C) files a petition or answer seeking for itself a liquidation, dissolution or similar relief (but not a reorganization) under any law; (D) files an answer or other pleading admitting or failing to contest the material allegations of a petition filed against the General Partner in a proceeding of the type described in clauses (A)-(C) of this Section 11.1(a)(iv); or (E) seeks, consents to or acquiesces in the appointment of a trustee (but not a debtor-in-possession), receiver or liquidator of the General Partner or of all or any substantial part of its properties;

(v) a final and non-appealable order of relief under Chapter 7 of the United States Bankruptcy Code is entered by a court with appropriate jurisdiction pursuant to a voluntary or involuntary petition by or against the General Partner; or

(vi) (A) in the event the General Partner is a corporation, a certificate of dissolution or its equivalent is filed for the General Partner, or 90 days expire after the date of notice to the General Partner of revocation of its charter without a reinstatement of its charter, under the laws of its state of incorporation; (B) in the event the General Partner is a partnership or a limited liability company, the dissolution and commencement of winding up of the General Partner; (C) in the event the General Partner is acting in such capacity by virtue of being a trustee of a trust, the termination of the trust; (D) in the event the General Partner is a natural person, his death or adjudication of incompetency; and (E) otherwise in the event of the termination of the General Partner.

If an Event of Withdrawal specified in Section 11.1(a)(iv), (v) or (vi)(A), (B), (C) or (E) occurs, the withdrawing General Partner shall give notice to the Limited Partners within 30 days after such occurrence. The Partners hereby agree that only the Events of Withdrawal described in this Section 11.1 shall result in the withdrawal of the General Partner from the Partnership.

(b) Withdrawal of the General Partner from the Partnership upon the occurrence of an Event of Withdrawal shall not constitute a breach of this Agreement under the following circumstances: (i) at any time during the period beginning on the Closing Date and ending at 12:00 midnight, Eastern Standard Time, on June 30, 2015, the General Partner voluntarily withdraws by giving at least 90 days' advance notice of its intention to withdraw to the Limited Partners; provided that prior to the effective date of such withdrawal, the withdrawal receives Special Approval and is approved by Unitholders holding at least a majority of the Outstanding Units (excluding Units held by the General Partner and its Affiliates) and the General Partner delivers to the Partnership an Opinion of Counsel ("Withdrawal Opinion of Counsel") that such withdrawal (following the selection of the successor General Partner) would not result in the loss of the limited liability of any Limited Partner or cause the Partnership, the MLP General Partner, the MLP or the Operating Partnership to be treated as an association taxable as a corporation or otherwise to be taxed as an entity for federal income tax purposes (to the extent not previously treated as such); (ii) at any time after 12:00 midnight, Eastern Standard Time, on June 30, 2015, the General Partner voluntarily withdraws by giving at least 90 days' advance notice to the Unitholders, such withdrawal to take effect on the date specified in such notice; (iii) at any time that the General Partner ceases to be the General Partner pursuant to Section 11.1(a)(ii) or is removed pursuant to Section 11.2; or (iv) notwithstanding clause (i) of this sentence, at any time that the General Partner voluntarily withdraws by giving at least 90 days' advance notice of its intention to withdraw to the Limited Partners, such withdrawal to take effect on the date specified in the notice, if at the time such notice is given one Person and its Affiliates (other than the General Partner and its Affiliates) own beneficially or of record or control at least 50% of the Outstanding Partnership Units. If the General Partner gives a notice of withdrawal pursuant to Section 11.1(a)(i), the holders of a majority of Outstanding Partnership Units, may, prior to the effective date of such withdrawal, elect a successor General Partner. If, prior to the effective date of the General Partner's withdrawal, a successor is not selected by the Unitholders as provided herein or the Partnership does not receive a Withdrawal Opinion of Counsel, the Partnership shall be dissolved in accordance with Section 12.1. Any successor General Partner elected in accordance with the terms of this Section 11.1 shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10.3.

11.2 Removal of the General Partner. The General Partner may be removed if such removal receives Special Approval and is approved by Unitholders holding at least 66²/₃% of the Outstanding Partnership Units (including Partnership Units held by the General Partner and its Affiliates) voting as a single class. Any such action by such holders for removal of the General Partner must also provide for the election of a successor General Partner by the Unitholders holding a majority of the Outstanding Partnership Units (including Partnership Units held by the General Partner and its Affiliates) voting as a single class. Such removal shall be effective immediately following the admission of a successor General Partner pursuant to Section 10.3. The right of the holders of Outstanding Partnership Units to remove the General Partner shall not exist or be exercised unless the Partnership has received an opinion opining as to the matters covered by a Withdrawal Opinion of Counsel. Any successor General Partner elected in accordance with the terms of this Section 11.2 shall be subject to the provisions of Sections 10.2 and 10.3.

11.3 Interest of Departing General Partner and Successor General Partner.

(a) In the event of (i) withdrawal of the General Partner under circumstances where such withdrawal does not violate this Agreement or (ii) removal of the General Partner by the holders of Outstanding Partnership Units under circumstances where Cause does not exist and the Partnership Units held by the General Partner and its Affiliates are not voted in favor of such removal, if a successor General Partner is elected in accordance with the terms of Section 11.1 or 11.2, the Departing General Partner shall have the option exercisable prior to the effective date of the departure of such Departing General Partner to require its successor to purchase its Partnership Interest as a general partner in the Partnership (the "Purchased Interest") in exchange for an amount in cash equal to the fair market value of such Purchased Interest, such amount to be determined and payable as of the effective date of its departure or, if there is not agreement as to the fair market value of such Purchased Interest, within ten (10) days after such agreement is reached. If the General Partner is removed by the Unitholders under circumstances where Cause exists or if the General Partner withdraws under circumstances where such withdrawal violates this Agreement, and if a successor General Partner is elected in accordance with the terms of Section 11.1 or 11.2 (or if the business of the Partnership is continued pursuant to Section 12.2 and the successor General Partner is not the former General Partner), such successor shall have the option, exercisable prior to the effective date of the departure of such Departing General Partner (or, in the event the business of the Partnership is continued, prior to the date the business of the Partnership is continued), to purchase the Purchased Interest for such fair market value of such Purchased Interest of the Departing General Partner. In either event, the Departing General Partner shall be entitled to receive all reimbursements due such Departing General Partner pursuant to Section 7.4, including any employee-related liabilities (including severance liabilities), incurred in connection with the termination of any employees employed by the Departing General Partner or its Affiliates (other than the Partnership of the MLP General Partner) for the benefit of the Partnership or the MLP General Partner.

For purposes of this Section 11.3(a), the fair market value of the Departing General Partner's Purchased Interest shall be determined by agreement between the Departing General Partner and its successor or, failing agreement within 30 days after the effective date of such Departing General Partner's departure, by an independent investment banking firm or other independent expert selected by the Departing General Partner and its successor, which, in turn, may rely on other experts, and the determination of which shall be conclusive as to such matter. If such parties cannot agree upon one independent investment banking firm or other independent expert within 45 days after the effective date of such departure, then the Departing General Partner shall designate an independent investment banking firm or other independent expert, the Departing General Partner's successor shall designate an independent investment banking firm or other independent expert, and such firms or experts shall mutually select a third independent investment banking firm or independent expert, which third independent investment banking firm or other independent expert shall determine the fair market value of the Purchased Interest of the Departing General Partner. In making its determination, such third independent investment banking firm or other independent expert may consider the then current trading price of Partnership Units on any National Securities Exchange on which Partnership Units are then listed or admitted for trading, the value of the Partnership's assets, the rights and obligations of the Departing General Partner and other factors it may deem relevant.

(b) If the Purchased Interest is not purchased in the manner set forth in Section 11.3(a), the Departing General Partner (or its transferee) shall become a Limited Partner and its Purchased Interest shall be converted into Units pursuant to a valuation made by an investment banking firm or other independent expert selected pursuant to Section 11.3(a), without reduction in such Partnership Interest (but subject to proportionate dilution by reason of the admission of its successor). Any successor General Partner shall indemnify the Departing General Partner (or its transferee) as to all debts and liabilities of the Partnership arising on or after the date on which the Departing General Partner (or its transferee) becomes a Limited Partner. For purposes of this Agreement, conversion of the Purchased Interest of the Departing General Partner to Units will be characterized as if the General Partner (or its transferee) contributed its Purchased Interest to the Partnership in exchange for the newly issued Units.

(c) If a successor General Partner is elected in accordance with the terms of Section 11.1 or 11.2 (or if the business of the Partnership is continued pursuant to Section 12.2 and the successor General Partner is not the former General Partner), and the option described in Section 11.3(a) is not exercised by the party entitled to do so, the successor General Partner shall, at the effective date of its admission to the Partnership, contribute to the Partnership cash in the amount equal to 1/9999th of the Net Agreed Value of the Partnership's assets on such date. In such event, such successor General Partner shall, subject to the following sentence, be entitled to 0.01% of all Partnership allocations and distributions to which the Departing General Partner was entitled. The successor General Partner shall cause this Agreement to be amended to reflect that, from and after the date of such successor General Partner's admission, the successor General Partner's interest in all Partnership distributions and allocations shall be 0.01%.

11.4 [Reserved].

11.5 Withdrawal of Limited Partners. No Limited Partner shall have any right to withdraw from the Partnership; *provided, however,* that when a transferee of a Limited Partner's Limited Partner Interest becomes a Record Holder of the Limited Partner Interest so transferred, such transferring Limited Partner shall cease to be a Limited Partner with respect to the Limited Partner Interest so transferred.

ARTICLE XII DISSOLUTION AND LIQUIDATION

12.1 Dissolution. The Partnership shall not be dissolved by the admission of additional Limited Partners or by the admission of a successor General Partner in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. Upon the removal or withdrawal of the General Partner, if a successor General Partner is elected pursuant to Section 11.1 or 11.2, the Partnership shall not be dissolved and such successor General Partner shall continue the business of the Partnership. The Partnership shall dissolve, and (subject to Section 12.2) its affairs shall be wound up, upon:

- (a) an Event of Withdrawal of the General Partner as provided in Section 11.1(a) (other than Section 11.1(a)(ii)), unless a successor is elected and an Opinion of Counsel is received as provided in Section 11.1(b) or 11.2 and such successor is admitted to the Partnership pursuant to Section 10.3;
- (b) an election to dissolve the Partnership by the General Partner that receives Special Approval and is approved by the holders of a majority of Outstanding Partnership Units;
- (c) the entry of a decree of judicial dissolution of the Partnership pursuant to the provisions of the Delaware Act; or
- (d) at any time there are no Limited Partners, unless the Partnership is continued without dissolution in accordance with the Delaware Act.

12.2 Continuation of the Business of the Partnership After Dissolution. Upon (a) dissolution of the Partnership following an Event of Withdrawal caused by the withdrawal or removal of the General Partner as provided in Section 11.1(a)(i) or (iii) and the failure of the Partners to select a successor to such Departing General Partner pursuant to Section 11.1 or 11.2, then within 90 days thereafter, or (b) dissolution of the Partnership upon an event constituting an Event of Withdrawal as defined in Section 11.1(a)(iv), (v) or (vi), then, to the maximum extent permitted by law, within 180 days thereafter, the holders of a majority of Outstanding Partnership Units may elect to continue the business of the Partnership on the same terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement by appointing as the successor General Partner a Person approved by the holders of a majority of Outstanding Partnership Units. Unless such an election is made within the applicable time period as set forth above, the Partnership shall conduct only activities necessary to wind up its affairs. If such an election is so made, then:

- (i) the Partnership shall continue without dissolution unless earlier dissolved in accordance with this Article XII;

(ii) if the successor General Partner is not the former General Partner, then the interest of the former General Partner shall be treated in the manner provided in Section 11.3; and

(iii) the successor General Partner shall be admitted to the Partnership as General Partner, effective as of the Event of Withdrawal, by agreeing in writing to be bound by this Agreement; provided, that the right of the holders of a majority of Outstanding Partnership Units to approve a successor General Partner and to continue the business of the Partnership shall not exist and may not be exercised unless the Partnership has received an Opinion of Counsel that (x) the exercise of the right would not result in the loss of limited liability of any Limited Partner and (y) none of the Partnership, the MLP General Partner, the MLP or the Operating Partnership would be treated as an association taxable as a corporation or otherwise be taxable as an entity for federal income tax purposes upon the exercise of such right to continue (to the extent not already so treated or taxed).

12.3 Liquidator. Upon dissolution of the Partnership, unless the Partnership is continued pursuant to Section 12.2, the General Partner shall select one or more Persons to act as Liquidator. The Liquidator (if other than the General Partner) shall be entitled to receive such compensation for its services as may be approved by holders of at least a majority of the Outstanding Units voting as a single class. The Liquidator (if other than the General Partner) shall agree not to resign at any time without 15 days' prior notice and may be removed at any time, with or without cause, by notice of removal approved by holders of at least a majority of the Outstanding Units voting as a single class. Upon dissolution, removal or resignation of the Liquidator, a successor and substitute Liquidator (who shall have and succeed to all rights, powers and duties of the original Liquidator) shall within 30 days thereafter be approved by holders of at least a majority of the Outstanding Units voting as a single class. The right to approve a successor or substitute Liquidator in the manner provided herein shall be deemed to refer also to any such successor or substitute Liquidator approved in the manner herein provided. Except as expressly provided in this Article XII, the Liquidator approved in the manner provided herein shall have and may exercise, without further authorization or consent of any of the parties hereto, all of the powers conferred upon the General Partner under the terms of this Agreement (but subject to all of the applicable limitations, contractual and otherwise, upon the exercise of such powers, other than the limitation on sale set forth in Section 7.3 necessary or appropriate to carry out the duties and functions of the Liquidator hereunder for and during the period of time required to complete the winding up and liquidation of the Partnership as provided for herein.

12.4 Liquidation. The Liquidator shall proceed to dispose of the assets of the Partnership, discharge its liabilities, and otherwise wind up its affairs in such manner and over such period as determined by the Liquidator, subject to Section 17-804 of the Delaware Act and the following:

(a) *Disposition of Assets.* The assets may be disposed of by public or private sale or by distribution in kind to one or more Partners on such terms as the Liquidator and such Partner or Partners may agree. If any property is distributed in kind, the Partner receiving the property shall be deemed for purposes of Section 12.4(c) to have received cash equal to its fair market value; and contemporaneously therewith, appropriate cash distributions must be made to the other Partners. The Liquidator may defer liquidation or distribution of the Partnership's assets for a reasonable time if it determines that an immediate sale or distribution of all or some of the Partnership's assets would be impractical or would cause undue loss to the Partners. The Liquidator may distribute the Partnership's assets, in whole or in part, in kind if it determines that a sale would be impractical or would cause undue loss to the Partners.

(b) *Discharge of Liabilities.* Liabilities of the Partnership include amounts owed to the Liquidator as compensation for serving in such capacity (subject to the terms of Section 12.3) and amounts to Partners otherwise than in respect of their distribution rights under Article VI. With respect to any liability that is contingent, conditional or unmatured or is otherwise not yet due and payable, the Liquidator shall either settle such claim for such amount as it thinks appropriate or establish a reserve of cash or other assets to provide for its payment. When paid, any unused portion of the reserve shall be distributed as additional liquidation proceeds.

(c) *Liquidation Distributions.* All property and all cash in excess of that required to discharge liabilities as provided in Section 12.4(b) shall be distributed to the Partners in accordance with, and to the extent

of, the positive balances in their respective Capital Accounts, as determined after taking into account all Capital Account adjustments (other than those made by reason of distributions pursuant to this Section 12.4(c)) for the taxable year of the Partnership during which the liquidation of the Partnership occurs (with such date of occurrence being determined pursuant to Treasury Regulation Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(g)), and such distribution shall be made by the end of such taxable year (or, if later, within 90 days after said date of such occurrence).

12.5 Cancellation of Certificate of Limited Partnership. Upon the completion of the distribution of Partnership cash and property as provided in Section 12.4 in connection with the liquidation of the Partnership, the Certificate of Limited Partnership and all qualifications of the Partnership as a foreign limited partnership in jurisdictions other than the State of Delaware shall be canceled and such other actions as may be necessary to terminate the Partnership shall be taken.

12.6 Return of Contributions. The General Partner shall not be personally liable for, and shall have no obligation to contribute or loan any monies or property to the Partnership to enable it to effectuate, the return of the Capital Contributions of the Limited Partners or Unitholders, or any portion thereof, it being expressly understood that any such return shall be made solely from Partnership assets.

12.7 Waiver of Partition. To the maximum extent permitted by law, each Partner hereby waives any right to partition of the Partnership property.

12.8 Capital Account Restoration. No Partner shall have any obligation to restore any negative balance in its Capital Account upon liquidation of the Partnership.

12.9 Certain Prohibited Acts. Without obtaining Special Approval, the General Partner shall not take any action to cause the Partnership, the MLP General Partner or the MLP to (i) make or consent to a general assignment for the benefit of the Partnership's or the MLP's creditors; (ii) file or consent to the filing of any bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization petition for relief under the United States Bankruptcy Code naming the Partnership, the MLP General Partner or the MLP or otherwise seek, with respect to the Partnership, the MLP General Partner or the MLP, relief from debts or protection from creditors generally; (iii) file or consent to the filing of a petition or answer seeking for the Partnership, the MLP General Partner or the MLP a liquidation, dissolution, arrangement, or similar relief under any law; (iv) file an answer or other pleading admitting or failing to contest the material allegations of a petition filed against the Partnership, the MLP General Partner or the MLP in a proceeding of the type described in clauses (i) – (iii) of this Section 12.9; (v) seek, consent to or acquiesce in the appointment of a receiver, liquidator, conservator, assignee, trustee, sequestrator, custodian or any similar official for the Partnership, the MLP General Partner or the MLP or for all or any substantial portion of its properties; (vi) sell all or substantially all of its assets, except in accordance with Section 7.3(b); (vii) dissolve or liquidate, except in accordance with Article XII; or (viii) merge or consolidate, except in accordance with Article XIV.

ARTICLE XIII

AMENDMENT OF PARTNERSHIP AGREEMENT; MEETINGS; RECORD DATE

13.1 Amendments to be Adopted Solely by the General Partner: Each Partner agrees that the General Partner, without the approval of any Partner, may amend any provision of this Agreement and execute, swear to, acknowledge, deliver, file and record whatever documents may be required in connection therewith, to reflect:

- (a) a change in the name of the Partnership, the location of the principal place of business of the Partnership, the registered agent of the Partnership or the registered office of the Partnership;
- (b) the admission, substitution, withdrawal or removal of Partners in accordance with this Agreement;
- (c) a change that the General Partner determines to be necessary or appropriate to qualify or continue the qualification of the Partnership as a limited partnership or a partnership in which the Limited Partners have limited liability under the laws of any state or to ensure that neither the Partnership nor the MLP General Partner will be treated as an association taxable as a corporation or otherwise taxed as an entity for federal income tax purposes;

(d) a change that the General Partner determines (i) does not adversely affect the Limited Partners (including any particular class of Partnership Interests as compared to other classes of Partnership Interests) in any material respect, (ii) to be necessary or appropriate to (A) satisfy any requirements, conditions or guidelines contained in any opinion, directive, order, ruling or regulation of any federal or state agency or judicial authority or contained in any federal or state statute (including the Delaware Act) or (B) facilitate the trading of the Limited Partner Interests (including the division of any class or classes of Outstanding Limited Partner Interests into different classes to facilitate uniformity of tax consequences within such classes of Limited Partner Interests) or comply with any rule, regulation, guideline or requirement of any National Securities Exchange on which the Units are or will be listed or admitted for trading, (iii) to be necessary or advisable in connection with action taken by the General Partner pursuant to Section 5.10 or (iv) to be required to effect the intent expressed in the Registration Statement or the intent of the provisions of this Agreement or is otherwise contemplated by this Agreement;

(e) a change in the fiscal year or taxable year of the Partnership and any other changes that the General Partner determines to be necessary or appropriate as a result of a change in the fiscal year or taxable year of the Partnership including, if the General Partner shall so determine, a change in the definition of "Quarter" and the dates on which distributions are to be made by the Partnership;

(f) an amendment that is necessary, in the Opinion of Counsel, to prevent the Partnership, or the General Partner or its directors, officers, trustees or agents from in any manner being subjected to the provisions of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, as amended, or "plan asset" regulations adopted under the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended, regardless of whether such are substantially similar to plan asset regulations currently applied or proposed by the United States Department of Labor;

(g) an amendment that the General Partner determines to be necessary or appropriate in connection with the authorization of issuance of any class or series of Partnership Securities pursuant to Section 5.6;

(h) any amendment expressly permitted in this Agreement to be made by the General Partner acting alone;

(i) an amendment effected, necessitated or contemplated by a Merger Agreement approved in accordance with Section 14.3;

(j) an amendment that the General Partner determines to be necessary or appropriate to reflect, account for the formation by the Partnership of, or investment by the Partnership in, any corporation, partnership, joint venture, limited liability company or other entity, in connection with the conduct by the Partnership of activities permitted by the terms of Section 2.4;

(k) a merger or conveyance pursuant to Section 14.3(d); or

(l) any other amendments substantially similar to the foregoing.

13.2 Amendment Procedures. Except as provided in Sections 13.1 and 13.3, all amendments to this Agreement shall be made in accordance with the following requirements. Amendments to this Agreement may be proposed only by the General Partner; *provided, however* that the General Partner shall have no duty or obligation to propose any amendment to this Agreement and may decline to do so free of any fiduciary duty or obligation whatsoever to the Partnership or any Limited Partner and, in declining to propose an amendment to the fullest extent permitted by law, shall not be required to act in good faith or pursuant to any other standard imposed by this Agreement, any other agreement contemplated hereby or under the Delaware Act or any other law, rule or regulation or at equity. A proposed amendment shall be effective upon its approval by the General Partner and the holders of a majority of Outstanding

Partnership Units, unless a greater or different percentage is required under this Agreement or by Delaware law. Each proposed amendment that requires the approval of the holders of a specified percentage of Outstanding Partnership Units shall be set forth in a writing that contains the text of the proposed amendment. If such an amendment is proposed, the General Partner shall seek the written approval of the requisite percentage of Outstanding Partnership Units or call a meeting of the Unitholders to consider and vote on such proposed amendment. The General Partner shall notify all Record Holders upon final adoption of any such proposed amendments. Notwithstanding the provisions of Sections 13.1 and 13.2, no amendment of (i) the definitions of "Audit and Conflicts Committee" or "Special Approval", (ii) Section 2.9, (iii) Section 4.6, (iv) Section 7.3, (v) Section 7.9(a), (vi) Section 8.3(c), (vii) Section 10.2, (viii) Section 12.9; (ix) Section 14.3 or (x) this Section 13.2 or any other provision of this Agreement requiring that Special Approval be obtained as a condition to any action, shall be effective without first obtaining Special Approval.

13.3 Amendment Requirements.

(a) Notwithstanding the provisions of Sections 13.1 and 13.2, no provision of this Agreement that establishes a percentage of Outstanding Partnership Units (including Partnership Units deemed owned by the General Partner) required to take any action shall be amended, altered, changed, repealed or rescinded in any respect that would have the effect of reducing such voting percentage unless such amendment is approved by the written consent or the affirmative vote of holders of Outstanding Partnership Units whose aggregate Outstanding Partnership Units constitute not less than the voting requirement sought to be reduced.

(b) Notwithstanding the provisions of Sections 13.1 and 13.2, no amendment to this Agreement may (i) enlarge the obligations of any Limited Partner without its consent, unless such shall be deemed to have occurred as a result of an amendment approved pursuant to Section 13.3(c) or (ii) enlarge the obligations of, restrict in any way any action by or rights of, or reduce in any way the amounts distributable, reimbursable or otherwise payable to, the General Partner or any of its Affiliates without its consent, which consent may be given or withheld at its option.

(c) Except as provided in Sections 5.12 and 14.3, and without limitation of the General Partner's authority to adopt amendments to this Agreement without the approval of any Partners as contemplated in Section 13.1, any amendment that would have a material adverse effect on the rights or preferences of any class of Partnership Interests in relation to other classes of Partnership Interests must be approved by the holders of not less than a majority of the Outstanding Partnership Interests of the class affected.

(d) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, except for amendments pursuant to Section 13.1 and except as otherwise provided by Sections 5.12 and 14.3(b), no amendments shall become effective without the approval of the holders of at least 90% of the Outstanding Units voting as a single class unless the Partnership obtains an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that such amendment will not affect the limited liability of any Limited Partner under applicable law.

(e) Except as provided in Section 13.1, this Section 13.3 shall only be amended with the approval of the holders of at least 90% of the Outstanding Units.

13.4 Special Meetings. All acts of Limited Partners to be taken pursuant to this Agreement shall be taken in the manner provided in this Article XIII. Special meetings of the Limited Partners may be called by the General Partner or by Limited Partners owning 20% or more of the Outstanding Limited Partner Interests of the class or classes for which a meeting is proposed. Limited Partners shall call a special meeting by delivering to the General Partner one or more requests in writing stating that the signing Limited Partners wish to call a special meeting and indicating the general or specific purposes for which the special meeting is to be called. Within 60 days after receipt of such a call from Limited Partners or within such greater time as may be reasonably necessary for the Partnership to comply with any statutes, rules, regulations, listing agreements or similar requirements governing the holding of a meeting or the solicitation of proxies for use at such a meeting, the General Partner shall send a notice of the meeting to the Limited Partners either directly or indirectly through the Transfer Agent. A meeting shall be held at a time and place determined by the General Partner on a date not less than 10 days nor more than 60 days after the mailing of notice of the meeting. Limited Partners shall not vote on matters that would cause the Limited Partners to be deemed to be taking part in the management and control of the business and affairs of the Partnership so as to jeopardize the Limited Partners' limited liability under the Delaware Act or the law of any other state in which the Partnership is qualified to do business.

13.5 Notice of a Meeting. Notice of a meeting called pursuant to Section 13.4 shall be given to the Record Holders of the class or classes of Limited Partner Interests for which a meeting is proposed in writing by mail or other means of written communication in accordance with Section 16.1. The notice shall be deemed to have been given at the time when deposited in the mail or sent by other means of written communication.

13.6 Record Date. For purposes of determining the Limited Partners entitled to notice of or to vote at a meeting of the Limited Partners or to give approvals without a meeting as provided in Section 13.11 the General Partner may set a Record Date, which shall not be less than 10 nor more than 60 days before (a) the date of the meeting (unless such requirement conflicts with any rule, regulation, guideline or requirement of any National Securities Exchange on which the Limited Partner Interests are listed or admitted for trading, in which case the rule, regulation, guideline or requirement of such exchange shall govern) or (b) in the event that approvals are sought without a meeting, the date by which Limited Partners are requested in writing by the General Partner to give such approvals.

13.7 Adjournment. When a meeting is adjourned to another time or place, notice need not be given of the adjourned meeting and a new Record Date need not be fixed, if the time and place thereof are announced at the meeting at which the adjournment is taken, unless such adjournment shall be for more than 45 days. At the adjourned meeting, the Partnership may transact any business which might have been transacted at the original meeting. If the adjournment is for more than 45 days or if a new Record Date is fixed for the adjourned meeting, a notice of the adjourned meeting shall be given in accordance with this Article XIII.

13.8 Waiver of Notice. Approval of Meeting; Approval of Minutes. The transactions of any meeting of Limited Partners, however called and noticed, and whenever held, shall be as valid as if it had occurred at a meeting duly held after regular call and notice, if a quorum is present either in person or by proxy. Attendance of a Limited Partner at a meeting shall constitute a waiver of notice of the meeting, except when the Limited Partner attends the meeting for the express purpose of objecting at the beginning of the meeting to the transaction of any business because the meeting is not lawfully called or convened; and except that attendance at a meeting is not a waiver of any right to disapprove the consideration of matters required to be included in the notice of the meeting, but not so included, if the disapproval is expressly made at the meeting.

13.9 Quorum. The holders of a majority of the Outstanding Limited Partner Interests of the class or classes for which a meeting has been called (including Limited Partner Interests deemed owned by the General Partner) represented in person or by proxy shall constitute a quorum at a meeting of Limited Partners of such class or classes unless any such action by the Limited Partners requires approval by holders of a greater percentage of such Limited Partner Interests, in which case the quorum shall be such greater percentage. At any meeting of the Limited Partners duly called and held in accordance with this Agreement at which a quorum is present, the act of Limited Partners holding Outstanding Limited Partner Interests that in the aggregate represent a majority of the Outstanding Limited Partner Interests entitled to vote and be present in person or by proxy at such meeting shall be deemed to constitute the act of all Limited Partners, unless a greater or different percentage is required with respect to such action under the provisions of this Agreement, in which case the act of the Limited Partners holding Outstanding Limited Partner Interests that in the aggregate represent at least such greater or different percentage shall be required. The Limited Partners present at a duly called or held meeting at which a quorum is present may continue to transact business until adjournment, notwithstanding the withdrawal of enough Limited Partners to leave less than a quorum, if any action taken (other than adjournment) is approved by the required percentage of Outstanding Limited Partner Interests specified in this Agreement (including Limited Partner Interests deemed owned by the General Partner). In the absence of a quorum any meeting of Limited Partners may be adjourned from time to time by the affirmative vote of holders of at least a majority of the Outstanding Limited Partner Interests entitled to vote at such meeting (including Limited Partner Interests deemed owned by the General Partner) represented either in person or by proxy, but no other business may be transacted, except as provided in Section 13.7.

13.10 Conduct of a Meeting. The General Partner shall have full power and authority concerning the manner of conducting any meeting of the Limited Partners or solicitation of approvals in writing, including the determination of

Persons entitled to vote, the existence of a quorum, the satisfaction of the requirements of Section 13.4, the conduct of voting, the validity and effect of any proxies and the determination of any controversies, votes or challenges arising in connection with or during the meeting or voting. The General Partner shall designate a Person to serve as chairman of any meeting and shall further designate a Person to take the minutes of any meeting. All minutes shall be kept with the records of the Partnership maintained by the General Partner. The General Partner may make such other regulations consistent with applicable law and this Agreement as it may deem advisable concerning the conduct of any meeting of the Limited Partners or solicitation of approvals in writing, including regulations in regard to the appointment of proxies, the appointment and duties of inspectors of votes and approvals, the submission and examination of proxies and other evidence of the right to vote, and the revocation of approvals in writing.

13.11 Action Without a Meeting. If authorized by the General Partner, any action that may be taken at a meeting of the Limited Partners may be taken without a meeting if an approval in writing setting forth the action so taken is signed by Limited Partners owning not less than the minimum percentage of the Outstanding Limited Partner Interests (including Limited Partner Interests deemed owned by the General Partner) that would be necessary to authorize or take such action at a meeting at which all the Limited Partners were present and voted (unless such provision conflicts with any rule, regulation, guideline or requirement of any National Securities Exchange on which the Limited Partner Interests are listed or admitted for trading, in which case the rule, regulation, guideline or requirement of such exchange shall govern). Prompt notice of the taking of action without a meeting shall be given to the Limited Partners who have not approved in writing. The General Partner may specify that any written ballot submitted to Limited Partners for the purpose of taking any action without a meeting shall be returned to the Partnership within the time period, which shall be not less than 20 days, specified by the General Partner. If a ballot returned to the Partnership does not vote all of the Limited Partner Interests held by the Limited Partners the Partnership shall be deemed to have failed to receive a ballot for the Limited Partner Interests that were not voted. If approval of the taking of any action by the Limited Partners is solicited by any Person other than by or on behalf of the General Partner, the written approvals shall have no force and effect unless and until (a) they are deposited with the Partnership in care of the General Partner, (b) approvals sufficient to take the action proposed are dated as of a date not more than 90 days prior to the date sufficient approvals are deposited with the Partnership and (c) an Opinion of Counsel is delivered to the General Partner to the effect that the exercise of such right and the action proposed to be taken with respect to any particular matter (i) will not cause the Limited Partners to be deemed to be taking part in the management and control of the business and affairs of the Partnership so as to jeopardize the Limited Partners' limited liability, and (ii) is otherwise permissible under the state statutes then governing the rights, duties and liabilities of the Partnership and the Partners.

13.12 Voting and Other Rights.

(a) Only those Record Holders of the applicable Limited Partner Interests on the Record Date set pursuant to Section 13.6 (and also subject to the limitations contained in the definition of "Outstanding") shall be entitled to notice of, and to vote at, a meeting of Limited Partners or to act with respect to matters as to which the holders of the applicable Outstanding Limited Partner Interests have the right to vote or to act. All references in this Agreement to votes of, or other acts that may be taken by, the Outstanding Limited Partner Interests shall be deemed to be references to the votes or acts of the Record Holders of such applicable Outstanding Limited Partner Interests.

(b) With respect to Limited Partner Interests that are held for a Person's account by another Person (such as a broker, dealer, bank, trust company or clearing corporation, or an agent of any of the foregoing), in whose name such Limited Partner Interests are registered, such other Person shall, in exercising the voting rights in respect of such Limited Partner Interests on any matter, and unless the arrangement between such Persons provides otherwise, vote such Limited Partner Interests in favor of, and at the direction of, the Person who is the beneficial owner, and the Partnership shall be entitled to assume it is so acting without further inquiry. The provisions of this Section 13.12(b) (as well as all other provisions of this Agreement) are subject to the provisions of Section 4.3.

ARTICLE XIV
MERGER

14.1 Authority. The Partnership may merge or consolidate with or into one or more corporations, limited liability companies, statutory trusts or associations, real estate investment trusts, common law trusts or unincorporated businesses, including a partnership (whether general or limited and including a limited liability partnership), formed under the laws of the State of Delaware or any other state of the United States of America, pursuant to a written agreement of merger or consolidation (“Merger Agreement”) in accordance with this Article XIV.

14.2 Procedure for Merger or Consolidation. Merger or consolidation of the Partnership pursuant to this Article XIV requires the prior consent of the General Partner and Special Approval, *provided, however*, that, to the fullest extent permitted by law, the General Partner shall have no duty or obligation to consent to any merger or consolidation of the Partnership and may decline to do so free of any fiduciary duty or obligation whatsoever to the Partnership, any Limited Partner and, in declining to consent to a merger or consolidation, shall not be required to act in good faith or pursuant to any other standard imposed by this Agreement, any other agreement contemplated hereby or under the Delaware Act or any other law, rule or regulation or at equity. If the General Partner shall determine to consent to the merger or consolidation, the General Partner shall approve the Merger Agreement, which shall set forth:

- (a) the names and jurisdictions of formation or organization of each of the business entities proposing to merge or consolidate;
- (b) the name and jurisdiction of formation or organization of the business entity that is to survive the proposed merger or consolidation (the “Surviving Business Entity”);
- (c) the terms and conditions of the proposed merger or consolidation;
- (d) the manner and basis of exchanging or converting the equity securities of each constituent business entity for, or into, cash, property or general or limited partner interests, rights, securities or obligations of the Surviving Business Entity; and (i) if any general or limited partner interests, securities or rights of any constituent business entity are not to be exchanged or converted solely for, or into, cash, property or general or limited partner interests, rights, securities or obligations of the Surviving Business Entity, the cash, property or general or limited partner interests, rights, securities or obligations of any general or limited partnership, corporation, trust, limited liability company, unincorporated business or other entity (other than the Surviving Business Entity) which the holders of such general or limited partner interests, securities or rights are to receive in exchange for, or upon conversion of their general or limited partner interests, securities or rights, and (ii) in the case of securities represented by certificates, upon the surrender of such certificates, which cash, property or general or limited partner interests, rights, securities or obligations of the Surviving Business Entity or any general or limited partnership, corporation, trust, limited liability company, unincorporated business or other entity (other than the Surviving Business Entity), or evidences thereof, are to be delivered;
- (e) a statement of any changes in the constituent documents or the adoption of new constituent documents (the articles or certificate of incorporation, articles of trust, declaration of trust, certificate or agreement of limited partnership, operating agreement or other similar charter or governing document) of the Surviving Business Entity to be effected by such merger or consolidation;
- (f) the effective time of the merger, which may be the date of the filing of the certificate of merger pursuant to Section 14.4 or a later date specified in or determinable in accordance with the Merger Agreement (provided, that if the effective time of the merger is to be later than the date of the filing of the certificate of merger, the effective time shall be fixed at a date or time certain at or prior to the time of the filing of such certificate of merger and stated therein); and
- (g) such other provisions with respect to the proposed merger or consolidation that the General Partner determines to be necessary or appropriate.

14.3 Approval by Limited Partners of Merger or Consolidation.

(a) Except as provided in Section 14.3(d) and Section 14.3(e), the General Partner, upon its approval of the Merger Agreement, shall direct that the Merger Agreement be submitted to a vote of Limited Partners, whether at a special meeting or by written consent, in either case in accordance with the requirements of Article XIII. A copy or a summary of the Merger Agreement shall be included in or enclosed with the notice of a special meeting or the written consent.

(b) Except as provided in Section 14.3(d) and Section 14.3(e), the Merger Agreement shall be approved upon receiving the affirmative vote or consent of the holders of a majority of Outstanding Partnership Units.

(c) Except as provided in Section 14.3(d) and Section 14.3(e), after such approval by vote or consent of the Limited Partners, and at any time prior to the filing of the certificate of merger pursuant to Section 14.4, the merger or consolidation may be abandoned pursuant to provisions therefor, if any, set forth in the Merger Agreement.

(d) Notwithstanding anything else contained in this Agreement, the General Partner is permitted without Limited Partner approval, to (i) convert the Partnership into a new limited liability entity or (ii) merge the Partnership into, or convey all of the Partnership's assets to, another limited liability entity which shall be newly formed and shall have no assets, liabilities or operations at the time of such conversion, merger or conveyance other than those it receives from the Partnership, provided that in each such case (A) the General Partner has received an Opinion of Counsel that the conversion, merger or conveyance, as the case may be, would not result in the loss of the limited liability of any Limited Partner or cause the Partnership, the MLP General Partner, the MLP or the Operating Partnership to be treated as an association taxable as a corporation or otherwise to be taxed as an entity for federal income tax purposes (to the extent not previously treated as such), (B) the sole purpose of such conversion, merger or conveyance is to effect a mere change in the legal form of the Partnership into another limited liability entity, (C) the governing instruments of the new entity provide the Limited Partners and the General Partner with rights and obligations that are, in all material respects, the same rights and obligations of the Limited Partners hereunder and (D) the organizational documents of the new entity and of the new entity's general partner, manager, board of directors or other Person exercising management and decision-making control over the new entity recognize and provide for, respectively, the establishment of an "Audit and Conflicts Committee" and the other matters described in Section 4.6(c)(iv).

(e) Additionally, notwithstanding anything else contained in this Agreement, the General Partner is permitted, without Limited Partner approval or Special Approval, to merge or consolidate the Partnership with or into another entity if (A) the General Partner has received an Opinion of Counsel that the merger or consolidation, as the case may be, would not result in the loss of the limited liability of any Limited Partner or cause the Partnership, the MLP General Partner, the MLP or the Operating Partnership to be treated as an association taxable as a corporation or otherwise to be taxed as an entity for federal income tax purposes (to the extent not previously treated as such), (B) the merger or consolidation would not result in an amendment to the Partnership Agreement, other than any amendments that could be adopted pursuant to Section 13.1, (C) the Partnership is the Surviving Business Entity in such merger or consolidation, (D) each Partnership Unit outstanding immediately prior to the effective date of the merger or consolidation is to be an identical Partnership Unit of the Partnership after the effective date of the merger or consolidation, (E) the number of Partnership Securities to be issued by the Partnership in such merger or consolidation do not exceed 20% of the Partnership Securities Outstanding immediately prior to the effective date of such merger or consolidation, and (F) Section 4.6(c)(iv) is not affected thereby.

14.4 Certificate of Merger. Upon the required approval by the General Partner and the Limited Partners of a Merger Agreement, a certificate of merger shall be executed and filed with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware in conformity with the requirements of the Delaware Act.

14.5 Effect of Merger.

(a) At the effective time of the certificate of merger:

(i) all of the rights, privileges and powers of each of the business entities that has merged or consolidated, and all property, real, personal and mixed, and all debts due to any of those business entities and all other things and causes of action belonging to each of those business entities, shall be vested in the Surviving Business Entity and after the merger or consolidation shall be the property of the Surviving Business Entity to the extent they were of each constituent business entity;

(ii) the title to any real property vested by deed or otherwise in any of those constituent business entities shall not revert and is not in any way impaired because of the merger or consolidation;

(iii) all rights of creditors and all liens on or security interests in property of any of those constituent business entities shall be preserved unimpaired; and

(iv) all debts, liabilities and duties of those constituent business entities shall attach to the Surviving Business Entity and may be enforced against it to the same extent as if the debts, liabilities and duties had been incurred or contracted by it.

(b) A merger or consolidation effected pursuant to this Article shall not be deemed to result in a transfer or assignment of assets or liabilities from one entity to another.

14.6 Amendment of Partnership Agreement. Pursuant to Section 17-211(g) of the Delaware Act, an agreement of merger or consolidation approved in accordance with Section 17-211(b) of the Delaware Act may (a) effect any amendment to this Agreement or (b) effect the adoption of a new partnership agreement for a limited partnership if it is the Surviving Business Entity. Any such amendment or adoption made pursuant to this Section 14.6 shall be effective at the effective time or date of the merger or consolidation.

ARTICLE XV RIGHT TO ACQUIRE LIMITED PARTNER INTERESTS

15.1 Right to Acquire Limited Partner Interests.

(a) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, if at any time less than 10% of the total Limited Partner Interests of any class then Outstanding is held by Persons other than the General Partner and its Affiliates, the General Partner shall then have the right, which right it may assign and transfer in whole or in part to the Partnership or any Affiliate of the General Partner, exercisable at its option, to purchase all, but not less than all, of such Limited Partner Interests of such class then Outstanding held by Persons other than the General Partner and its Affiliates, at the greater of (x) the Current Market Price as of the date three days prior to the date that the notice described in Section 15.1(b) is mailed and (y) the highest price paid by the General Partner or any of its Affiliates for any such Limited Partner Interest of such class purchased during the 90-day period preceding the date that the notice described in Section 15.1(b) is mailed. As used in this Agreement, (i) "Current Market Price" as of any date of any class of Limited Partner Interests listed or admitted to trading on any National Securities Exchange means the average of the daily Closing Prices (as hereinafter defined) per limited partner interest of such class for the 20 consecutive Trading Days (as hereinafter defined) immediately prior to such date; (ii) "Closing Price" for any day means the last sale price on such day, regular way, or in case no such sale takes place on such day, the average of the closing bid and asked prices on such day, regular way, in either case as reported in the principal consolidated transaction reporting system with respect to securities listed or admitted for trading on the principal National Securities Exchange (other than the Nasdaq Stock Market) on which such Limited Partner Interests of such class are listed or admitted to trading or, if such Limited Partner Interests of such class are not listed or admitted to trading on any National Securities Exchange (other than the Nasdaq Stock Market), the last quoted price on such day or, if not so quoted, the average of the high bid and

low asked prices on such day in the over-the-counter market, as reported by the Nasdaq Stock Market or such other system then in use, or, if on any such day such Limited Partner Interests of such class are not quoted by any such organization, the average of the closing bid and asked prices on such day as furnished by a professional market maker making a market in such Limited Partner Interests of such class selected by the General Partner, or if on any such day no market maker is making a market in such Limited Partner Interests of such class, the fair value of such Limited Partner Interests on such day as determined by the General Partner; and (iii) "Trading Day" means a day on which the principal National Securities Exchange on which such Limited Partner Interests of any class are listed or admitted to trading is open for the transaction of business or, if Limited Partner Interests of a class are not listed or admitted to trading on any National Securities Exchange, a day on which banking institutions in New York City generally are open.

(b) If the General Partner elects to exercise the right to purchase Limited Partner Interests granted pursuant to Section 15.1(a), the General Partner shall deliver to the Transfer Agent notice of such election to purchase (the "Notice of Election to Purchase") and shall cause the Transfer Agent to mail a copy of such Notice of Election to Purchase to the Record Holders of Limited Partner Interests of such class (as of a Record Date selected by the General Partner) at least 10, but not more than 60, days prior to the Purchase Date. Such Notice of Election to Purchase shall also be published for a period of at least three consecutive days in at least two daily newspapers of general circulation printed in the English language and published in the Borough of Manhattan, New York. The Notice of Election to Purchase shall specify the Purchase Date and the price (determined in accordance with Section 15.1(a)) at which Limited Partner Interests will be purchased and state that the General Partner, its Affiliate or the Partnership, as the case may be, elects to purchase such Limited Partner Interests, upon surrender of Certificates representing such Limited Partner Interests in exchange for payment, at such office or offices of the Transfer Agent as the Transfer Agent may specify, or as may be required by any National Securities Exchange on which such Limited Partner Interests are listed or admitted to trading. Any such Notice of Election to Purchase mailed to a Record Holder of Limited Partner Interests at his address as reflected in the records of the Transfer Agent shall be conclusively presumed to have been given regardless of whether the owner receives such notice. On or prior to the Purchase Date, the General Partner, its Affiliate or the Partnership, as the case may be, shall deposit with the Transfer Agent cash in an amount sufficient to pay the aggregate purchase price of all of such Limited Partner Interests to be purchased in accordance with this Section 15.1. If the Notice of Election to Purchase shall have been duly given as aforesaid at least 10 days prior to the Purchase Date, and if on or prior to the Purchase Date the deposit described in the preceding sentence has been made for the benefit of the holders of Limited Partner Interests subject to purchase as provided herein, then from and after the Purchase Date, notwithstanding that any Certificate shall not have been surrendered for purchase, all rights of the holders of such Limited Partner Interests (including any rights pursuant to Articles IV, V, VI, and XII) shall thereupon cease, except the right to receive the purchase price (determined in accordance with Section 15.1(a)) for Limited Partner Interests therefor, without interest, upon surrender to the Transfer Agent of the Certificates representing such Limited Partner Interests, and such Limited Partner Interests shall thereupon be deemed to be transferred to the General Partner, its Affiliate or the Partnership, as the case may be, on the record books of the Transfer Agent and the Partnership, and the General Partner or any Affiliate of the General Partner, or the Partnership, as the case may be, shall be deemed to be the owner of all such Limited Partner Interests from and after the Purchase Date and shall have all rights as the owner of such Limited Partner Interests (including all rights as owner of such Limited Partner Interests pursuant to Articles IV, V, VI and XII).

(c) At any time from and after the Purchase Date, a holder of an Outstanding Limited Partner Interest subject to purchase as provided in this Section 15.1 may surrender his Certificate evidencing such Limited Partner Interest to the Transfer Agent in exchange for payment of the amount described in Section 15.1(a), therefor, without interest thereon.

ARTICLE XVI GENERAL PROVISIONS

16.1 Addresses and Notices. Any notice, demand, request, report or proxy materials required or permitted to be given or made to a Partner under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed given or made when

delivered in person or when sent by first class United States mail or by other means of written communication to the Partner at the address described below. Any notice, payment or report to be given or made to a Partner hereunder shall be deemed conclusively to have been given or made, and the obligation to give such notice or report or to make such payment shall be deemed conclusively to have been fully satisfied, upon sending of such notice, payment or report to the Record Holder of such Partnership Securities at his address as shown on the records of the Transfer Agent or as otherwise shown on the records of the Partnership, regardless of any claim of any Person who may have an interest in such Partnership Securities by reason of any assignment or otherwise. An affidavit or certificate of making of any notice, payment or report in accordance with the provisions of this Section 16.1 executed by the General Partner, the Transfer Agent or the mailing organization shall be prima facie evidence of the giving or making of such notice, payment or report. If any notice, payment or report addressed to a Record Holder at the address of such Record Holder appearing on the books and records of the Transfer Agent or the Partnership is returned by the United States Post Office marked to indicate that the United States Postal Service is unable to deliver it, such notice, payment or report and any subsequent notices, payments and reports shall be deemed to have been duly given or made without further mailing (until such time as such Record Holder or another Person notifies the Transfer Agent or the Partnership of a change in his address) if they are available for the Partner at the principal office of the Partnership for a period of one year from the date of the giving or making of such notice, payment or report to the other Partners. Any notice to the Partnership shall be deemed given if received by the General Partner at the principal office of the Partnership designated pursuant to Section 2.3. The General Partner may rely and shall be protected in relying on any notice or other document from a Partner or other Person if believed by it to be genuine.

16.2 Further Action. The parties shall execute and deliver all documents, provide all information and take or refrain from taking action as may be necessary or appropriate to achieve the purposes of this Agreement.

16.3 Binding Effect. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their heirs, executors, administrators, successors, legal representatives and permitted assigns.

16.4 Integration. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement among the parties hereto pertaining to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings pertaining thereto.

16.5 Creditors. None of the provisions of this Agreement shall be for the benefit of, or shall be enforceable by, any creditor of the Partnership.

16.6 Waiver. No failure by any party to insist upon the strict performance of any covenant, duty, agreement or condition of this Agreement or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach thereof shall constitute waiver of any such breach of any other covenant, duty, agreement or condition.

16.7 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, all of which together shall constitute an agreement binding on all the parties hereto, notwithstanding that all such parties are not signatories to the original or the same counterpart. Each party shall become bound by this Agreement immediately upon affixing its signature hereto or, in the case of a Person acquiring a Limited Partner Interest pursuant to Section 10.1(a) without execution hereof.

16.8 Applicable Law. This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the laws of the State of Delaware, without regard to the principles of conflicts of law.

16.9 Invalidity of Provisions. If any provision of this Agreement is or becomes invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions contained herein shall not be affected thereby.

16.10 Consent of Partners. Each Partner hereby expressly consents and agrees that, whenever in this Agreement it is specified that an action may be taken upon the affirmative vote or consent of less than all of the Partners, such action may be so taken upon the concurrence of less than all of the Partners and each Partner shall be bound by the results of such action.

GENERAL PARTNER:

EPE HOLDINGS, LLC

By: /s/ Michael A. Creel

Michael A. Creel
President and Chief Executive Officer

LIMITED PARTNERS:

All Limited Partners now and hereafter admitted as Limited Partners of the Partnership, pursuant to Powers of Attorney now and hereafter executed in favor of, and granted and delivered to the General Partner or without execution pursuant to Section 10.1(a) hereof.

By: EPE Holdings, LLC

General Partner, as attorney-in-fact for the Limited Partners pursuant to the Powers of Attorney granted pursuant to Section 2.6.

By: /s/ Michael A. Creel

Michael A. Creel
President and Chief Executive Officer

Attachment I

DEFINED TERMS

“*Adjusted Capital Account*” means the Capital Account maintained for each Partner as of the end of each fiscal year of the Partnership, (a) increased by any amounts that such Partner is obligated to restore under the standards set by Treasury Regulation Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(c) (or is deemed obligated to restore under Treasury Regulation Sections 1.704-2(g) and 1.704-2(i)(5)) and (b) decreased by (i) the amount of all losses and deductions that, as of the end of such fiscal year, are reasonably expected to be allocated to such Partner in subsequent years under Sections 704(e)(2) and 706(d) of the Code and Treasury Regulation Section 1.751-1(b)(2)(ii), and (ii) the amount of all distributions that, as of the end of such fiscal year, are reasonably expected to be made to such Partner in subsequent years in accordance with the terms of this Agreement or otherwise to the extent they exceed offsetting increases to such Partner’s Capital Account that are reasonably expected to occur during (or prior to) the year in which such distributions are reasonably expected to be made (other than increases as a result of a minimum gain chargeback pursuant to Section 6.1(b)(i) or 6.1(b)(ii)). The foregoing definition of Adjusted Capital Account is intended to comply with the provisions of Treasury Regulation Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(d) and shall be interpreted consistently therewith. The “Adjusted Capital Account” of a Partner in respect of a General Partner Interest, a Unit or any other specified interest in the Partnership shall be the amount which such Adjusted Capital Account would be if such General Partner Interest, Unit or other interest in the Partnership were the only interest in the Partnership held by a Partner from and after the date on which such General Partner Interest, Unit or other interest was first issued.

“*Adjusted Property*” means any property the Carrying Value of which has been adjusted pursuant to Section 5.5(d)(i) or 5.5(d)(ii). Once an Adjusted Property is deemed contributed to a new partnership in exchange for an interest in the new partnership, followed by the deemed liquidation of the Partnership for federal income tax purposes upon a termination of the Partnership pursuant to Treasury Regulation Section 1.708-(b)(1)(iv), such property shall thereafter constitute a Contributed Property until the Carrying Value of such property is subsequently adjusted pursuant to Section 5.5(d)(i) or 5.5(d)(ii).

“*Administrative Services Agreement*” means the Third Amended and Restated Administrative Services Agreement, dated as of August 15, 2005, but effective as of February 24, 2005, by and among EPCO, the Partnership, the MLP, the Operating Partnership, the General Partner, the MLP General Partner, the Operating General Partner, Teppco MLP, Teppco MLP General Partner and certain other parties thereto, as it may be amended or restated from time to time.

“*Affiliate*” means, with respect to any Person, any other Person that directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries controls, is controlled by or is under common control with, the Person in question. As used herein, the term “control” means the possession, direct or indirect, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of a Person, whether through ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a Person shall only be considered an “Affiliate” of the General Partner if such Person owns, directly or indirectly, 50% or more of the voting securities of the General Partner or otherwise possesses the sole power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of the General Partner.

“*Affiliate Units*” means a total of 535,714 Partnership Units to be purchased by the Underwriters at the Offering Price per Initial Unit pursuant to the Underwriting Agreement for resale at the same price to (i) Duncan Family Interests, Inc. (178,572 Units), (ii) the Duncan Family 2000 Trust (178,571 Units), and (iii) O. S. Andras (178,571 Units).

“*Agreed Allocation*” means any allocation, other than a Required Allocation, of an item of income, gain, loss or deduction pursuant to the provisions of Section 6.1, including a Curative Allocation (if appropriate to the context in which the term “Agreed Allocation” is used).

“*Agreed Value*” of any Contributed Property means the fair market value of such property or other consideration at the time of contribution as determined by the General Partner. The General Partner shall use such method as it determines to be appropriate to allocate the aggregate Agreed Value of Contributed Properties contributed to the Partnership in a single or integrated transaction among each separate property on a basis proportional to the fair market value of each Contributed Property.

“*Agreement*” means this First Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership of Enterprise GP Holdings L.P., as it may be amended, supplemented or restated from time to time.

“*Associate*” means, when used to indicate a relationship with any Person, (a) any corporation or organization of which such Person is a director, officer or partner or is, directly or indirectly, the owner of 20% or more of any class of voting stock or other voting interest; (b) any trust or other estate in which such Person has at least a 20% beneficial interest or as to which such Person serves as trustee or in a similar fiduciary capacity; and (c) any relative or spouse of such Person, or any relative of such spouse, who has the same principal residence as such Person.

“*Audit and Conflicts Committee*” means a committee of the Board of Directors of the General Partner composed entirely of three or more directors who meet the independence, qualification and experience requirements established by the Securities Exchange Act and the rules and regulations of the Commission thereunder and by the New York Stock Exchange.

“*Available Cash*” means, with respect to any Quarter ending prior to the Liquidation Date,

(a) the sum of all cash and cash equivalents of the Partnership on hand at the end of such Quarter, less

(b) the amount of any cash reserves that is established by the General Partner to (i) satisfy general, administrative and other expenses and debt service requirements, (ii) permit the MLP General Partner to make capital contributions to the MLP to maintain its 2% general partner interest upon the issuance of partnership securities by the MLP (subject to the provisions of Section 2.9(e)), (iii) comply with applicable law or any loan agreement, security agreement, mortgage, debt instrument or other agreement or obligation to which the Partnership is a party or by which it is bound or its assets are subject, (iv) provide funds for distributions under Section 6.4 or 6.5 in respect of any one or more of the next four Quarters; *provided, however*, that disbursements made by the MLP or the MLP General Partner or cash reserves established, increased or reduced after the end of such Quarter, but on or before the date of determination of Available Cash with respect to such Quarter, shall be deemed to have been made, established, increased or reduced, for purposes of determining Available Cash, within such Quarter if the General Partner so determines or (v) otherwise provide for the proper conduct of the business of the Partnership subsequent to such Quarter.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, “Available Cash” with respect to the Quarter in which the Liquidation Date occurs and any subsequent Quarter shall equal zero.

“*Board of Directors*” means, with respect to the Board of Directors of the General Partner, its board of directors or managers, as applicable, if a corporation or limited liability company, or if a limited partnership, the board of directors or board of managers of the general partner of the General Partner.

“*Book-Tax Disparity*” means with respect to any item of Contributed Property or Adjusted Property, as of the date of any determination, the difference between the Carrying Value of such Contributed Property or Adjusted Property and the adjusted basis thereof for federal income tax purposes as of such date. A Partner’s share of the Partnership’s Book-Tax Disparities in all of its Contributed Property and Adjusted Property will be reflected by the difference between such Partner’s Capital Account balance as maintained pursuant to Section 5.5 and the hypothetical balance of such Partner’s Capital Account computed as if it had been maintained strictly in accordance with federal income tax accounting principles.

“*Business Day*” means Monday through Friday of each week, except that a legal holiday recognized as such by the government of the United States of America or the states of New York or Texas shall not be regarded as a Business Day.

“*Capital Account*” means the capital account maintained for a Partner pursuant to Section 5.5. The “*Capital Account*” of a Partner in respect of a General Partner Interest, a Unit or any other Partnership Interest shall be the amount which such Capital Account would be if such General Partner Interest, Unit or other Partnership Interest were the only interest in the Partnership held by a Partner from and after the date on which such General Partner Interest, Unit or other Partnership Interest was first issued.

“*Capital Contribution*” means any cash, cash equivalents or the Net Agreed Value of Contributed Property that a Partner contributes to the Partnership.

“*Carrying Value*” means (a) with respect to a Contributed Property, the Agreed Value of such property reduced (but not below zero) by all depreciation, amortization and cost recovery deductions charged to the Partners’ Capital Accounts in respect of such Contributed Property, and (b) with respect to any other Partnership property, the adjusted basis of such property for federal income tax purposes, all as of the time of determination. The Carrying Value of any property shall be adjusted from time to time in accordance with Sections 5.5(d)(i) and 5.5(d)(ii) and to reflect changes, additions or other adjustments to the Carrying Value for dispositions and acquisitions of Partnership properties, as deemed appropriate by the General Partner.

“*Cause*” means a court of competent jurisdiction has entered a final, non-appealable judgment finding the General Partner liable for actual fraud or willful misconduct in its capacity as general partner of the Partnership.

“*Certificate*” means (a) a certificate (i) substantially in the form of Exhibit A to this Agreement, (ii) issued in global form in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Depository or (iii) in such other form as may be adopted by the General Partner, issued by the Partnership evidencing ownership of one or more Units, or (b) a certificate, in such form as may be adopted by the General Partner, issued by the Partnership evidencing ownership of one or more other Partnership Securities.

“*Certificate of Limited Partnership*” means the Certificate of Limited Partnership of the Partnership filed with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware as referenced in Section 2.1, as such Certificate of Limited Partnership may be amended, supplemented or restated from time to time.

“*Citizenship Certification*” means a properly completed certificate in such form as may be specified by the General Partner by which a Limited Partner certifies that he (and if he is a nominee holding for the account of another Person, that to the best of his knowledge such other Person) is an Eligible Citizen.

“*Claim*” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 7.12(c).

“*Closing Date*” means the first date on which the Units are sold by the Partnership to the Underwriters pursuant to the provisions of the Underwriting Agreement.

“*Closing Price*” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 15.1(a).

“*Code*” means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended and in effect from time to time and as interpreted by the applicable regulations thereunder. Any reference herein to a specific section or sections of the Code shall be deemed to include a reference to any corresponding provision of successor law.

“*Commission*” means the United States Securities and Exchange Commission.

“*Contributed Property*” means each property or other asset, in such form as may be permitted by the Delaware Act, but excluding cash, contributed to the Partnership (or deemed contributed to a new partnership on termination of the Partnership pursuant to Section 708 of the Code). Once the Carrying Value of a Contributed Property is adjusted pursuant to Section 5.5(d), such property shall no longer constitute a Contributed Property, but shall be deemed an Adjusted Property.

“*Contribution Agreement*” means the Contribution, Conveyance and Assignment Agreement by and among the Partnership, the General Partner, Dan Duncan LLC, Duncan Family Interests, Inc., DFI GP Holdings L.P. and DFI Holdings, LLC, dated as of the date of this Agreement.

“*Curative Allocation*” means any allocation of an item of income, gain, deduction, loss or credit pursuant to the provisions of Section 6.1(b)(ix).

“*Current Market Price*” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 15.1(a).

“*Dan Duncan LLC*” means Dan Duncan LLC, a Delaware limited liability company.

“*Delaware Act*” means the Delaware Revised Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 6 Del C. §17-101, et seq., as amended, supplemented or restated from time to time, and any successor to such statute.

“*Departing General Partner*” means a former General Partner from and after the effective date of any withdrawal or removal of such former General Partner pursuant to Section 11.1 or 11.2.

“*Depository*” means, with respect to any Partnership Units issued in global form, The Depository Trust Company and its successors and permitted assigns.

“*DFP*” means Duncan Family Interests, Inc. (formerly, EPC Partners II, Inc.), a Delaware corporation.

“*Duncan*” means, collectively, individually or in any combination, Dan L. Duncan, his wife, descendants, heirs and/or legatees and/or distributees of Dan L. Duncan’s estate, and/or trusts established for the benefit of his wife, descendants, such legatees and/or distributees and/or their respective descendants, heirs, legatees and distributees.

“*Economic Risk of Loss*” has the meaning set forth in Treasury Regulation Section 1.752-2(a).

“*Eligible Citizen*” means a Person qualified to own interests in real property in jurisdictions in which the Partnership or the MLP General Partner does business or proposes to do business from time to time, and whose status as a Limited Partner does not or would not subject the Partnership or the MLP General Partner to a significant risk of cancellation or forfeiture of any of its properties or any interest therein, as determined by the General Partner.

“*Employee Partnership*” means EPE Unit L.P., a Delaware limited partnership, of which EPCO is the general partner.

“*EPCO*” means EPCO, Inc. (formerly, Enterprise Products Company), a Texas Subchapter S corporation.

“*Event of Withdrawal*” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 11.1(a).

“*General Partner*” means EPE Holdings, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, and its successors and permitted assigns that are admitted to the Partnership as general partner of the Partnership, in its capacity as general partner of the Partnership (except as the context otherwise requires).

“*General Partner Interest*” means the management and ownership interest, if any, of the General Partner in the Partnership (in its capacity as a general partner without reference to any Limited Partner Interest held by it) which may be evidenced by Partnership Securities or a combination thereof or interest therein, and includes any and all benefits to which the General Partner is entitled as provided in this Agreement, together with all obligations of the General Partner to comply with the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

“*Group*” means a Person that with or through any of its Affiliates or Associates has any contract, arrangement, understanding or relationship for the purpose of acquiring, holding, voting (except voting pursuant to a revocable proxy or consent given to such Person in response to a proxy or consent solicitation made to 10 or more Persons), exercising investment power or disposing of any Partnership Securities with any other Person that beneficially owns, or whose Affiliates or Associates beneficially own, directly or indirectly, Partnership Interests.

“*Holder*” as used in Section 7.12, has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 7.12(a).

“*Indemnified Persons*” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 7.12(c).

“*Indemnitee*” means (a) the General Partner, any Departing General Partner and any Person who is or was an Affiliate of the General Partner or any Departing General Partner, (b) any Person who is or was a member, director, officer, fiduciary or trustee of the Partnership, (c) any Person who is or was an officer, member, partner, director, employee, agent or trustee of the General Partner or any Departing General Partner or any Affiliate of the General Partner or any Departing General Partner, or any Affiliate of any such Person and (d) any Person who is or was serving at the

request of the General Partner or any Departing General Partner or any such Affiliate as a director, officer, employee, member, partner, agent, fiduciary or trustee of another Person; provided, that a Person shall not be an Indemnitee by reason of providing, on a fee-for-services basis, trustee, fiduciary or custodial services and (e) any Person the General Partner designates as an “Indemnitee” for purposes of this Agreement.

“*Initial Limited Partners*” means DFI, Dan Duncan LLC and the Underwriters, in each case upon being admitted to the Partnership in accordance with Section 10.1.

“*Initial Offering*” means the initial offering and sale of Units to the public, as described in the Registration Statement.

“*Initial Units*” means the Units sold in the Initial Offering.

“*Issue Price*” means the price at which a Partnership Unit other than an Affiliate Unit is purchased from the Partnership, after taking into account any sales commission or underwriting discount charged to the Partnership.

“*Limited Partner*” means, unless the context otherwise requires, each Initial Limited Partner, each additional Person that becomes a Limited Partner pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, each additional Limited Partner and any Departing General Partner upon the change of its status from General Partner to Limited Partner pursuant to Section 11.3, in each case, in such Person’s capacity as a limited partner of the Partnership.

“*Limited Partner Interest*” means the ownership interest of a Limited Partner in the Partnership, which may be evidenced by Units or other Partnership Securities or a combination thereof or interest therein, and includes any and all benefits to which such Limited Partner is entitled as provided in this Agreement, together with all obligations of such Limited Partner to comply with the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

“*Liquidation Date*” means (a) in the case of an event giving rise to the dissolution of the Partnership of the type described in clauses (a) and (b) of the first sentence of Section 12.2, the date on which the applicable time period during which the holders of Outstanding Partnership Units have the right to elect to continue the business of the Partnership has expired without such an election being made, and (b) in the case of any other event giving rise to the dissolution of the Partnership, the date on which such event occurs.

“*Liquidator*” means one or more Persons selected by the General Partner to perform the functions described in Section 12.3 as liquidating trustee of the Partnership within the meaning of the Delaware Act.

“*Merger Agreement*” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 14.1.

“*MLP*” means Enterprise Products Partners L.P., a Delaware limited partnership, and any successors thereto.

“*MLP General Partner*” means Enterprise Products GP, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, and its successors and permitted assigns as general partner of the MLP.

“*MLP Partnership Agreement*” means the Fifth Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership of the MLP, as it may be amended or restated from time to time.

“*National Securities Exchange*” means an exchange registered with the Commission under Section 6(a) of the Securities Exchange Act or The Nasdaq Stock Market or any successor thereto.

“*Net Agreed Value*” means, (a) in the case of any Contributed Property, the Agreed Value of such property reduced by any liabilities either assumed by the Partnership upon such contribution or to which such property is subject when contributed, and (b) in the case of any property distributed to a Partner by the Partnership, the Partnership’s Carrying Value of such property (as adjusted pursuant to Section 5.5(d)(ii)) at the time such property is distributed, reduced by any indebtedness either assumed by such Partner upon such distribution or to which such property is subject at the time of distribution, in either case, as determined under Section 752 of the Code.

“*Net Income*” means, for any taxable year, the excess, if any, of the Partnership’s items of income and gain (other than those items taken into account in the computation of Net Termination Gain or Net Termination Loss) for such taxable year over the Partnership’s items of loss and deduction (other than those items taken into account in the computation of Net Termination Gain or Net Termination Loss) for such taxable year. The items included in the calculation of Net Income shall be determined in accordance with Section 5.5(b) and shall not include any items specially allocated under Section 6.1(b).

“*Net Loss*” means, for any taxable year, the excess, if any, of the Partnership’s items of loss and deduction (other than those items taken into account in the computation of Net Termination Gain or Net Termination Loss) for such taxable year over the Partnership’s items of income and gain (other than those items taken into account in the computation of Net Termination Gain or Net Termination Loss) for such taxable year. The items included in the calculation of Net Loss shall be determined in accordance with Section 5.5(b) and shall not include any items specially allocated under Section 6.1(b).

“*Net Termination Gain*” means, for any taxable year, the sum, if positive, of all items of income, gain, loss or deduction recognized by the Partnership after the Liquidation Date. The items included in the determination of Net Termination Gain shall be determined in accordance with Section 5.5(b) and shall not include any items of income, gain or loss specially allocated under Section 6.1(b).

“*Net Termination Loss*” means, for any taxable year, the sum, if negative, of all items of income, gain, loss or deduction recognized by the Partnership after the Liquidation Date. The items included in the determination of Net Termination Loss shall be determined in accordance with Section 5.5(b) and shall not include any items of income, gain or loss specially allocated under Section 6.1(b).

“*Non-citizen Assignee*” means a Person whom the General Partner has determined does not constitute an Eligible Citizen and as to whose Partnership Interest the General Partner has become substituted as the limited partner, pursuant to Section 4.8.

“*Nonrecourse Built-in Gain*” means with respect to any Contributed Properties or Adjusted Properties that are subject to a mortgage or pledge securing a Nonrecourse Liability, the amount of any taxable gain that would be allocated to the Partners pursuant to Sections 6.2(b)(i)(A), 6.2(b)(ii)(A) and 6.2(b)(iii) if such properties were disposed of in a taxable transaction in full satisfaction of such liabilities and for no other consideration.

“*Nonrecourse Deductions*” means any and all items of loss, deduction or expenditures (described in Section 705(a)(2)(B) of the Code) that, in accordance with the principles of Treasury Regulation Section 1.704-2(b), are attributable to a Nonrecourse Liability.

“*Nonrecourse Liability*” has the meaning set forth in Treasury Regulation Section 1.752-1(a)(2).

“*Non-Voting Units*” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 5.12.

“*Notice of Election to Purchase*” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 15.1(b) hereof.

“*Offering Price*” means the price at which an Affiliate Unit is purchased from the Partnership, with no sales commission or underwriting discount being charged to the Partnership.

“*Operating General Partner*” means Enterprise Products OLPGP, Inc., a Delaware corporation and wholly owned subsidiary of the MLP, and any successors and permitted assigns as the General Partner of the Operating Partnership.

“*Operating Partnership*” means Enterprise Products Operating L.P., a Delaware limited partnership, and any successors thereto.

“*Opinion of Counsel*” means a written opinion of counsel (who may be regular counsel to the Partnership or the General Partner or any of its Affiliates) acceptable to the General Partner.

“*Option Closing Date*” has the meaning assigned to such term in the Underwriting Agreement.

“*Outstanding*” means, with respect to Partnership Securities, all Partnership Securities that are issued by the Partnership and reflected as outstanding on the Partnership’s books and records as of the date of determination; *provided, however*, that, with respect to Partnership Securities, if at any time any Person or Group (other than the General Partner or its Affiliates) beneficially owns 20% or more of any Outstanding Partnership Securities of any class then Outstanding, all Partnership Securities owned by such Person or Group shall not be voted on any matter and shall not be considered to be Outstanding when sending notices of a meeting of Limited Partners to vote on any matter (unless otherwise required by law), calculating required votes, determining the presence of a quorum or for other similar purposes under this Agreement, except that Units so owned shall be considered to be Outstanding for purposes of Section 11.1(b)(iv) (such Units shall not, however, be treated as a separate class of Partnership Securities for purposes of this Agreement); *provided, further*, that the foregoing limitation shall not apply to (i) any Person or Group who acquired 20% or more of any Outstanding Partnership Securities of any class then Outstanding directly from the General Partner or its Affiliates, (ii) to any Person or Group who acquired 20% or more of any Outstanding Partnership Securities of any class then Outstanding directly or indirectly from a Person or Group described in clause (i) provided that the General Partner shall have notified such Person or Group in writing that such limitation shall not apply or (iii) to any Person or Group who acquired 20% or more of any Partnership Securities issued by the Partnership with the approval of the prior Board of Directors of the General Partner. In addition, Non-Voting Units shall not be voted on any matter (unless otherwise required by law) and shall not be considered to be Outstanding when sending notices of a meeting of Limited Partners to vote on any matter (unless otherwise required by law), calculating required votes, determining the presence of a quorum or for other similar purposes under this Agreement.

“*Over-Allotment Option*” means the over-allotment option granted to the Underwriters by the Partnership pursuant to the Underwriting Agreement.

“*Partner Nonrecourse Debt*” has the meaning set forth in Treasury Regulation Section 1.704-2(b)(4).

“*Partner Nonrecourse Debt Minimum Gain*” has the meaning set forth in Treasury Regulation Section 1.704-2(i)(2).

“*Partner Nonrecourse Deductions*” means any and all items of loss, deduction or expenditure (including any expenditure described in Section 705(a)(2)(B) of the Code) that, in accordance with the principles of Treasury Regulation Section 1.704-2(i), are attributable to a Partner Nonrecourse Debt.

“*Partners*” means the General Partner and the Limited Partners.

“*Partnership*” means Enterprise GP Holdings L.P., a Delaware limited partnership, and any successors thereto.

“*Partnership Interest*” means an ownership interest in the Partnership, which shall include General Partner Interests and Limited Partner Interests.

“*Partnership Minimum Gain*” means that amount determined in accordance with the principles of Treasury Regulation Section 1.704-2(d).

“*Partnership Security*” means any class or series of equity interest in the Partnership (but excluding any options, rights, warrants and appreciation rights relating to any equity interest in the Partnership), including Units.

“*Partnership Unit*” means a Partnership Security that is designated as a “Partnership Unit” and shall include Units but shall not include a General Partner Interest; provided, that each Unit at any time Outstanding shall represent the same fractional part of the Partnership Interests of all Limited Partners holding Units as each other Unit.

“*Percentage Interest*” means as of the date of such determination (a) as to the General Partner, 0.01%; (b) as to any Partner holding Units, the product obtained by multiplying (i) 99.99% less the percentage applicable to clause (c) below, multiplied by the quotient obtained by dividing (A) the number of Units held by such Partner by (B) the total number of all Outstanding Units; and (c) as to the holders of additional Partnership Securities issued by the Partnership in accordance with Section 5.6, the percentage established as a part of such issuance.

“*Person*” means an individual or a corporation, limited liability company, partnership, joint venture, trust, unincorporated organization, association, government agency or political subdivision thereof or other entity.

“*Pro Rata*” means (a) when modifying Partnership Units or any class thereof, apportioned equally among all designated Partnership Units in accordance with their relative Percentage Interests and (b) when modifying Partners or Record Holders, apportioned among all Partners or Record Holders, as the case may be, in accordance with their respective Percentage Interests.

“*Purchase Date*” means the date determined by the General Partner as the date for purchase of all Outstanding Partnership Units (other than Partnership Units owned by the General Partner and its Affiliates) pursuant to Article XV.

“*Purchased Interest*” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 11.3(a).

“*Quarter*” means, unless the context requires otherwise, a fiscal quarter of the Partnership, or with respect to the first fiscal quarter of the Partnership after the Closing Date, the portion of such fiscal quarter after the Closing Date.

“*Recapture Income*” means any gain recognized by the Partnership (computed without regard to any adjustment required by Sections 734 or 743 of the Code) upon the disposition of any property or asset of the Partnership, which gain is characterized as ordinary income because it represents the recapture of deductions previously taken with respect to such property or asset.

“*Record Date*” means the date established by the General Partner for determining (a) the identity of the Record Holders entitled to notice of, or to vote at, any meeting of Limited Partners or entitled to vote by ballot or give approval of Partnership action in writing without a meeting or entitled to exercise rights in respect of any lawful action of Limited Partners or (b) the identity of Record Holders entitled to receive any report or distribution or to participate in any offer.

“*Record Holder*” means the Person in whose name a Unit is registered on the books of the Transfer Agent as of the opening of business on a particular Business Day, or with respect to other Partnership Interests, the Person in whose name any such other Partnership Interest is registered on the books that the General Partner has caused to be kept as of the opening of business on such Business Day.

“*Redeemable Interests*” means any Partnership Interests for which a redemption notice has been given, and has not been withdrawn, pursuant to Section 4.10.

“*Registration Statement*” means the Registration Statement on Form S-1 (Registration No. 333-124320) as it has been or as it may be amended or supplemented from time to time, filed by the Partnership with the Commission under the Securities Act to register the offering and sale of the Units in the Initial Offering.

“*Required Allocations*” means (a) any limitation imposed on any allocation of Net Losses under Section 6.1(a) and (b) any allocation of an item of income, gain, loss or deduction pursuant to Section 6.1(b)(i), 6.1(b)(ii), 6.1(b)(iii), 6.1(b)(v), 6.1(b)(vi) or 6.1(b)(viii).

“*Residual Gain*” or “*Residual Loss*” means any item of gain or loss, as the case may be, of the Partnership recognized for federal income tax purposes resulting from a sale, exchange or other disposition of a Contributed Property or Adjusted Property, to the extent such item of gain or loss is not allocated pursuant to Section 6.2(b)(i)(A) or 6.2(b)(ii)(A), respectively, to eliminate Book-Tax Disparities.

“*Securities Act*” means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, supplemented or restated from time to time, and any successor to such statute.

“*Securities Exchange Act*” means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, supplemented or restated from time to time, and any successor to such statute.

“*Special Approval*” means approval by a majority of the members of the Audit and Conflicts Committee.

“*Subsidiary*” means, with respect to any Person, (a) a corporation of which more than 50% of the voting power of shares entitled (without regard to the occurrence of any contingency) to vote in the election of directors or other governing body of such corporation is owned, directly or indirectly, at the date of determination, by such Person, by one or more Subsidiaries of such Person or a combination thereof, (b) a partnership (whether general or limited) in which

such Person or a Subsidiary of such Person is, at the date of determination, a general or limited partner of such partnership, but only if more than 50% of the partnership interests of such partnership (considering all of the partnership interests of the partnership as a single class) is owned, directly or indirectly, at the date of determination, by such Person, by one or more Subsidiaries of such Person, or a combination thereof, or (c) any other Person (other than a corporation or a partnership) in which such Person, one or more Subsidiaries of such Person, or a combination thereof, directly or indirectly, at the date of determination, has (i) at least a majority ownership interest or (ii) the power to elect or direct the election of a majority of the directors or other governing body of such Person.

“*Surviving Business Entity*” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 14.2(b).

“*Teppco MLP*” means TEPPCO Partners, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership, and any successors thereto.

“*Teppco MLP General Partner*” means Texas Eastern Products Pipeline Company, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, and any successors thereto.

“*Trading Day*” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 15.1(a).

“*transfer*” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 4.4(a).

“*Transfer Agent*” means such bank, trust company or other Person (including the General Partner or one of its Affiliates) as shall be appointed from time to time by the Partnership to act as registrar and transfer agent for the Units and as may be appointed from time to time by the Partnership to act as registrar and transfer agent for any other Partnership Securities; provided that if no Transfer Agent is specifically designated for any such other Partnership Securities, the General Partner shall act in such capacity.

“*Underwriter*” means each Person named as an underwriter in Schedule 1 to the Underwriting Agreement who purchases Units pursuant thereto.

“*Underwriting Agreement*” means the Underwriting Agreement dated August 23, 2005, among the Underwriters, the Partnership and certain other parties, providing for the purchase of Units by such Underwriters.

“*Unit*” means a Partnership Security representing a fractional part of the Partnership Interests of all Limited Partners and of the General Partner (exclusive of its interest as a holder of a General Partner Interest) and having the rights and obligations specified with respect to Units in this Agreement.

“*Unit Purchase Agreement*” means the Unit Purchase Agreement dated August 23, 2005, between the Employee Partnership, the Partnership and the General Partner, providing for the purchase of Units by the Employee Partnership directly from the Partnership.

“*Unitholders*” means the holders of Partnership Units.

“*Unrealized Gain*” attributable to any item of Partnership property means, as of any date of determination, the excess, if any, of (a) the fair market value of such property as of such date (as determined under Section 5.5(d)) over (b) the Carrying Value of such property as of such date (prior to any adjustment to be made pursuant to Section 5.5(d) as of such date).

“*Unrealized Loss*” attributable to any item of Partnership property means, as of any date of determination, the excess, if any, of (a) the Carrying Value of such property as of such date (prior to any adjustment to be made pursuant to Section 5.5(d) as of such date) over (b) the fair market value of such property as of such date (as determined under Section 5.5(d)).

“*U.S. GAAP*” means United States generally accepted accounting principles consistently applied.

“*Withdrawal Opinion of Counsel*” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 11.1(b).

**AMENDED AND RESTATED
LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY AGREEMENT
OF
EPE HOLDINGS, LLC
A Delaware Limited Liability Company**

**AMENDED AND RESTATED
LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY AGREEMENT
OF
EPE HOLDINGS, LLC
A Delaware Limited Liability Company**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 1
DEFINITIONS

1.01	Definitions	1
1.02	Construction	1

ARTICLE 2
ORGANIZATION

2.01	Formation	2
2.02	Name	2
2.03	Registered Office; Registered Agent; Principal Office; Other Offices	2
2.04	Purpose	2
2.05	Term	2
2.06	No State-Law Partnership; Withdrawal	2
2.07	Certain Undertakings Relating to the Separateness of the MLP	3

ARTICLE 3
MATTERS RELATING TO MEMBERS

3.01	Members	4
3.02	Creation of Additional Membership Interest	4
3.03	Liability to Third Parties	5

ARTICLE 4
CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS

4.01	Capital Contributions	5
4.02	Loans	5
4.03	Return of Contributions	5

ARTICLE 5
DISTRIBUTIONS AND ALLOCATIONS

5.01	Distributions	5
------	---------------	---

ARTICLE 6
MANAGEMENT

6.01	Management	5
6.02	Board of Directors	7
6.03	Officers	10
6.04	Duties of Officers and Directors	13
6.05	Compensation	13
6.06	Indemnification	13
6.07	Liability of Indemnitees	15

ARTICLE 7
TAX MATTERS

7.01	Tax Returns	15
------	-------------	----

ARTICLE 8
BOOKS, RECORDS, REPORTS, AND BANK ACCOUNTS

8.01	Maintenance of Books	15
8.02	Reports	16
8.03	Bank Accounts	16
8.04	Tax Statements	16

ARTICLE 9
[RESERVED]

ARTICLE 10
[RESERVED]

ARTICLE 11
DISSOLUTION, WINDING-UP AND TERMINATION

11.01	Dissolution	16
11.02	Winding-Up and Termination	17

ARTICLE 12
MERGER

12.01	Authority	18
12.02	Procedure for Merger or Consolidation	18
12.03	Approval by Members of Merger or Consolidation	19
12.04	Certificate of Merger or Consolidation	19
12.05	Effect of Merger or Consolidation	19

ARTICLE 13
GENERAL PROVISIONS

13.01	Notices	20
13.02	Entire Agreement; Supersedure	20
13.03	Effect of Waiver or Consent	20
13.04	Amendment or Restatement	20
13.05	Binding Effect	21
13.06	Governing Law; Severability	21
13.07	[Reserved]	21
13.08	Further Assurances	21
13.09	[Reserved]	21
13.10	Offset	21
13.11	Counterparts	21

**AMENDED AND RESTATED
LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY AGREEMENT
OF
EPE HOLDINGS, LLC
A Delaware Limited Liability Company**

THIS AMENDED AND RESTATED LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY AGREEMENT (this “*Agreement*”) of EPE HOLDINGS, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the “*Company*”), executed on August 29, 2005 (the “*Effective Date*”), is adopted, executed and agreed to, by Dan Duncan LLC, a Texas limited liability company, as the sole Member of the Company (“*DDLCC*”).

RECITALS

- A. DDLCC formed the Company on April 19, 2005 as the sole member.
- B. The Limited Liability Company Agreement of EPE Holdings, LLC was executed effective April 19, 2005 (the “*Existing Agreement*”).
- C. DDLCC, the sole Member of the Company, deems it advisable to amend and restate the limited liability company agreement of the Company in its entirety as set forth herein.

AGREEMENTS

For and in consideration of the premises, the covenants and agreements set forth herein and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, DDLCC hereby amends and restates the Existing Agreement in its entirety as follows:

**ARTICLE 1
DEFINITIONS**

1.01 Definitions. Each capitalized term used herein shall have the meaning given such term in Attachment I.

1.02 Construction. Unless the context requires otherwise: (a) the gender (or lack of gender) of all words used in this Agreement includes the masculine, feminine and neuter; (b) references to Articles and Sections refer to Articles and Sections of this Agreement; (c) references to Laws refer to such Laws as they may be amended from time to time, and references to particular provisions of a Law include any corresponding provisions of any succeeding Law; (d) references to money refer to legal currency of the United States of America; (e) “including” means “including without limitation” and is a term of illustration and not of limitation; (f) all definitions set forth herein shall be deemed applicable whether the words defined are used herein in the singular or the plural; and (g) neither this Agreement nor any other agreement, document or instrument referred to herein or executed and delivered in connection herewith shall be construed against any Person as the principal draftsman hereof or thereof.

**ARTICLE 2
ORGANIZATION**

2.01 Formation. The Company was organized as a Delaware limited liability company by the filing of a Certificate of Formation (“**Organizational Certificate**”) on April 19, 2005 with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware under and pursuant to the Act.

2.02 Name. The name of the Company is “EPE Holdings, LLC” and all Company business must be conducted in that name or such other names that comply with Law as the Board of Directors may select.

2.03 Registered Office; Registered Agent; Principal Office; Other Offices. The registered office of the Company required by the Act to be maintained in the State of Delaware shall be the office of the initial registered agent for service of process named in the Organizational Certificate or such other office (which need not be a place of business of the Company) as the Board of Directors may designate in the manner provided by Law. The registered agent for service of process of the Company in the State of Delaware shall be the initial registered agent for service of process named in the Organizational Certificate or such other Person or Persons as the Board of Directors may designate in the manner provided by Law. The principal office of the Company in the United States shall be at such a place as the Board of Directors may from time to time designate, which need not be in the State of Delaware, and the Company shall maintain records there and shall keep the street address of such principal office at the registered office of the Company in the State of Delaware. The Company may have such other offices as the Board of Directors may designate.

2.04 Purpose. The purposes of the Company are the transaction of any or all lawful business for which limited liability companies may be organized under the Act; *provided, however*, that for so long as it is the general partner of EPE, the Company’s sole business will be (a) to act as the general partner of EPE and to undertake activities that are ancillary or related thereto and (b) to acquire, own or Dispose of debt or equity securities in EPE. The Company shall, and shall cause EPE to, maintain at all times a sufficient number of employees in light of its then current business operations, if adequate personnel and services are not provided to the Company and EPE under the Administrative Services Agreement.

2.05 Term. The period of existence of the Company commenced on April 19, 2005 and shall end at such time as a Certificate of Cancellation is filed in accordance with Section 11.02(c).

2.06 No State-Law Partnership; Withdrawal. It is the intent that the Company shall be a limited liability company formed under the Laws of the State of Delaware and shall not be a partnership (including a limited partnership) or joint venture, and that the Members not be a partner or joint venturer of any other party for any purposes other than federal and state tax purposes, and this Agreement may not be construed to suggest otherwise. A Member does not have the right to Withdraw from the Company; *provided, however*, that a Member shall have the power to Withdraw at any time in violation of this Agreement. If a Member exercises such power in violation of this Agreement, (a) such Member shall be liable to the Company and its Affiliates for all monetary damages suffered by them as a result of such Withdrawal; and (b)

such Member shall not have any rights under Section 18.604 of the Act. In no event shall the Company have the right, through specific performance or otherwise, to prevent a Member from Withdrawing in violation of this Agreement.

2.07 Certain Undertakings Relating to the Separateness of the MLP.

(a) Separateness Generally. The Company shall, and shall cause EPE to, conduct their respective businesses and operations separate and apart from those of any other Person (including EPCO and its Subsidiaries, other than the Company and EPE, but including EPD and EPGP), except the Company and EPE, in accordance with this Section 2.07.

(b) Separate Records. The Company shall, and shall cause EPE to, (i) maintain their respective books and records and their respective accounts separate from those of any other Person, (ii) maintain their respective financial records, which will be used by them in their ordinary course of business, showing their respective assets and liabilities separate and apart from those of any other Person, except their consolidated Subsidiaries, (iii) not have their respective assets and/or liabilities included in a consolidated financial statement of any Affiliate of the Company unless appropriate notation shall be made on such Affiliate's consolidated financial statements to indicate the separateness of the Company and EPE and their assets and liabilities from such Affiliate and the assets and liabilities of such Affiliate, and to indicate that the assets and liabilities of the Company and EPE are not available to satisfy the debts and other obligations of such Affiliate, and (iv) file their respective own tax returns separate from those of any other Person, except (A) to the extent that EPE or the Company (x) is treated as a "disregarded entity" for tax purposes or (y) is not otherwise required to file tax returns under applicable law or (B) as may otherwise be required by applicable law.

(c) Separate Assets. The Company shall not commingle or pool, and shall cause EPE not to commingle or pool, their respective funds or other assets with those of any other Person, and shall maintain their respective assets in a manner that is not costly or difficult to segregate, ascertain or otherwise identify as separate from those of any other Person.

(d) Separate Name. The Company shall, and shall cause EPE to, (i) conduct their respective businesses in their respective own names, (ii) use separate stationery, invoices, and checks, (iii) correct any known misunderstanding regarding their respective separate identities from that of any other Person (including EPCO and its Subsidiaries, other than the Company and EPE, but including EPD and EPGP), and (iv) generally hold itself out as an entity separate from any other Person (including EPCO and its Subsidiaries, other than the Company and EPE, but including EPD and EPGP).

(e) Separate Credit. The Company shall, and shall cause EPE to, (i) pay their respective obligations and liabilities from their respective own funds (whether on hand or borrowed), (ii) maintain adequate capital in light of their respective business operations, (iii) not guarantee or become obligated for the debts of any other Person, other than the Company and EPE, but including EPD and EPGP, (iv) not hold out their respective credit as being available to satisfy the obligations or liabilities of any other Person, (v) not acquire debt obligations or debt securities of EPCO or its Affiliates (other than EPE and/or the Company), (vi) not pledge their assets for the benefit of any Person or make loans or advances to any Person, or (vii) use its

commercially reasonable efforts to cause the operative documents under which EPE borrows money, is an issuer of debt securities, or guarantees any such borrowing or issuance after the Effective Date, to contain provisions to the effect that (A) the lenders or purchasers of debt securities, respectively, acknowledge that they have advanced funds or purchased debt securities, respectively, in reliance upon the separateness of the Company and EPE from each other and from any other Persons (including EPCO and its Affiliates, other than the Company and EPE) and (B) the Company and EPE have assets and liabilities that are separate from those of other persons (including EPCO and its Affiliates, other than the Company and EPE); provided that the Company and EPE may engage in any transaction described in clauses (v)-(vi) of this Section 2.07(e) if prior Special Approval has been obtained for such transaction and either (A) the Audit and Conflicts Committee has determined that the borrower or recipient of the credit support is not then insolvent and will not be rendered insolvent as a result of such transaction or (B) in the case of transactions described in clause (v), such transaction is completed through a public auction or a National Securities Exchange.

(f) Separate Formalities. The Company shall, and shall cause EPE to, (i) observe all limited liability company or partnership formalities and other formalities required by their respective organizational documents, the laws of the jurisdiction of their respective formation, or other laws, rules, regulations and orders of governmental authorities exercising jurisdiction over it, (ii) engage in transactions with EPCO and its Affiliates (other than the Company or EPE) in conformity with the requirements of Section 7.9 of the EPE Agreement, and (iii) subject to the terms of the Administrative Services Agreement, promptly pay, from their respective own funds and on a timely basis, their respective allocable shares of general and administrative expenses, capital expenditures, and costs for shared services performed by EPCO or Affiliates of EPCO (other than the Company or EPE). Each material contract between the Company or EPE, on the one hand, and EPCO or Affiliates of EPCO (other than the Company or EPE), on the other hand, shall be subject to the requirements of Section 7.9 of the EPE Agreement, and must be (x) approved by Special Approval or (y) on terms objectively demonstrable to be no less favorable to EPE than those generally being provided to or available from unrelated third parties, and in any event must be in writing.

(g) No Effect. Failure by the Company to comply with any of the obligations set forth above shall not affect the status of the Company as a separate legal entity, with its separate assets and separate liabilities.

ARTICLE 3 MATTERS RELATING TO MEMBERS

3.01 Members. DDLLC has previously been admitted as a Member of the Company.

3.02 Creation of Additional Membership Interest. The Company may issue additional Membership Interests in the Company pursuant to this Section 3.02. The terms of admission or issuance may provide for the creation of different classes or groups of Members having different rights, powers, and duties. The creation of any new class or group of Members approved as required herein may be reflected in an amendment to this Agreement executed in accordance with Section 13.04 indicating the different rights, powers, and duties thereof. Any such admission is effective only after the new Member has executed and delivered to the Members an instrument containing the notice address of the new Member and the new Member's ratification of this Agreement and agreement to be bound by it.

3.03 Liability to Third Parties. No Member or beneficial owner of any Membership Interest shall be liable for the Liabilities of the Company.

**ARTICLE 4
CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS**

4.01 Capital Contributions.

(a) In exchange for its Membership Interest, DDLLC has made certain Capital Contributions.

(b) The amount of money and the fair market value (as of the date of contribution) of any property (other than money) contributed to the Company by a Member in respect of the issuance of a Membership Interest to such Member shall constitute a “**Capital Contribution**.” Any reference in this Agreement to the Capital Contribution of a Member shall include a Capital Contribution of its predecessors in interest.

4.02 Loans. If the Company does not have sufficient cash to pay its obligations, any Member that may agree to do so may, upon Special Approval, advance all or part of the needed funds for such obligation to or on behalf of the Company. An advance described in this Section 4.02 constitutes a loan from the Member to the Company, may bear interest at a rate comparable to the rate the Company could obtain from third parties, and is not a Capital Contribution.

4.03 Return of Contributions. A Member is not entitled to the return of any part of its Capital Contributions or to be paid interest in respect of its Capital Contributions. An unrepaid Capital Contribution is not a liability of the Company or of any Member. No Member will be required to contribute or to lend any cash or property to the Company to enable the Company to return any Member’s Capital Contributions.

**ARTICLE 5
DISTRIBUTIONS AND ALLOCATIONS**

5.01 Distributions. Subject to Section 11.02, within 45 days following each Quarter other than any Quarter in which the dissolution of the Company has commenced (the “**Distribution Date**”), the Company shall distribute to the Members the Company’s Available Cash on such Distribution Date.

**ARTICLE 6
MANAGEMENT**

6.01 Management. All management powers over the business and affairs of the Company shall be exclusively vested in a Board of Directors (“**Board of Directors**” or “**Board**”) and, subject to the direction of the Board of Directors, the Officers. The Officers and Directors shall each constitute a “manager” of the Company within the meaning of the Act. Except as

otherwise specifically provided in this Agreement, no Member, by virtue of having the status of a Member, shall have or attempt to exercise or assert any management power over the business and affairs of the Company or shall have or attempt to exercise or assert actual or apparent authority to enter into contracts on behalf of, or to otherwise bind, the Company. Except as otherwise specifically provided in this Agreement, the authority and functions of the Board of Directors on the one hand and of the Officers on the other shall be identical to the authority and functions of the board of directors and officers, respectively, of a corporation organized under the Delaware General Corporation Law. Except as otherwise specifically provided in this Agreement, the business and affairs of the Company shall be managed under the direction of the Board of Directors, and the day-to-day activities of the Company shall be conducted on the Company's behalf by the Officers, who shall be agents of the Company.

In addition to the powers that now or hereafter can be granted to managers under the Act and to all other powers granted under any other provision of this Agreement, except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, the Board of Directors and the Officers shall have full power and authority to do all things as are not restricted by this Agreement, the EPE Agreement, the Act or applicable Law, on such terms as they may deem necessary or appropriate to conduct, or cause to be conducted, the business and affairs of the Company. However, notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, the Company and the Board of Directors shall not undertake, either directly or indirectly, any of the following actions without first obtaining Special Approval:

(a) any merger or consolidation of the Company, except for a merger or consolidation with an Affiliate of the Company that is not subject to Section 7.9 of the EPE Agreement, and only if such Affiliate's organizational documents provide for the establishment of an "Audit and Conflicts Committee" to approve certain matters with respect to the transferee(s) and the Partnership, the selection of "Independent Directors" and "Special Independent Directors" as members of the Audit and Conflicts Committee, and the submission of certain matters to the vote of the Audit and Conflicts Committee or to Special Approval upon similar terms and conditions as set forth in this Agreement;

(b) any action requiring Special Approval under the governing documents of EPE;

(c) any Disposition, whether in one transaction or a series of transactions, of all or substantially all of the properties or assets of the Company, except for a Disposition to an Affiliate of the Company that is not subject to Section 7.9 of the EPE Agreement, and only if such Affiliate's organizational documents provide for the establishment of an "Audit and Conflicts Committee" to approve certain matters with respect to the transferee(s) and the Partnership, the selection of "Independent Directors" and "Special Independent Directors" as members of the Audit and Conflicts Committee, and the submission of certain matters to the vote of the Audit and Conflicts Committee or to Special Approval upon similar terms and conditions as set forth in this Agreement;

(d) any (A) incurrence of any indebtedness by the Company, (B) assumption, incurrence, or undertaking by the Company of, or the grant by the Company of any security for, any financial commitment of any type whatsoever, including any purchase, sale, lease, loan,

contract, borrowing or expenditure, or (C) lending of money by the Company to, or the guarantee by the Company of the debts of, any other Person other than EPE (collectively, "**Company Obligations**") other than Company Obligations incurred pursuant to joint and several liability for EPE's Liabilities under Delaware law;

(e) assigning, transferring, selling or otherwise Disposing of the Company's general partner interest in the Partnership, except to an Affiliate of the Company, and only if such Affiliate's organizational documents provide for the establishment of an "Audit and Conflicts Committee" to approve certain matters with respect to the transferee(s) and the Partnership, the selection of "Independent Directors" and "Special Independent Directors" as members of the Audit and Conflicts Committee, and the submission of certain matters to the vote of the Audit and Conflicts Committee or to Special Approval upon similar terms and conditions as set forth in this Agreement;

(f) owning or leasing any assets, or making other investments, other than the Company's interest in EPE and EPGP (including any membership interests or similar interests in entities which are limited liability companies, corporations, or other corporate forms), distributions received on such interest (and similar interest) and assets that are ancillary, related to or in furtherance of the purposes of the Company; or

(g) any amendment or repeal of the Organizational Certificate other than to effect (A) any amendment to this Agreement made in accordance with Section 13.04, (B) non-substantive changes or (C) changes that do not adversely affect the Member; or

provided, that nothing contained herein will require Special Approval for: (i) any merger or consolidation of the Company; (ii) any Disposition, whether in one transaction or a series of transactions, of all or substantially all of the properties or assets of the Company; or (iii) any assignment, transfer, sale or other Disposition of the Company's general partner interest (or similar interest in entities which are not partnerships) in EPE, in each case to the extent that the surviving or acquiring Person is not an Affiliate of the Company and the Affiliates of the Company own, directly or indirectly, less than 25% of the voting power of such Person and a Person which is not an Affiliate of the Company owns greater than 50% of the voting power of such person.

6.02 Board of Directors.

(a) *Generally*. The Board of Directors shall consist of not less than five nor more than ten natural persons; *provided, however*, that prior to August 29, 2006 the Board of Directors may consist of not less than three natural persons and the provisos contained in this Section 6.02(a) shall be applicable only after such date. The members of the Board of Directors shall be appointed by DDLLC, *provided* that (i) a majority of such members must meet the independence, qualification and experience requirements of the New York Stock Exchange (each, an "**Independent Director**"), and (ii) at least three Independent Directors shall also meet the independence, qualification and experience requirements of Section 10A(m)(3) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (or any successor Law), the rules and regulations of the SEC, other applicable Law and the charter of the Audit and Conflicts Committee (each, a "**Special Independent Director**"); *provided, however*, that if at any time (i) a majority of the members of

the Board of Directors are not Independent Directors or (ii) at least three of the Independent Directors are not Special Independent Directors, the Board of Directors shall still have all powers and authority granted to it hereunder, but the Board of Directors and DDLLC shall endeavor to elect additional Independent Directors or Special Independent Directors, as applicable, to come into compliance with this Section 6.02(a).

(b) *Term; Resignation; Vacancies; Removal.* Each Director shall hold office until his successor is appointed and qualified or until his earlier resignation or removal. Any Director may resign at any time upon written notice to the Board, the Chairman of the Board, to the Chief Executive Officer or to any other Officer. Such resignation shall take effect at the time specified therein, and unless otherwise specified therein no acceptance of such resignation shall be necessary to make it effective. Vacancies and newly created directorships resulting from any increase in the authorized number of Directors or from any other cause shall be filled by DDLLC. Any Director may be removed, with or without cause, by DDLLC at any time, and the vacancy in the Board caused by any such removal shall be filled by DDLLC.

(c) *Voting; Quorum; Required Vote for Action.* Unless otherwise required by the Act, other Law or the provisions hereof,

(i) each member of the Board of Directors shall have one vote;

(ii) except for matters requiring Special Approval, the presence at a meeting of a majority of the members of the Board of Directors shall constitute a quorum at any such meeting for the transaction of business;

(iii) except for matters requiring Special Approval, the act of a majority of the members of the Board of Directors present at a meeting duly called in accordance with Section 6.02(d) at which a quorum is present shall be deemed to constitute the act of the Board of Directors; and

(iv) **[Reserved]**

(v) without obtaining Special Approval, the Company shall not, and shall not take any action to cause EPE to, (1) make or consent to a general assignment for the benefit of its respective creditors; (2) file or consent to the filing of any bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization petition for relief under the United States Bankruptcy Code naming the Company or EPE, as applicable, or otherwise seek, with respect to the Company or EPE, relief from debts or protection from creditors generally; (3) file or consent to the filing of a petition or answer seeking for the Company or EPE, as applicable, a liquidation, dissolution, arrangement, or similar relief under any law; (4) file an answer or other pleading admitting or failing to contest the material allegations of a petition filed against the Company or EPE, as applicable, in a proceeding of the type described in any of clauses (1) – (3) of this Section 6.02(c)(v); (5) seek, consent to or acquiesce in the appointment of a receiver, liquidator, conservator, assignee, trustee, sequestrator, custodian or any similar official for the Company or EPE, as applicable, or for all or any substantial portion of either entity's properties; (6) sell all or substantially all of the Company's or EPE's assets, except in the case of EPE, in accordance with Section 7.3(b) of the EPE Agreement; (7) dissolve or liquidate, except in the case of EPE, in accordance with Article XII of the EPE Agreement; or (8) merge or consolidate, except in the case of EPE, in accordance with Article XIV of the EPE Agreement.

(d) *Meetings.* Regular meetings of the Board of Directors shall be held at such times and places as shall be designated from time to time by resolution of the Board of Directors. Special meetings of the Board of Directors or meetings of any committee thereof may be called by written request authorized by any member of the Board of Directors or a committee thereof on at least 48 hours prior written notice to the other members of such Board or committee. Any such notice, or waiver thereof, need not state the purpose of such meeting, except as may otherwise be required by law. Attendance of a Director at a meeting (including pursuant to the last sentence of this Section 6.02(d)) shall constitute a waiver of notice of such meeting, except where such Director attends the meeting for the express purpose of objecting to the transaction of any business on the ground that the meeting is not lawfully called or convened. Subject to Article 11, any action required or permitted to be taken at a meeting of the Board of Directors or any committee thereof may be taken without a meeting, without prior notice and without a vote if a consent or consents in writing, setting forth the action so taken, are signed by at least as many members of the Board of Directors or committee thereof as would have been required to take such action at a meeting of the Board of Directors or such committee. Members of the Board of Directors or any committee thereof may participate in and hold a meeting by means of conference telephone, video conference or similar communications equipment by means of which all Persons participating in the meeting can hear each other, and participation in such meetings shall constitute presence in person at the meeting.

(e) *Committees.*

(i) Subject to compliance with this Article 6, committees of the Board of Directors shall have and may exercise such of the powers and authority of the Board of Directors with respect to the management of the business and affairs of the Company as may be provided in a resolution of the Board of Directors. Any committee designated pursuant to this Section 6.02(e) shall choose its own chairman, shall keep regular minutes of its proceedings and report the same to the Board of Directors when requested, and, subject to Section 6.02(d), shall fix its own rules or procedures and shall meet at such times and at such place or places as may be provided by such rules or by resolution of such committee or resolution of the Board of Directors. At every meeting of any such committee, the presence of a majority of all the members thereof shall constitute a quorum and the affirmative vote of a majority of the members present shall be necessary for the adoption by it of any resolution (except for obtaining Special Approval at meetings of the Audit and Conflicts Committee, which requires the affirmative vote of a majority of the members of such committee). The Board of Directors may designate one or more Directors as alternate members of any committee who may replace any absent or disqualified member at any meeting of such committee; *provided, however*, that any such designated alternate of the Audit and Conflicts Committee must meet the standards for a Special Independent Director. In the absence or disqualification of a member of a committee, the member or members present at any meeting and not disqualified from voting, whether or not constituting a quorum, may unanimously appoint another member of the Board of Directors to act at the meeting in the place of the absent or disqualified member; *provided, however*, that any such replacement member of the Audit and Conflicts Committee must meet the standards for a Special Independent Director.

(ii) In addition to any other committees established by the Board of Directors pursuant to Section 6.02(e)(i), the Board of Directors shall maintain an “**Audit and Conflicts Committee**,” which shall be composed of at least three Special Independent Directors. The Audit and Conflicts Committee shall be responsible for (A) approving or disapproving, as the case may be, any matters regarding the business and affairs of the Company and EPE required to be considered by, or submitted to, such Audit and Conflicts Committee pursuant to the terms of the EPE Agreement, (B) assisting the Board in monitoring (1) the integrity of EPE’s and the Company’s financial statements, (2) the qualifications and independence of EPE’s and the Company’s independent accountants, (3) the performance of EPE’s and the Company’s internal audit function and independent accountants, and (4) EPE’s and the Company’s compliance with legal and regulatory requirements, (C) preparing the report required by the rules of the SEC to be included in EPE’s annual report on Form 10-K, (D) approving any material amendments to the Administrative Services Agreement, (E) approving or disapproving, as the case may be, the entering into of any transaction with a Member or any Affiliate of a Member, other than transactions in the ordinary course of business, (F) approving any of the actions described in Section 6.01(a) – (g) and Section (c)(v) to be taken on behalf of the Company or EPE, (G) amending (1) Section 2.07, (2) the definitions of “Independent Director” or “Special Independent Director” in Section 6.02(a), (3) the requirement that at least a majority of the directors be Independent Directors, (4) the requirement that at least three directors be Special Independent Directors, (5) Sections 6.01(a) – (g) or 6.02 (c)(v) or (6) this Section 6.02(e)(ii), and (H) performing such other functions as the Board may assign from time to time, or as may be specified in the charter of the Audit and Conflicts Committee. In acting or otherwise voting on the matters referred to in this Section 6.02(e)(ii), to the fullest extent permitted by law, including Section 18-1101(c) of the Act and Section 17-1101(c) of the Delaware Revised Uniform Limited Partnership Act, as amended from time to time, the Directors constituting the Audit and Conflicts Committee shall consider only the interest of the Company or EPE, as applicable, including its respective creditors.

6.03 Officers.

(a) *Generally.* The Board of Directors, as set forth below, shall appoint officers of the Company (“**Officers**”), who shall (together with the Directors) constitute “managers” of the Company for the purposes of the Act. Unless provided otherwise by resolution of the Board of Directors, the Officers shall have the titles, power, authority and duties described below in this Section 6.03.

(b) *Titles and Number.* The Officers of the Company shall be the Chairman of the Board (unless the Board of Directors provides otherwise), the Vice Chairman, the Chief Executive Officer, the President, any and all Vice Presidents, the Secretary, the Chief Financial Officer, any Treasurer and any and all Assistant Secretaries and Assistant Treasurers and the Chief Legal Officer. There shall be appointed from time to time such Vice Presidents, Secretaries, Assistant Secretaries, Treasurers and Assistant Treasurers as the Board of Directors may desire. Any person may hold more than one office.

(c) *Appointment and Term of Office.* The Officers shall be appointed by the Board of Directors at such time and for such term as the Board of Directors shall determine.

Any Officer may be removed, with or without cause, only by the Board of Directors. Vacancies in any office may be filled only by the Board of Directors.

(d) *Chairman of the Board.* The Chairman of the Board shall preside at all meetings of the Board of Directors and of the unitholders of EPE; and he shall have such other powers and duties as from time to time may be assigned to him by the Board of Directors.

(e) *Vice Chairman.* In the absence of the Chairman of the Board, the Vice Chairman shall preside at all meetings of the Board of Directors and of the unitholders of EPE; and he shall have such other powers and duties as from time to time may be assigned to him by the Board of Directors.

(f) *Chief Executive Officer.* Subject to the limitations imposed by this Agreement, any employment agreement, any employee plan or any determination of the Board of Directors, the Chief Executive Officer, subject to the direction of the Board of Directors, shall be the chief executive officer of the Company and shall be responsible for the management and direction of the day-to-day business and affairs of the Company, its other Officers, employees and agents, shall supervise generally the affairs of the Company and shall have full authority to execute all documents and take all actions that the Company may legally take. In the absence of the Chairman of the Board and the Vice Chairman, the Chief Executive Officer shall preside at all meetings of the unitholders of EPE and (should he be a director) of the Board of Directors. The Chief Executive Officer shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be assigned to him by this Agreement or the Board of Directors, including any duties and powers stated in any employment agreement approved by the Board of Directors.

(g) *President.* Subject to the limitations imposed by this Agreement, any employment agreement, any employee plan or any determination of the Board of Directors, the President, subject to the direction of the Board of Directors, shall be the chief executive officer of the Company in the absence of a Chief Executive Officer and shall be responsible for the management and direction of the day-to-day business and affairs of the Company, its other Officers, employees and agents, shall supervise generally the affairs of the Company and shall have full authority to execute all documents and take all actions that the Company may legally take. In the absence of the Chairman of the Board, the Vice Chairman and a Chief Executive Officer, the President shall preside at all meetings of the unitholders of EPE and (should he be a director) of the Board of Directors. The President shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be assigned to him by this Agreement or the Board of Directors, including any duties and powers stated in any employment agreement approved by the Board of Directors.

(h) *Vice Presidents.* In the absence of a Chief Executive Officer and the President, each Vice President appointed by the Board of Directors shall have all of the powers and duties conferred upon the President, including the same power as the President to execute documents on behalf of the Company. Each such Vice President shall perform such other duties and may exercise such other powers as may from time to time be assigned to him by the Board of Directors or the President.

(i) *Secretary and Assistant Secretaries.* The Secretary shall record or cause to be recorded in books provided for that purpose the minutes of the meetings or actions of the Board of Directors, shall see that all notices are duly given in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement and as required by law, shall be custodian of all records (other than financial), shall see that the books, reports, statements, certificates and all other documents and records required by law are properly kept and filed, and, in general, shall perform all duties incident to the office of Secretary and such other duties as may, from time to time, be assigned to him by this Agreement, the Board of Directors or the President. The Assistant Secretaries shall exercise the powers of the Secretary during that Officer's absence or inability or refusal to act.

(j) *Chief Financial Officer.* The Chief Financial Officer shall keep and maintain, or cause to be kept and maintained, adequate and correct books and records of account of the Company and EPE. He shall receive and deposit all moneys and other valuables belonging to the Company in the name and to the credit of the Company and shall disburse the same and only in such manner as the Board of Directors or the appropriate Officer of the Company may from time to time determine. He shall receive and deposit all moneys and other valuables belonging to EPE in the name and to the credit of EPE and shall disburse the same and only in such manner as the Board of Directors or the Chief Executive Officer may require. He shall render to the Board of Directors and the Chief Executive Officer, whenever any of them request it, an account of all his transactions as Chief Financial Officer and of the financial condition of the Company, and shall perform such further duties as the Board of Directors or the Chief Executive Officer may require. The Chief Financial Officer shall have the same power as the Chief Executive Officer to execute documents on behalf of the Company.

(k) *Treasurer and Assistant Treasurers.* The Treasurer shall have such duties as may be specified by the Chief Financial Officer in the performance of his duties. The Assistant Treasurers shall exercise the power of the Treasurer during that Officer's absence or inability or refusal to act. Each of the Assistant Treasurers shall possess the same power as the Treasurer to sign all certificates, contracts, obligations and other instruments of the Company. If no Treasurer or Assistant Treasurer is appointed and serving or in the absence of the appointed Treasurer and Assistant Treasurer, the Senior Vice President, or such other Officer as the Board of Directors shall select, shall have the powers and duties conferred upon the Treasurer.

(l) *Chief Legal Officer.* The Chief Legal Officer, subject to the discretion of the Board of Directors, shall be responsible for the management and direction of the day-to-day legal affairs of the Company. The Chief Legal Officer shall perform such other duties and may exercise such other powers as may from time to time be assigned to him by the Board of Directors or the President.

(m) *Powers of Attorney.* The Company may grant powers of attorney or other authority as appropriate to establish and evidence the authority of the Officers and other persons.

(n) *Delegation of Authority.* Unless otherwise provided by resolution of the Board of Directors, no Officer shall have the power or authority to delegate to any person such Officer's rights and powers as an Officer to manage the business and affairs of the Company.

(o) *Officers*. The Board of Directors shall appoint Officers of the Company to serve from the date hereof until the death, resignation or removal by the Board of Directors with or without cause of such officer.

6.04 Duties of Officers and Directors. Except as otherwise specifically provided in this Agreement, the duties and obligations owed to the Company and to the Board of Directors by the Officers of the Company and by members of the Board of Directors of the Company shall be the same as the respective duties and obligations owed to a corporation organized under the Delaware General Corporation Law by its officers and directors, respectively.

6.05 Compensation. The members of the Board of Directors who are neither Officers nor employees of the Company shall be entitled to compensation as directors and committee members as approved by the Board and shall be reimbursed for out-of-pocket expenses incurred in connection with attending meetings of the Board of Directors or committees thereof.

6.06 Indemnification.

(a) To the fullest extent permitted by Law but subject to the limitations expressly provided in this Agreement, each person shall be indemnified and held harmless by the Company from and against any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities, joint or several, expenses (including reasonable legal fees and expenses), judgments, fines, penalties, interest, settlements and other amounts arising from any and all claims, demands, actions, suits or proceedings, whether civil, criminal, administrative or investigative, in which any such person may be involved, or is threatened to be involved, as a party or otherwise, by reason of such person's status as (i) a present or former member of the Board of Directors or any committee thereof, (ii) a present or former Member, (iii) a present or former Officer, or (iv) a Person serving at the request of the Company in another entity in a similar capacity as that referred to in the immediately preceding clauses (i) or (iii), *provided*, that in each case the Person described in the immediately preceding clauses (i), (ii), (iii) or (iv) ("*Indemnitee*") acted in good faith and in a manner which such Indemnitee believed to be in, or not opposed to, the best interests of the Company and, with respect to any criminal proceeding, had no reasonable cause to believe such Indemnitee's conduct was unlawful or in violation of the terms of this Agreement. The termination of any action, suit or proceeding by judgment, order, settlement, conviction or upon a plea of *nolo contendere*, or its equivalent, shall not create a presumption that the Indemnitee acted in a manner contrary to that specified above. Any indemnification pursuant to this Section 6.06 shall be made only out of the assets of the Company.

(b) To the fullest extent permitted by law, expenses (including reasonable legal fees and expenses) incurred by an Indemnitee who is indemnified pursuant to Section 6.06(a) in defending any claim, demand, action, suit or proceeding shall, from time to time, be advanced by the Company prior to the final disposition of such claim, demand, action, suit or proceeding upon receipt by the Company of an undertaking by or on behalf of the Indemnitee to repay such amount if it shall be determined that the Indemnitee is not entitled to be indemnified as authorized in this Section 6.06.

(c) The indemnification provided by this Section 6.06 shall be in addition to any other rights to which an Indemnitee may be entitled under any agreement, as a matter of law

or otherwise, both as to actions in the Indemnitee's capacity as (i) a present or former member of the Board of Directors or any committee thereof, (ii) a present or former Member, (iii) a present or former Officer of the Company, or (iv) a Person serving at the request of the Company in another entity in a similar capacity as that referred to in the immediately preceding clauses (i) or (iii), and as to actions in any other capacity, and shall continue as to an Indemnitee who has ceased to serve in such capacity and shall inure to the benefit of the heirs, successors, assigns and administrators of the Indemnitee.

(d) The Company may purchase and maintain insurance, on behalf of the members of the Board of Directors, the Officers and such other persons as the Board of Directors shall determine, against any liability that may be asserted against or expense that may be incurred by such person in connection with the Company's activities, regardless of whether the Company would have the power to indemnify such person against such liability under the provisions of this Agreement.

(e) For purposes of this Section 6.06, the Company shall be deemed to have requested an Indemnitee to serve as fiduciary of an employee benefit plan whenever the performance by the Indemnitee of such Indemnitee's duties to the Company also imposes duties on, or otherwise involves services by, the Indemnitee to the plan or participants or beneficiaries of the plan; excise taxes assessed on an Indemnitee with respect to an employee benefit plan pursuant to applicable law shall constitute "fines" within the meaning of Section 6.06(a); and action taken or omitted by the Indemnitee with respect to an employee benefit plan in the performance of such Indemnitee's duties for a purpose reasonably believed by such Indemnitee to be in the interest of the participants and beneficiaries of the plan shall be deemed to be for a purpose which is in, or not opposed to, the best interests of the Company.

(f) An Indemnitee shall not be denied indemnification in whole or in part under this Section 6.06 because the Indemnitee had an interest in the transaction with respect to which the indemnification applies if the transaction was otherwise permitted by the terms of this Agreement.

(g) The provisions of this Section 6.06 are for the benefit of the Indemnitees, their heirs, successors, assigns and administrators and shall not be deemed to create any rights for the benefit of any other Persons.

(h) No amendment, modification or repeal of this Section 6.06 or any provision hereof shall in any manner terminate, reduce or impair either the right of any past, present or future Indemnitee to be indemnified by the Company or the obligation of the Company to indemnify any such Indemnitee under and in accordance with the provisions of this Section 6.06 as in effect immediately prior to such amendment, modification or repeal with respect to claims arising from or relating to matters occurring, in whole or in part, prior to such amendment, modification or repeal, regardless of when such claims may be asserted.

(i) THE PROVISIONS OF THE INDEMNIFICATION PROVIDED IN THIS SECTION 6.06 ARE INTENDED BY THE PARTIES TO APPLY EVEN IF SUCH PROVISIONS HAVE THE EFFECT OF EXCULPATING THE INDEMNITEE FROM LEGAL RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE CONSEQUENCES OF SUCH PERSON'S NEGLIGENCE, FAULT OR OTHER CONDUCT.

6.07 Liability of Indemnitees.

(a) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in this Agreement, no Indemnitee shall be liable for monetary damages to the Company, the Members or any other Person for losses sustained or liabilities incurred as a result of any act or omission constituting a breach of such Indemnitee's fiduciary duty if such Indemnitee acted in good faith.

(b) Subject to its obligations and duties as set forth in this Article 6, the Board of Directors and any committee thereof may exercise any of the powers granted to it by this Agreement and perform any of the duties imposed upon it hereunder either directly or by or through the Company's Officers or agents, and neither the Board of Directors nor any committee thereof shall be responsible for any misconduct or negligence on the part of any such Officer or agent appointed by the Board of Directors or any committee thereof in good faith.

(c) Any amendment, modification or repeal of this Section 6.07 or any provision hereof shall be prospective only and shall not in any way affect the limitations on liability under this Section 6.07 as in effect immediately prior to such amendment, modification or repeal with respect to claims arising from or relating to matters occurring, in whole or in part, prior to such amendment, modification or repeal, regardless of when such claims may be asserted.

**ARTICLE 7
TAX MATTERS**

7.01 Tax Returns.

(a) The Board of Directors shall cause to be prepared and timely filed (on behalf of the Company) all federal, state and local tax returns required to be filed by the Company, including making all elections on such tax returns. The Company shall bear the costs of the preparation and filing of its returns.

(b) The Board of Directors shall cause to be prepared and timely filed (for the Company, and on behalf of EPE) all federal, state and local tax returns required to be filed by the Company or EPE. The Company shall deliver a copy of each such tax return to the Members within ten Days following the date on which any such tax return is filed, together with such additional information as may be required by the Members.

**ARTICLE 8
BOOKS, RECORDS, REPORTS, AND BANK ACCOUNTS**

8.01 Maintenance of Books.

(a) The Board of Directors shall keep or cause to be kept at the principal office of the Company or at such other location approved by the Board of Directors complete and accurate books and records of the Company, supporting documentation of the transactions with respect to the conduct of the Company's business and minutes of the proceedings of the Board of Directors and any other books and records that are required to be maintained by applicable Law.

(b) The books of account of the Company shall be maintained on the basis of a fiscal year that is the calendar year and on an accrual basis in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, consistently applied.

8.02 Reports. The Board of Directors shall cause to be prepared and delivered to each Member such reports, forecasts, studies, budgets and other information as the Members may reasonably request from time to time.

8.03 Bank Accounts. Funds of the Company shall be deposited in such banks or other depositories as shall be designated from time to time by the Board of Directors. All withdrawals from any such depository shall be made only as authorized by the Board of Directors and shall be made only by check, wire transfer, debit memorandum or other written instruction.

8.04 Tax Statements. The Company shall use reasonable efforts to furnish, within 90 Days of the close of each taxable year of the Company, estimated tax information reasonably required by the Members for federal and state income tax reporting purposes.

**ARTICLE 9
[RESERVED]**

**ARTICLE 10
[RESERVED]**

**ARTICLE 11
DISSOLUTION, WINDING-UP AND TERMINATION**

11.01 Dissolution.

- (a) The Company shall dissolve and its affairs shall be wound up on the first to occur of the following events (each a “*Dissolution Event*”):
- (i) the unanimous consent of the Board of Directors;
 - (ii) the entry of a decree of judicial dissolution of the Company under Section 18-802 of the Act;
 - (iii) at any time there are no Members of the Company, unless the Company is continued in accordance with the Act or this Agreement.
- (b) No other event shall cause a dissolution of the Company.

(c) Upon the occurrence of any event that causes there to be no Members of the Company, to the fullest extent permitted by law, the personal representative of the last remaining Member is hereby authorized to, and shall, within 90 days after the occurrence of the event that terminated the continued membership of such Member in the Company, agree in

writing (i) to continue the Company and (ii) to the admission of the personal representative or its nominee or designee, as the case may be, as a substitute Member of the Company, effective as of the occurrence of the event that terminated the continued membership of such Member in the Company.

(d) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the Bankruptcy of a Member shall not cause such Member to cease to be a member of the Company and, upon the occurrence of such an event, the Company shall continue without dissolution.

11.02 Winding-Up and Termination.

(a) On the occurrence of a Dissolution Event, the Board of Directors shall select one or more Persons to act as liquidator. The liquidator shall proceed diligently to wind up the affairs of the Company and make final distributions as provided herein and in the Act. The costs of winding up shall be borne as a Company expense. Until final distribution, the liquidator shall continue to operate the Company properties with all of the power and authority of the Board of Directors. The steps to be accomplished by the liquidator are as follows:

(i) as promptly as possible after dissolution and again after final winding up, the liquidator shall cause a proper accounting to be made by a recognized firm of certified public accountants of the Company's assets, liabilities, and operations through the last calendar day of the month in which the dissolution occurs or the final winding up is completed, as applicable;

(ii) the liquidator shall discharge from Company funds all of the debts, liabilities and obligations of the Company or otherwise make adequate provision for payment and discharge thereof (including the establishment of a cash escrow fund for contingent liabilities in such amount and for such term as the liquidator may reasonably determine); and

(iii) all remaining assets of the Company shall be distributed to the Members as follows:

(A) the liquidator may sell any or all Company property, including to Members; and

(B) Company property (including cash) shall be distributed to the Members.

(b) The distribution of cash or property to a Member in accordance with the provisions of this Section 11.02 constitutes a complete return to the Member of its Capital Contributions and a complete distribution to the Member of its share of all the Company's property and constitutes a compromise to which all Members have consented within the meaning of Section 18-502(b) of the Act. No Member shall be required to make any Capital Contribution to the Company to enable the Company to make the distributions described in this Section 11.02.

(c) On completion of such final distribution, the liquidator shall file a Certificate of Cancellation with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware and take such other actions as may be necessary to terminate the existence of the Company.

ARTICLE 12
MERGER

12.01 Authority. Subject to Section 6.01(a), the Company may merge or consolidate with one or more limited liability companies, corporations, business trusts or associations, real estate investment trusts, common law trusts or unincorporated businesses, including a general partnership or limited partnership, formed under the laws of the State of Delaware or any other jurisdiction, pursuant to a written agreement of merger or consolidation ("**Merger Agreement**") in accordance with this Article 12.

12.02 Procedure for Merger or Consolidation. The merger or consolidation of the Company pursuant to this Article 12 requires the prior approval of a majority the Board of Directors and compliance with Section 12.03. Upon such approval, the Merger Agreement shall set forth:

(a) The names and jurisdictions of formation or organization of each of the business entities proposing to merge or consolidate;

(b) The name and jurisdiction of formation or organization of the business entity that is to survive the proposed merger or consolidation ("**Surviving Business Entity**");

(c) The terms and conditions of the proposed merger or consolidation;

(d) The manner and basis of exchanging or converting the equity securities of each constituent business entity for, or into, cash, property or general or limited partnership or limited liability company interests, rights, securities or obligations of the Surviving Business Entity; and (i) if any general or limited partnership or limited liability company interests, rights, securities or obligations of any constituent business entity are not to be exchanged or converted solely for, or into, cash, property or general or limited partnership or limited liability company interests, rights, securities or obligations of the Surviving Business Entity, the cash, property or general or limited partnership or limited liability company interests, rights, securities or obligations of any general or limited partnership, limited liability company, corporation, trust or other entity (other than the Surviving Business Entity) which the holders of such interests, rights, securities or obligations of the constituent business entity are to receive in exchange for, or upon conversion of, their interests, rights, securities or obligations and (ii) in the case of securities represented by certificates, upon the surrender of such certificates, which cash, property or general or limited partnership or limited liability company interests, rights, securities or obligations of the Surviving Business Entity or any general or limited partnership, limited liability company, corporation, trust or other entity (other than the Surviving Business Entity), or evidences thereof, are to be delivered;

(e) A statement of any changes in the constituent documents or the adoption of new constituent documents (the articles or certificate of incorporation, articles of trust, declaration of trust, certificate or agreement of limited partnership or limited liability company or other similar charter or governing document) of the Surviving Business Entity to be effected by such merger or consolidation;

(f) The effective time of the merger or consolidation, which may be the date of the filing of the certificate of merger pursuant to Section 12.04 or a later date specified in or determinable in accordance with the Merger Agreement (*provided*, that if the effective time of the merger or consolidation is to be later than the date of the filing of the certificate of merger or consolidation, the effective time shall be fixed no later than the time of the filing of the certificate of merger or consolidation and stated therein); and

(g) Such other provisions with respect to the proposed merger or consolidation as are deemed necessary or appropriate by the Board of Directors.

12.03 Approval by Members of Merger or Consolidation.

(a) The Board of Directors, upon its approval of the Merger Agreement, shall direct that the Merger Agreement be submitted to a vote of the Members, whether at a meeting or by written consent. A copy or a summary of the Merger Agreement shall be included in or enclosed with the notice of a meeting or the written consent.

(b) After approval by vote or consent of the Members, and at any time prior to the filing of the certificate of merger or consolidation pursuant to Section 12.04, the merger or consolidation may be abandoned pursuant to provisions therefor, if any, set forth in the Merger Agreement.

12.04 Certificate of Merger or Consolidation. Upon the required approval by the Board of Directors and the Members of a Merger Agreement, a certificate of merger or consolidation shall be executed and filed with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware in conformity with the requirements of the Act.

12.05 Effect of Merger or Consolidation.

(a) At the effective time of the certificate of merger or consolidation:

(i) all of the rights, privileges and powers of each of the business entities that has merged or consolidated, and all property, real, personal and mixed, and all debts due to any of those business entities and all other things and causes of action belonging to each of those business entities shall be vested in the Surviving Business Entity and after the merger or consolidation shall be the property of the Surviving Business Entity to the extent they were property of each constituent business entity;

(ii) the title to any real property vested by deed or otherwise in any of those constituent business entities shall not revert and is not in any way impaired because of the merger or consolidation;

(iii) all rights of creditors and all liens on or security interest in property of any of those constituent business entities shall be preserved unimpaired; and

(iv) all debts, liabilities and duties of those constituent business entities shall attach to the Surviving Business Entity, and may be enforced against it to the same extent as if the debts, liabilities and duties had been incurred or contracted by it.

(b) A merger or consolidation effected pursuant to this Article 12 shall not (i) be deemed to result in a transfer or assignment of assets or liabilities from one entity to another having occurred or (ii) require the Company (if it is not the Surviving Business Entity) to wind up its affairs, pay its liabilities or distribute its assets as required under Article 11 of this Agreement or under the applicable provisions of the Act.

ARTICLE 13 GENERAL PROVISIONS

13.01 Notices. Except as expressly set forth to the contrary in this Agreement, all notices, requests or consents provided for or permitted to be given under this Agreement must be in writing and must be delivered to the recipient in person, by courier or mail or by facsimile or other electronic transmission and a notice, request or consent given under this Agreement is effective on receipt by the Person to receive it; *provided, however*, that a facsimile or other electronic transmission that is transmitted after the normal business hours of the recipient shall be deemed effective on the next Business Day. All notices, requests and consents to be sent to a Member must be sent to or made at the addresses given for that Member as that Member may specify by notice to the other Members. Any notice, request or consent to the Company must be given to all of the Members. Whenever any notice is required to be given by applicable Law, the Organizational Certificate or this Agreement, a written waiver thereof, signed by the Person entitled to notice, whether before or after the time stated therein, shall be deemed equivalent to the giving of such notice. Whenever any notice is required to be given by Law, the Organizational Certificate or this Agreement, a written waiver thereof, signed by the Person entitled to notice, whether before or after the time stated therein, shall be deemed equivalent to the giving of such notice.

13.02 Entire Agreement; Supersedure. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement of the Members and their respective Affiliates relating to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior contracts or agreements with respect to such subject matter, whether oral or written.

13.03 Effect of Waiver or Consent. Except as provided in this Agreement, a waiver or consent, express or implied, to or of any breach or default by any Person in the performance by that Person of its obligations with respect to the Company is not a consent or waiver to or of any other breach or default in the performance by that Person of the same or any other obligations of that Person with respect to the Company. Except as provided in this Agreement, failure on the part of a Person to complain of any act of any Person or to declare any Person in default with respect to the Company, irrespective of how long that failure continues, does not constitute a waiver by that Person of its rights with respect to that default until the applicable statute-of-limitations period has run.

13.04 Amendment or Restatement. This Agreement may be amended or restated only by a written instrument executed by all Members; *provided, however*, that notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, each Member agrees that the Board of Directors, without the approval of any Member, may amend any provision of the Organizational Certificate and this Agreement, and may authorize any Officer to execute, swear to, acknowledge, deliver, file and record any such amendment and whatever documents may be

required in connection therewith, to reflect any change that does not require consent or approval (or for which such consent or approval has been obtained) under this Agreement or does not materially adversely affect the rights of the Members; *provided, further*, that any amendment to Section 2.04 of this Agreement shall be deemed to materially affect the Members.

13.05 Binding Effect. This Agreement is binding on and shall inure to the benefit of the Members and their respective heirs, legal representatives, successors and assigns.

13.06 Governing Law; Severability. THIS AGREEMENT IS GOVERNED BY AND SHALL BE CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAW OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE, EXCLUDING ANY CONFLICT-OF-LAWS RULE OR PRINCIPLE THAT MIGHT REFER THE GOVERNANCE OR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THIS AGREEMENT TO THE LAW OF ANOTHER JURISDICTION. In the event of a direct conflict between the provisions of this Agreement and (a) any provision of the Organizational Certificate, or (b) any mandatory, non-waivable provision of the Act, such provision of the Organizational Certificate or the Act shall control. If any provision of the Act provides that it may be varied or superseded in the limited liability company agreement (or otherwise by agreement of the members or managers of a limited liability company), such provision shall be deemed superseded and waived in its entirety if this Agreement contains a provision addressing the same issue or subject matter. If any provision of this Agreement or the application thereof to any Person or circumstance is held invalid or unenforceable to any extent, (a) the remainder of this Agreement and the application of that provision to other Persons or circumstances is not affected thereby and that provision shall be enforced to the greatest extent permitted by Law, and (b) the Members or Directors (as the case may be) shall negotiate in good faith to replace that provision with a new provision that is valid and enforceable and that puts the Members in substantially the same economic, business and legal position as they would have been in if the original provision had been valid and enforceable.

13.07 [Reserved]

13.08 Further Assurances. In connection with this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby, each Member shall execute and deliver any additional documents and instruments and perform any additional acts that may be necessary or appropriate to effectuate and perform the provisions of this Agreement and those transactions.

13.09 [Reserved]

13.10 Offset. Whenever the Company is to pay any sum to any Member, any amounts that a Member owes the Company may be deducted from that sum before payment.

13.11 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts with the same effect as if all signing parties had signed the same document. All counterparts shall be construed together and constitute the same instrument.

[Signature Page Follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, DDLLC has executed this Agreement as the sole member as of the date first set forth above.

MEMBER:

DAN DUNCAN LLC

By: /s/ Richard H. Bachmann

Richard H. Bachmann
Executive Vice President and Manager

Attachment I

Defined Terms

Act – the Delaware Limited Liability Company Act and any successor statute, as amended from time to time.

Administrative Services Agreement – the Third Amended and Restated Administrative Services Agreement, dated as of August 15, 2005, but effective as of February 24, 2005, by and among EPCO, EPE, EPE Holdings, LLC, the MLP, the OLP, the Company, OLPGP, TEPPCO Partners, L.P., Texas Eastern Products Pipeline Company, LLC, TE Products Pipeline Company, Limited Partnership, TEPPCO Midstream Companies, L.P., TCTM, L.P. and TEPPCO GP, Inc.

Affiliate – with respect to any Person, each Person Controlling, Controlled by or under common Control with such first Person.

Agreement – this Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement of EPE Holdings, LLC, as the same may be amended, modified, supplemented or restated from time to time.

Audit and Conflicts Committee – Section 6.02(e)(ii).

Available Cash – as of any Distribution Date, (A) all cash and cash equivalents of the Company on hand on such date, less (B) the amount of any cash reserves determined to be appropriate by the Board of Directors.

Bankruptcy or Bankrupt – with respect to any Person, that (a) such Person (i) makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors; (ii) files a voluntary petition in bankruptcy; (iii) is insolvent, or has entered against such Person an order for relief in any bankruptcy or insolvency proceeding; (iv) files a petition or answer seeking for such Person any reorganization, arrangement, composition, readjustment, liquidation, dissolution or similar relief under any Law; (v) files an answer or other pleading admitting or failing to contest the material allegations of a petition filed against such Person in a proceeding of the type described in subclauses (i) through (iv) of this clause (a); or (vi) seeks, consents to or acquiesces in the appointment of a trustee, receiver or liquidator of such Person or of all or any substantial part of such Person's properties; or (b) 120 Days have passed after the commencement of any proceeding seeking reorganization, arrangement, composition, readjustment, liquidation, dissolution or similar relief under any Law, if the proceeding has not been dismissed, or 90 Days have passed after the appointment without such Person's consent or acquiescence of a trustee, receiver or liquidator of such Person or of all or any substantial part of such Person's properties, if the appointment is not vacated or stayed, or 90 Days have passed after the date of expiration of any such stay, if the appointment has not been vacated.

Board of Directors or Board – Section 6.01.

Business Day – any Day other than a Saturday, a Sunday or a Day on which national banking associations in the State of Texas are authorized or required by Law to close.

Capital Contribution – Section 4.01(b).

Change of Member Control – means, in the case of any Member, an event or series of related events that result in a Member ceasing to be Controlled by the Person that controlled such Member immediately prior to such event.

Commitment – means (a) options, warrants, convertible securities, exchangeable securities, subscription rights, conversion rights, exchange rights, or other contracts, agreements or commitments that could require a Person to issue any of its Equity Interests or to sell any Equity Interests it owns in another Person; (b) any other securities convertible into, exchangeable or exercisable for, or representing the right to subscribe for any Equity Interest of a Person or owned by a Person; (c) statutory or contractual pre-emptive rights or pre-emptive rights granted under a Person's organizational or constitutive documents; and (d) stock appreciation rights, phantom stock, profit participation, or other similar rights with respect to a Person.

Common Units – as defined in the EPE Agreement.

Company – initial paragraph.

Control– shall mean the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power and authority to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of a Person, whether through ownership or control of Voting Stock, by contract or otherwise.

Day – a calendar Day; provided, however, that, if any period of Days referred to in this Agreement shall end on a Day that is not a Business Day, then the expiration of such period shall be automatically extended until the end of the first succeeding Business Day.

Delaware General Corporation Law – Title 8 of the Delaware Code, as amended from time to time.

Director – each member of the Board of Directors elected as provided in Section 6.02.

Dispose, Disposing or Disposition means, with respect to any asset, any sale, assignment, transfer, conveyance, gift, exchange or other disposition of such asset, whether such disposition be voluntary, involuntary or by operation of Law.

Dissolution Event – Section 11.01(a).

Distribution Date – Section 5.01.

Effective Date – initial paragraph.

EPD – Enterprise Products Partners L.P., a Delaware limited partnership.

EPE –Enterprise GP Holdings L.P., a Delaware limited partnership.

EPCO – Recitals.

EPE Agreement – the First Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership of Enterprise GP Holdings L.P., dated effective as of August 29, 2005, as amended, supplemented, amended and restated, or otherwise modified from time to time.

EPGP – Enterprise Products GP, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and wholly-owned subsidiary of EPE.

Equity Interest – (a) with respect to a corporation, any and all shares of capital stock and any Commitments with respect thereto, (b) with respect to a partnership, limited liability company, trust or similar Person, any and all units, interests or other partnership, limited liability company, trust or similar interests, and any Commitments with respect thereto, and (c) any other direct or indirect equity ownership or participation in a Person (including any incentive distribution rights).

Existing Agreement – Recitals.

Indemnitee – Section 6.06(a).

Independent Director – Section 6.02(a).

Law – any applicable constitutional provision, statute, act, code (including the Code), law, regulation, rule, ordinance, order, decree, ruling, proclamation, resolution, judgment, decision, declaration or interpretative or advisory opinion or letter of a governmental authority.

Liability – any liability or obligation, whether known or unknown, asserted or unasserted, absolute or contingent, matured or unmatured, conditional or unconditional, latent or patent, accrued or unaccrued, liquidated or unliquidated, or due or to become due.

Member – any Person executing this Agreement as of the date of this Agreement as a member or hereafter admitted to the Company as a member as provided in this Agreement, but such term does not include any Person who has ceased to be a member in the Company.

Membership Interest – with respect to any Member, (a) that Member's status as a Member; (b) that Member's share of the income, gain, loss, deduction and credits of, and the right to receive distributions from, the Company; (c) all other rights, benefits and privileges enjoyed by that Member (under the Act, this Agreement, or otherwise) in its capacity as a Member; and (d) all obligations, duties and liabilities imposed on that Member (under the Act, this Agreement or otherwise) in its capacity as a Member, including any obligations to make Capital Contributions.

Merger Agreement – Section 12.01.

MLP – Enterprise Products Partners L.P., a Delaware limited partnership.

Officers – any person elected as an officer of the Company as provided in Section 6.03(a), but such term does not include any person who has ceased to be an officer of the Company.

OLP – Enterprise Products Operating L.P., a Delaware limited partnership.

OLPGP – Enterprise Products OLPGP, Inc., a Delaware corporation and the general partner of the OLP.

Organizational Certificate – Section 2.01.

Outstanding – with respect to the Membership Interest, all Membership Interests that are issued by the Company and reflected as outstanding on the Company's books and records as of the date of determination.

Person – a natural person, partnership (whether general or limited), limited liability company, governmental entity, trust, estate, association, corporation, venture, custodian, nominee or any other individual or entity in its own or any representative capacity.

Quarter – unless the context requires otherwise, a calendar quarter.

SEC – the United States Securities and Exchange Commission.

Special Approval – approval by a majority of the members of the Audit and Conflicts Committee.

Special Independent Director – Section 6.02(a).

Subsidiary – with respect to any relevant Person, (a) a corporation of which more than 50% of the Voting Stock is owned, directly or indirectly, at the date of determination, by such relevant Person, by one or more Subsidiaries of such relevant Person or a combination thereof, (b) a partnership (whether general or limited) in which such relevant Person, one or more Subsidiaries of such relevant Person or a combination thereof is, at the date of determination, a general or limited partner of such partnership, but only if more than 50% of the partnership interests of such partnership (considering all of the partnership interests of the partnership as a single class) is owned, directly or indirectly, at the date of determination, by such relevant Person, by one or more Subsidiaries of such relevant Person, or a combination thereof, or (c) any other Person (other than a corporation or a partnership) in which such relevant Person, one or more Subsidiaries of such relevant Person, or a combination thereof, directly or indirectly, at the date of determination, has (i) at least a majority ownership interest or (ii) the power to elect or direct the election of a majority of the directors or other governing body of such other Person.

Surviving Business Entity – Section 12.02(b).

Voting Stock – with respect to any Person, Equity Interests in such Person, the holders of which are ordinarily, in the absence of contingencies, entitled to vote for the election of, or otherwise appoint, directors (or Persons with management authority performing similar functions) of such Person.

Withdraw, Withdrawing and Withdrawal – the withdrawal, resignation or retirement of a Member from the Company as a Member.

**\$50,000,000 REVOLVING CREDIT FACILITY
\$475,000,000 TERM LOAN**

CREDIT AGREEMENT

dated as of

August 29, 2005

among

ENTERPRISE GP HOLDINGS L.P.

The Lenders Party Hereto,

**LEHMAN COMMERCIAL PAPER, INC.
as Co-Administrative Agent,**

**CITICORP NORTH AMERICA, INC.,
as Co-Administrative Agent and Paying Agent,**

**THE BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA,
as Syndication Agent,**

and

**SUNTRUST BANK,
as Documentation Agent**

LEHMAN BROTHERS INC.

and

**CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.
as Co-Arrangers and Joint Bookrunners**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
ARTICLE I DEFINITIONS	1
SECTION 1.01. DEFINED TERMS	1
SECTION 1.02. CLASSIFICATION OF LOANS AND BORROWINGS	13
SECTION 1.03. TERMS GENERALLY	14
SECTION 1.04. ACCOUNTING TERMS; GAAP	14
SECTION 1.05. ANNUALIZED FINANCIAL INFORMATION	14
ARTICLE II THE CREDITS	14
SECTION 2.01. COMMITMENTS	14
SECTION 2.02. LOANS AND BORROWINGS	15
SECTION 2.03. REQUEST FOR BORROWING	15
SECTION 2.04. RESERVED.	16
SECTION 2.05. RESERVED.	16
SECTION 2.06. RESERVED.	16
SECTION 2.07. FUNDING OF BORROWINGS	16
SECTION 2.08. INTEREST ELECTIONS	17
SECTION 2.09. TERMINATION AND REDUCTION OF COMMITMENTS	18
SECTION 2.10. REPAYMENT OF LOANS; EVIDENCE OF DEBT	19
SECTION 2.11. PREPAYMENT OF LOANS	19
SECTION 2.12. FEES	20
SECTION 2.13. INTEREST	21
SECTION 2.14. ALTERNATE RATE OF INTEREST	22
SECTION 2.15. ILLEGALITY; INCREASED COSTS	22
SECTION 2.16. BREAK FUNDING PAYMENTS	23
SECTION 2.17. TAXES	24
SECTION 2.18. PAYMENTS GENERALLY; PRO RATA TREATMENT; SHARING OF SET-OFFS	25
SECTION 2.19. MITIGATION OBLIGATIONS; REPLACEMENT OF LENDERS	26
ARTICLE III REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES	27
SECTION 3.01. ORGANIZATION; POWERS	27
SECTION 3.02. AUTHORIZATION; ENFORCEABILITY	28
SECTION 3.03. GOVERNMENTAL APPROVALS; NO CONFLICTS	28
SECTION 3.04. FINANCIAL CONDITION; NO MATERIAL ADVERSE CHANGE	28
SECTION 3.05. RESERVED.	28
SECTION 3.06. LITIGATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL MATTERS.	28
SECTION 3.07. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS; NO DEFAULT	29
SECTION 3.08. INVESTMENT AND HOLDING COMPANY STATUS	29
SECTION 3.09. TAXES	29
SECTION 3.10. ERISA	29
SECTION 3.11. DISCLOSURE	29
SECTION 3.12. SUBSIDIARIES	29
SECTION 3.13. MARGIN SECURITIES	30
SECTION 3.14. RESERVED	30
SECTION 3.15. NOT A "REPORTABLE TRANSACTION"	30
SECTION 3.16. PRIORITY; SECURITY MATTERS	30
SECTION 3.17. FOREIGN ASSETS CONTROL REGULATION	30
ARTICLE IV CONDITIONS	30
SECTION 4.01. EFFECTIVE DATE	30
SECTION 4.02. EACH CREDIT EVENT	32

ARTICLE V AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS	32
SECTION 5.01. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND OTHER INFORMATION	32
SECTION 5.02. NOTICES OF MATERIAL EVENTS	33
SECTION 5.03. EXISTENCE; CONDUCT OF BUSINESS	33
SECTION 5.04. FURTHER ASSURANCES	33
SECTION 5.05. MAINTENANCE OF PROPERTIES; INSURANCE	34
SECTION 5.06. BOOKS AND RECORDS; INSPECTION RIGHTS	34
SECTION 5.07. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS	34
SECTION 5.08. USE OF PROCEEDS	34
SECTION 5.09. ENVIRONMENTAL MATTERS	34
SECTION 5.10. ERISA INFORMATION	35
SECTION 5.11. TAXES	35
ARTICLE VI NEGATIVE COVENANTS	35
SECTION 6.01. INDEBTEDNESS	35
SECTION 6.02. LIENS	36
SECTION 6.03. FUNDAMENTAL CHANGES	36
SECTION 6.04. RESERVED	36
SECTION 6.05. RESTRICTED PAYMENTS	36
SECTION 6.06. RESTRICTIVE AGREEMENTS	37
SECTION 6.07. FINANCIAL CONDITION COVENANTS	38
ARTICLE VII EVENTS OF DEFAULT	38
ARTICLE VIII THE AGENTS	41
ARTICLE IX MISCELLANEOUS	43
SECTION 9.01. NOTICES	43
SECTION 9.02. WAIVERS; AMENDMENTS	44
SECTION 9.03. EXPENSES; INDEMNITY; DAMAGE WAIVER	45
SECTION 9.04. SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS	46
SECTION 9.05. SURVIVAL	48
SECTION 9.06. COUNTERPARTS; INTEGRATION; EFFECTIVENESS	48
SECTION 9.07. SEVERABILITY	49
SECTION 9.08. RIGHT OF SETOFF	49
SECTION 9.09. GOVERNING LAW; JURISDICTION; CONSENT TO SERVICE OF PROCESS	49
SECTION 9.10. WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL	50
SECTION 9.11. HEADINGS	50
SECTION 9.12. CONFIDENTIALITY	50
SECTION 9.13. INTEREST RATE LIMITATION	51
SECTION 9.14. RESERVED	51
SECTION 9.15. SEPARATENESS	51
SECTION 9.16. USA PATRIOT ACT NOTICE	51
SCHEDULES:	
Schedule 2.01 – Commitments	
Schedule 3.06 – Disclosed Matters	
Schedule 3.12 – Subsidiaries	
Schedule 6.02 – Permitted Liens	
Schedule 6.06 – Restrictive Agreements	
EXHIBITS:	

Exhibit A –	Form of Assignment and Acceptance
Exhibit B –	Form of Borrowing Request
Exhibit C –	Form of Interest Election Request
Exhibit D –	Form of Opinions of Borrower’s Counsel
Exhibit E –	Form of Compliance Certificate
Exhibit F-1 –	Form of Revolving Credit Note
Exhibit F-2 –	Form of Term Note
Exhibit G –	List of Security Instruments

THIS CREDIT AGREEMENT (this "Agreement") dated as of August 29, 2005, among ENTERPRISE GP HOLDINGS L.P., a Delaware limited partnership; the LENDERS party hereto; LEHMAN COMMERCIAL PAPER, INC., as Co-Administrative Agent; CITICORP NORTH AMERICA, INC., as Co-Administrative Agent and Paying Agent; THE BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA, as Syndication Agent; and SUNTRUST BANK, as Documentation Agent.

The parties hereto agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

Definitions

Section 1.01. Defined Terms. As used in this Agreement, the following terms have the meanings specified below:

"ABR", when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, refers to a Loan, or Loans, in the case of a Borrowing, which bear interest at a rate determined by reference to the Alternate Base Rate.

"Administrative Questionnaire" means an Administrative Questionnaire in a form supplied by the Paying Agent.

"Affiliate" means, with respect to a specified Person, another Person that directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, Controls or is Controlled by or is under common Control with the Person specified.

"Agreement" means this Credit Agreement dated as of August 29, 2005, among Enterprise GP Holdings L.P., a Delaware limited partnership; the Lenders party hereto; Citicorp North America, Inc., as Co-Administrative Agent and Paying Agent; Lehman Commercial Paper, Inc., as Co-Administrative Agent; The Bank of Nova Scotia, as Syndication Agent; SunTrust Bank, as Documentation Agent and Lehman Brothers Inc. and Citigroup Global Markets Inc. as Co-Arrangers and Joint Bookrunners.

"Alternate Base Rate" means for any day, a rate per annum equal to the greater of (a) the Prime Rate in effect on such day and (b) the Federal Funds Effective Rate in effect on such day plus 0.50%. Any change in the Alternate Base Rate due to a change in the Prime Rate or the Federal Funds Effective Rate shall be effective as of the opening of business on the effective day of such change in the Prime Rate or the Federal Funds Effective Rate, as applicable.

"Applicable Percentage" means, with respect to any Lender, the percentage of the total amount of outstanding Loans (or if no Loans are outstanding, Commitments) represented by the amount of such Lender's outstanding Loans (or if no Loans are outstanding, Commitments), as modified from time to time to reflect any assignments permitted by Section 9.04.

"Applicable Rate" means, for any day, (a) with respect to any Eurodollar Loan, 2.25%, (b) with respect to any ABR Loan, 1.00%, and (c) with respect to commitment fees, 0.50%.

"Assignment and Acceptance" means an assignment and acceptance entered into by a Lender and an assignee (with the consent of any party whose consent is required by Section 9.04), and accepted by the Paying Agent, in substantially the form of Exhibit A or any other form approved by the Paying Agent.

“Availability Period” means the period from and including the Effective Date to but excluding the earlier of the Maturity Date and the date of termination of the Revolving Credit Commitments.

“Available Cash” has the meaning set forth in the Partnership Agreement in effect on the date of this Agreement.

“Board” means the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System of the United States of America.

“Borrower” means Enterprise GP Holdings L.P., a Delaware limited partnership.

“Borrower’s IPO” means the initial public offering of units representing limited partner interests in the Borrower.

“Borrowing” means Loans of the same Class and Type, made, converted or continued on the same date and, in the case of Eurodollar Loans, as to which a single Interest Period is in effect.

“Borrowing Request” means a request by the Borrower for a Borrowing in accordance with Section 2.03 and being in the form attached hereto as Exhibit B.

“Business Day” means any day that is not a Saturday, Sunday or other day on which commercial banks in New York City or Houston are authorized or required by law to remain closed; provided that, when used in connection with a Eurodollar Loan, the term “Business Day” shall also exclude any day on which banks are not open for dealings in dollar deposits in the London interbank market.

“Capital Lease Obligations” of any Person means the obligations of such Person to pay rent or other amounts under any lease of (or other arrangement conveying the right to use) real or personal property, or a combination thereof, which obligations are required to be classified and accounted for as capital leases on a balance sheet of such Person under GAAP, and the amount of such obligations shall be the capitalized amount thereof determined in accordance with GAAP.

“CERCLA” means the Comprehensive Environmental, Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980, as amended.

“Change in Control” means Duncan shall cease to own, directly or indirectly, at least a majority (on a fully converted, fully diluted basis) of the economic interest in the partnership interests of the Borrower.

“Change in Law” means (a) the adoption of any law, rule or regulation after the date of this Agreement, (b) any change in any law, rule or regulation or in the interpretation or application thereof by any Governmental Authority after the date of this Agreement or (c)

compliance by any Lender (or, for purposes of Section 2.15(b), by any lending office of such Lender or by such Lender's holding company, if any) with any request, guideline or directive (whether or not having the force of law) of any Governmental Authority made or issued after the date of this Agreement.

"Class", when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, refers to whether such Loan, or the Loans comprising such Borrowing, are Revolving Credit Loans or Term Loans and, when used in reference to any Commitment, refers to whether such Commitment is a Revolving Credit Commitment or Term Commitment.

"Co-Administrative Agent" means each of Citicorp North America, Inc. and Lehman Commercial Paper, Inc., each in its capacity as co-administrative agent for the Lenders hereunder.

"Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended from time to time.

"Collateral" means all of the assets described in the Security Instruments.

"Commitment" means, with respect to each Lender, such Lender's Revolving Credit Commitment and its Term Commitment, as applicable.

"Consolidated EBITDA" means for any period, without duplication, the sum (without duplication) of (i) the amount of the distributions payable with respect to such period by Enterprise to the Borrower or any wholly-owned Subsidiary of the Borrower which owns any Enterprise Common Units, with respect to such Enterprise Common Units and which are actually made on or prior to the date the financial statements with respect to such period referred to in Section 5.01 are required to be delivered by the Borrower, plus (ii) the amount of the distributions payable with respect to such period by Enterprise GP or any Subsidiary of the Borrower to the Borrower which are actually made on or prior to the date the financial statements with respect to such period referred to in Section 5.01 are required to be delivered by the Borrower, plus (iii) operating income of the Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries for such period, plus (iv) depreciation and amortization for such period, plus (v) cash distributions or dividends received by the Borrower during such period from entities not consolidated with the Borrower, plus (vi) other cash income received by the Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries during such period, minus (vii) operating lease expense for such period to the extent not already deducted in the calculation of operating income, determined in each case, on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP. Consolidated EBITDA will not include any extraordinary, unusual or non-recurring gains or losses from asset sales.

"Consolidated Indebtedness" means the Indebtedness of the Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries determined on a consolidated basis as of any date.

"Consolidated Net Worth" means as to any Person, at any date of determination, the sum of preferred stock (if any), par value of common stock, capital in excess of par value of common stock, partners' capital or equity, and retained earnings, less treasury stock (if any), of such Person, all as determined on a consolidated basis.

“Control” means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of a Person, whether through the ability to exercise voting power, by contract or otherwise. “Controlling” and “Controlled” have meanings correlative thereto.

“Credit Exposure” means, with respect to any Lender at any time, the sum of the outstanding principal amount of such Lender’s Loans at such time.

“Default” means any event or condition which constitutes an Event of Default or which upon notice, lapse of time or both would, unless cured or waived, become an Event of Default.

“Disclosed Matters” means the actions, suits and proceedings and the environmental matters disclosed in Schedule 3.06.

“Documentation Agent” means SunTrust Bank, in its capacity as documentation agent for the Lenders hereunder.

“dollars” or “\$” refers to lawful money of the United States of America.

“Duncan” means, collectively, individually or in any combination, Dan L. Duncan, his wife, descendants, heirs and/or legatees and/or distributees of Dan L. Duncan’s estate, and/or trusts established for the benefit of his wife, descendants, such legatees and/or distributees and/or their respective descendants, heirs, legatees and distributees.

“Effective Date” means the date on or before September 15, 2005 specified in the notice referred to in the penultimate sentence of Section 4.01.

“Enterprise” means Enterprise Products Partners L.P., a Delaware limited partnership.

“Enterprise Common Units” mean the common units representing limited partner interests in Enterprise.

“Enterprise GP” means Enterprise Products GP, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and a wholly owned subsidiary of Borrower.

“Environmental Laws” means all laws, rules, regulations, codes, ordinances, orders, decrees, judgments, injunctions, notices or binding agreements issued, promulgated or entered into by any Governmental Authority, relating in any way to the environment, preservation or reclamation of natural resources, the management, release or threatened release of any Hazardous Material or to health and safety matters.

“Environmental Liability” means any liability, contingent or otherwise (including any liability for damages, costs of environmental remediation, fines, penalties or indemnities), of the Borrower or any Subsidiary directly or indirectly resulting from or based upon (a) violation of any Environmental Law, (b) the generation, use, handling, transportation, storage, treatment or disposal of any Hazardous Materials, (c) exposure to any Hazardous Materials, (d) the release or threatened release of any Hazardous Materials into the environment or (e) any contract, agreement or other consensual arrangement pursuant to which liability is assumed or imposed with respect to any of the foregoing.

“EOLP” means Enterprise Products Operating L.P., a Delaware limited partnership.

“EPE Holdings” means EPE Holdings, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company.

“Equity Interest” means shares of the capital stock, partnership interests, membership interests in a limited liability company, beneficial interests in a trust or other equity interests in any Person, or any warrants, options or other rights to acquire such interests.

“ERISA” means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended from time to time.

“ERISA Affiliate” means any trade or business (whether or not incorporated) that, together with the Borrower, is treated as a single employer under Section 414(b) or (c) of the Code or, solely for purposes of Section 302 of ERISA and Section 412 of the Code, is treated as a single employer under Section 414 of the Code.

“ERISA Event” means (a) any “reportable event”, as defined in Section 4043 of ERISA or the regulations issued thereunder with respect to a Plan (other than an event for which the 30-day notice period is waived); (b) the existence with respect to any Plan of an “accumulated funding deficiency” (as defined in Section 412 of the Code or Section 302 of ERISA), whether or not waived; (c) the filing pursuant to Section 412(d) of the Code or Section 303(d) of ERISA of an application for a waiver of the minimum funding standard with respect to any Plan; (d) the incurrence by the Borrower or any of its ERISA Affiliates of any liability under Title IV of ERISA with respect to the termination of any Plan; (e) the receipt by the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate from the PBGC or a plan administrator of any notice relating to an intention to terminate any Plan or Plans or to appoint a trustee to administer any Plan; (f) the incurrence by the Borrower or any of its ERISA Affiliates of any liability with respect to the withdrawal or partial withdrawal from any Plan or Multiemployer Plan; or (g) the receipt by the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate of any notice, or the receipt by any Multiemployer Plan from the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate of any notice, concerning the imposition of Withdrawal Liability or a determination that a Multiemployer Plan is, or is expected to be, insolvent or in reorganization, within the meaning of Title IV of ERISA.

“Eurocurrency Liabilities” has the meaning assigned to that term in Regulation D of the Board, as in effect from time to time.

“Eurodollar”, when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, refers to a Loan, or Loans, in the case of a Borrowing, which bear interest at a rate determined by reference to the LIBO Rate.

“Eurodollar Rate Reserve Percentage” of any Lender for any Interest Period for each Eurodollar Borrowing means the reserve percentage applicable during such Interest Period (or if more than one such percentage shall be so applicable, the daily average of such percentages for those days in such Interest Period during which any such percentage shall be so applicable) under regulations issued from time to time by the Board for determining the maximum reserve

requirement (including, without limitation, any emergency, supplemental or other marginal reserve requirement) for such Lender with respect to liabilities or assets consisting of or including Eurocurrency Liabilities having a term equal to such Interest Period.

“Event of Default” has the meaning assigned to such term in Article VII.

“Excluded Taxes” means, with respect to the Paying Agent, any Lender or any other recipient of any payment to be made by or on account of any obligation of the Borrower hereunder, (a) income or franchise taxes imposed on (or measured by) its net income by the United States of America, by any state thereof or the District of Columbia or by the jurisdiction under the laws of which such recipient is organized or in which its principal office is located or, in the case of any Lender, in which its applicable lending office is located, (b) any branch profits taxes imposed by the United States of America, any state thereof or the District of Columbia or any similar tax imposed by any other jurisdiction in which the recipient is located and (c) in the case of a Foreign Lender (other than an assignee pursuant to a request by the Borrower under Section 2.19(b)), any withholding tax that is imposed on amounts payable to such Foreign Lender at the time such Foreign Lender becomes a party to this Agreement (or designates a new lending office) or is attributable to such Foreign Lender’s failure to comply with Section 2.17(e).

“Existing Credit Agreement” means that certain Credit Agreement dated as of February 25, 2005, among EPCO, Inc., as borrower, Lehman Commercial Paper, Inc. and Citicorp North America, Inc., as Co-Administrative Agents, and the lenders party thereto, together with any and all amendments and supplements thereto.

“Federal Funds Effective Rate” means, for any day, the weighted average of the rates on overnight Federal funds transactions with members of the Federal Reserve System arranged by Federal funds brokers, as published on the next succeeding Business Day by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or, if such rate is not so published for any day that is a Business Day, the average of the quotations for such day for such transactions received by the Paying Agent from three Federal funds brokers of recognized standing selected by it.

“Financial Officer” means the chief financial officer, principal accounting officer, treasurer or controller of the Borrower.

“Foreign Lender” means any Lender that is organized under the laws of a jurisdiction other than the United States of America, any state thereof or the District of Columbia.

“GAAP” means generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America.

“Governmental Authority” means the government of the United States of America, any other nation or any political subdivision thereof, whether state or local, and any agency, authority, instrumentality, regulatory body, court, central bank or other entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, taxing, regulatory or administrative powers or functions of or pertaining to government.

“Hazardous Materials” means all explosive or radioactive substances or wastes and all hazardous or toxic substances, wastes or other pollutants, including petroleum or petroleum

distillates, asbestos or asbestos containing materials, polychlorinated biphenyls, radon gas, infectious or medical wastes and all other substances or wastes of any nature, in each case regulated pursuant to any Environmental Law.

“Indebtedness” of any Person means, without duplication, (a) all obligations of such Person for the repayment of money borrowed which are or should be shown on a balance sheet as debt in accordance with GAAP, (b) obligations of such Person as lessee under leases which, in accordance with GAAP, are capital leases, (c) guaranties of such Person of payment or collection of any obligations described in clauses (a) and (b) of other Persons; provided, that clauses (a) and (b) include, in the case of obligations of the Borrower or any Subsidiary, only such obligations as are or should be shown as debt or capital lease liabilities on a consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower in accordance with GAAP, and (d) all obligations of such Person under any synthetic lease, tax retention operating lease, off-balance sheet loan or similar off-balance sheet financing if the obligation under such synthetic lease, tax retention operating lease, off-balance sheet loan or similar off-balance sheet financing, as the case may be, is considered indebtedness for borrowed money for tax purposes but is classified as an operating lease in accordance with GAAP; provided, further, that the liability of any Person as a general partner of a partnership for Indebtedness of such partnership, if such partnership is not a subsidiary of such Person, shall not constitute Indebtedness.

“Indemnified Taxes” means Taxes other than Excluded Taxes.

“Interest Election Request” means a request by the Borrower to convert or continue a Borrowing in accordance with Section 2.08, and being in the form of attached Exhibit C.

“Interest Payment Date” means (a) with respect to any ABR Loan, each Quarterly Date, and (b) with respect to any Eurodollar Loan, the last day of the Interest Period applicable to the Borrowing of which such Loan is a part and, in the case of a Eurodollar Borrowing with an Interest Period of more than three (3) months’ duration, the day that occurs three months after the first day of such Interest Period.

“Interest Period” means, with respect to any Eurodollar Borrowing, the period commencing on the date of such Borrowing and ending on the numerically corresponding day in the calendar month that is one, two or three months thereafter, as the Borrower may elect; provided, that (a) if any Interest Period would end on a day other than a Business Day, such Interest Period shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day unless, in the case of a Eurodollar Borrowing only, such next succeeding Business Day would fall in the next calendar month, in which case such Interest Period shall end on the next preceding Business Day and (b) any Interest Period pertaining to a Eurodollar Borrowing that commences on the last Business Day of a calendar month (or on a day for which there is no numerically corresponding day in the last calendar month of such Interest Period) shall end on the last Business Day of the last calendar month of such Interest Period. For purposes hereof, the date of a Borrowing initially shall be the date on which such Borrowing is made and thereafter shall be the effective date of the most recent conversion or continuation of such Borrowing.

“**Lenders**” means the Persons listed on Schedule 2.01 and any other Person that shall have become a party hereto pursuant to an Assignment and Acceptance, other than any such Person that ceases to be a party hereto pursuant to an Assignment and Acceptance.

“**Leverage Ratio**” means the ratio of Consolidated Indebtedness as of the last day of a fiscal quarter divided by Consolidated EBITDA for the four fiscal quarter period then ended. The Leverage Ratio will be re-calculated as of the end of each quarter and shall be effective upon the delivery date of the compliance certificate as provided for in Section 5.01.

“**LIBO Rate**” means, with respect to any Eurodollar Borrowing for any Interest Period, (a) the rate per annum appearing on Page 3750 of the Bridge Telerate Service (formerly Dow Jones Market Service) (or on any successor or substitute page of such Service, or any successor to or substitute for such Service, providing rate quotations comparable to those currently provided on such page of such Service, as determined by the Paying Agent from time to time for purposes of providing quotations of interest rates applicable to dollar deposits in the London interbank market) at approximately 11:00 a.m., London time, two Business Days prior to the commencement of such Interest Period, as the rate for dollar deposits with a maturity comparable to such Interest Period; (b) if for any reason the rate specified in clause (a) of this definition does not so appear on Page 3750 of the Bridge Telerate Service (or any successor or substitute page or any such successor to or substitute for such Service), the rate per annum appearing on Reuters Screen LIBO page (or any successor or substitute page) as the London interbank offered rate for deposits in dollars at approximately 11:00 a.m., London time, two Business Days prior to the commencement of such Interest Period for a maturity comparable to such Interest Period; and (c) if the rate specified in clause (a) of this definition does not so appear on Page 3750 of the Bridge Telerate Service (or any successor or substitute page or any such successor to or substitute for such Service) and if no rate specified in clause (b) of this definition so appears on Reuters Screen LIBO page (or any successor or substitute page), the average of the interest rates per annum at which dollar deposits of \$5,000,000 and for a maturity comparable to such Interest Period are offered by the respective principal London offices of the Reference Banks in immediately available funds in the London interbank market at approximately 11:00 a.m., London time, two Business Days prior to the commencement of such Interest Period.

“**Lien**” means, with respect to any asset, (a) any mortgage, deed of trust, lien, pledge, hypothecation, encumbrance, charge or security interest in, on or of such asset, (b) the interest of a vendor or a lessor under any conditional sale agreement, capital lease or title retention agreement relating to such asset and (c) in the case of securities, any purchase option, call or similar right of a third party with respect to such securities. For avoidance of doubt, operating leases are not “Liens.”

“**Loan Documents**” means this Agreement, all promissory notes executed and delivered pursuant to Section 2.10(e), the Borrowing Request and the Security Instruments, together with any other document, instrument or agreement (other than participation, agency or similar agreements among the Lenders or between any Lender and any other bank or creditor with respect to any Indebtedness or obligations of the Borrower or its Subsidiaries hereunder) now or hereafter entered into in connection with the Loans or any other Indebtedness under this Agreement, as such documents, instruments or agreements may be amended, supplemented, restated, or otherwise modified from time to time.

“Loans” means the Term Loans and Revolving Credit Loans made by the Lenders to the Borrower pursuant to this Agreement.

“Material Adverse Change” means a material adverse change, from that in effect on the date of formation of the Borrower, in the financial condition or results of operations of the Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, as indicated in the most recent quarterly or annual financial statements.

“Material Adverse Effect” means a material adverse effect on financial condition or results of operations of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole.

“Material Indebtedness” means Indebtedness (other than the Loans), in an aggregate principal amount exceeding \$25,000,000.

“Material Subsidiary” means each Subsidiary that, as of the last day of the fiscal year of the Borrower most recently ended prior to the relevant determination of Material Subsidiaries, has a net worth determined in accordance with GAAP that is greater than 10% of the Consolidated Net Worth of the Borrower as of such day.

“Maturity Date” means February 24, 2006.

“Multiemployer Plan” means a multiemployer plan as defined in Section 4001(a)(3) of ERISA.

“Other Taxes” means any and all present or future stamp or documentary taxes or any other excise or property taxes, charges or similar levies arising from any payment made hereunder or from the execution, delivery or registration of, or otherwise with respect to, this Agreement.

“Partnership Agreement” means the First Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership of the Borrower, a form of which is attached as Appendix A to the Borrower’s Prospectus dated August 15, 2005.

“Paying Agent” means Citicorp North America, Inc., in its capacity as paying agent for the Lenders hereunder.

“PBGC” means the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation referred to and defined in ERISA and any successor entity performing similar functions.

“Permitted Liens” means:

(a) liens existing on the Effective Date which are approved by the Paying Agent and listed on Schedule 6.02 on property other than the Collateral;

(b) any statutory or governmental lien or lien arising by operation of law, or any mechanics’, repairmen’s, materialmen’s, suppliers’, carriers’, landlords’, warehousemen’s or similar lien incurred in the ordinary course of business which is not yet due or which is being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and any undetermined lien which is incidental

to construction, development, improvement or repair; or any right reserved to, or vested in, any municipality or public authority by the terms of any right, power, franchise, grant, license, permit or by any provision of law, to purchase or recapture or to designate a purchaser of, any property;

(c) liens for taxes and assessments which are (i) for the then current year, (ii) not at the time delinquent, or (iii) delinquent but the validity or amount of which is being contested at the time by the Borrower or any Subsidiary in good faith by appropriate proceedings;

(d) liens of, or to secure performance of, leases, other than capital leases, or any lien securing industrial development, pollution control or similar revenue bonds;

(e) any lien upon property or assets acquired or sold by the Borrower or any Subsidiary resulting from the exercise of any rights arising out of defaults on receivables;

(f) any lien in favor of the Borrower or any Subsidiary;

(g) any lien in favor of the United States of America or any state thereof, or any department, agency or instrumentality or political subdivision of the United States of America or any state thereof, to secure partial, progress, advance, or other payments pursuant to any contract or statute, or any debt incurred by the Borrower or any Subsidiary for the purpose of financing all or any part of the purchase price of, or the cost of constructing, developing, repairing or improving, the property or assets subject to such lien;

(h) any lien incurred in the ordinary course of business in connection with workmen's compensation, unemployment insurance, temporary disability, social security, retiree health or similar laws or regulations or to secure obligations imposed by statute or governmental regulations;

(i) liens in favor of any Person to secure obligations under provisions of any letters of credit, bank guarantees, bonds or surety obligations required or requested by any governmental authority in connection with any contract or statute; or any lien upon or deposits of any assets to secure performance of bids, trade contracts, leases or statutory obligations;

(j) any lien upon any property or assets created at the time of acquisition of such property or assets by the Borrower or any Subsidiary or within one year after such time to secure all or a portion of the purchase price for such property or assets or debt incurred to finance such purchase price, whether such debt was incurred prior to, at the time of or within one year after the date of such acquisition; or any lien upon any property or assets to secure all or part of the cost of construction, development, repair or improvements thereon or to secure debt incurred prior to, at the time of, or within one year after completion of such construction, development, repair or improvements or the commencement of full operations thereof (whichever is later), to provide funds for any such purpose;

(k) any lien upon any property or assets existing thereon at the time of the acquisition thereof by the Borrower or any Subsidiary and any lien upon any property or assets of a Person existing thereon at the time such Person becomes a Subsidiary by acquisition, merger or otherwise; provided that, in each case, such lien (i) does not encumber the Collateral, and (ii) with respect to other property or assets, only encumbers the property or assets so acquired or owned by such Person at the time such Person becomes a Subsidiary;

(l) liens imposed by law or order as a result of any proceeding before any court or regulatory body that is being contested in good faith, and liens which secure a judgment or other court-ordered award or settlement as to which the Borrower or the applicable Subsidiary has not exhausted its appellate rights;

(m) any extension, renewal, refinancing, refunding or replacement (or successive extensions, renewals, refinancing, refunding or replacements) of liens, in whole or in part, referred to in clauses (a) through (l) above; provided, however, that any such extension, renewal, refinancing, refunding or replacement lien shall be limited to the property or assets covered by the lien extended, renewed, refinanced, refunded or replaced and that the obligations secured by any such extension, renewal, refinancing, refunding or replacement lien shall be in an amount not greater than the amount of the obligations secured by the lien extended, renewed, refinanced, refunded or replaced and any expenses of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries (including any premium) incurred in connection with such extension, renewal, refinancing, refunding or replacement; or

(n) any lien resulting from the deposit of moneys or evidence of indebtedness in trust for the purpose of defeasing debt of the Borrower or any Subsidiary.

“Person” means any natural person, corporation, limited liability company, trust, joint venture, association, company, partnership, Governmental Authority or other entity.

“Plan” means any employee pension benefit plan (other than a Multiemployer Plan) subject to the provisions of Title IV of ERISA or Section 412 of the Code or Section 302 of ERISA, and in respect of which the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate is (or, if such plan were terminated, would under Section 4069 of ERISA be deemed to be) an “employer” as defined in Section 3(5) of ERISA.

“Prime Rate” means the rate of interest per annum publicly announced from time to time by Citibank, N.A. as its prime rate in effect at its principal office in New York, New York; each change in the Prime Rate shall be effective from and including the date such change is publicly announced as being effective.

“Principal Property” means, whether owned or leased on the date hereof or thereafter acquired, any processing or manufacturing plant or terminal owned or leased by the Borrower or any Subsidiary that is located in the United States or any territory or political subdivision thereof, excluding, however:

(i) any such assets consisting of inventories, furniture, office fixtures and equipment (including data processing equipment), vehicles and equipment used on, or useful with, vehicles; and

(ii) any such asset, plant or terminal which, in the opinion of the board of directors of the Borrower, is not material in relation to the activities of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries taken as a whole.

“Quarterly Date” means the last day of each March, June, September and December, in each year, the first of which shall be September 30, 2005; provided, however, that if any such day is not a Business Day, such Quarterly Date shall be the next succeeding Business Day.

“Reference Banks” means Citibank, N.A. and The Bank of Nova Scotia.

“Register” has the meaning set forth in Section 9.04.

“Related Parties” means, with respect to any specified Person, such Person’s Affiliates and the respective directors, officers, employees, agents and advisors of such Person and such Person’s Affiliates.

“Required Lenders” means, at any time, Lenders having Credit Exposures and unused Commitments representing more than 50% of the sum of the total Credit Exposures and unused Commitments at such time.

“Restricted Payment” means any dividend or other distribution (whether in cash, securities or other property) with respect to any class of Equity Interests of the Borrower and any Subsidiary, or any payment (whether in cash, securities or other property), including any sinking fund or similar deposit, on account of the purchase, redemption, retirement, acquisition, cancellation or termination of any Equity Interests of the Borrower or any Subsidiary or any option, warrant or other right to acquire any Equity Interests of the Borrower or any Subsidiary (other than any such option, warrant or other right granted to an officer, director or employee of the Borrower, any Subsidiary, EPE Holdings or Enterprise GP).

“Revolving Credit Commitment” means, with respect to each Lender, the commitment of such Lender to make Revolving Credit Loans hereunder, expressed as an amount representing the maximum aggregate amount of such Lender’s Revolving Credit Exposure hereunder, as such commitment may be (a) reduced from time to time pursuant to Section 2.09, and (b) reduced or increased from time to time pursuant to assignments by or to such Lender pursuant to Section 9.04. The initial amount of each Lender’s Revolving Credit Commitment is set forth on Schedule 2.01 under “Revolving Credit Commitment,” or in the Assignment and Acceptance pursuant to which such Lender shall have assumed its Revolving Credit Commitment, as applicable.

“Revolving Credit Exposure” means, with respect to any Lender at any time, the sum of the outstanding principal amount of such Lender’s Revolving Credit Loans at such time.

“Revolving Credit Loans” means Loans made pursuant to Section 2.01(a).

“Security Instruments” means the agreements or instruments described or referred to in Exhibit G, and any and all other agreements or instruments now or hereafter executed and delivered by the Borrower or any other Person (other than participation or similar agreements between any Lender and any other lender or creditor with respect to any Indebtedness pursuant to this Agreement) pursuant to Section 5.04 to secure the payment or performance of any such Indebtedness.

“subsidiary” means, with respect to any Person (the “parent”) at any date, any corporation, limited liability company, association or other entity (other than a partnership) of which securities or other ownership interests representing more than 50% of the equity or more than 50% of the ordinary voting power or, in the case of a partnership, more than 50% of the partnership interests, are, as of such date, owned, controlled or held by the parent and one or more subsidiaries of the parent.

“Subsidiary” means any subsidiary of the Borrower other than Enterprise, Enterprise GP and their respective subsidiaries.

“Swap Agreement” means any interest rate or currency swap, rate cap, rate floor, rate collar, forward rate agreement or other exchange or rate protection agreement or any option with respect to any of the foregoing.

“Syndication Agent” means The Bank of Nova Scotia, in its capacity as syndication agent for the Lenders hereunder.

“Taxes” means any and all present or future taxes, levies, imposts, duties, deductions, charges or withholdings imposed by any Governmental Authority.

“Term Commitment” means, as to each Lender, the commitment of such Lender to make a Term Loan in the amount set forth opposite such Lender’s name under “Term Commitment” on Schedule 2.01, as the same may be modified from time to time to reflect any assignment permitted by Section 9.04.

“Term Loans” means the term loans made pursuant to Section 2.01(b).

“Termination Date” means the earlier to occur of (i) the Maturity Date or (ii) the date that the Revolving Credit Commitments are terminated pursuant to Section 2.09 or ARTICLE VII.

“Transactions” means the execution, delivery and performance by the Borrower of this Agreement and the Security Instruments, the borrowing of Loans and the use of the proceeds thereof.

“Type”, when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, refers to whether the rate of interest on such Loan, or on the Loans comprising such Borrowing, is determined by reference to the LIBO Rate or the Alternate Base Rate.

“Withdrawal Liability” means liability to a Multiemployer Plan as a result of a complete or partial withdrawal from such Multiemployer Plan, as such terms are defined in Part I of Subtitle E of Title IV of ERISA.

Section 1.02. Classification of Loans and Borrowings. For purposes of this Agreement, Loans may be classified and referred to by Class (e.g., a “Revolving Credit Loan”) or by Type (e.g., a “Eurodollar Loan”) or by Class and Type (e.g., a “Eurodollar Revolving Credit Loan”). Borrowings also may be classified and referred to by Class (e.g., a “Revolving Borrowing”) or by Type (e.g., a “Eurodollar Borrowing”) or by Class and Type (e.g., “Eurodollar Revolving Credit Borrowing”).

Section 1.03. Terms Generally. The definitions of terms herein shall apply equally to the singular and plural forms of the terms defined. Whenever the context may require, any pronoun shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine and neuter forms. The words “include”, “includes” and “including” shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase “without limitation”. The word “will” shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect as the word “shall”. Unless the context requires otherwise (a) any definition of or reference to any agreement, instrument or other document herein shall be construed as referring to such agreement, instrument or other document as from time to time amended, supplemented or otherwise modified (subject to any restrictions on such amendments, supplements or modifications set forth herein), (b) any reference herein to any Person shall be construed to include such Person’s successors and assigns, (c) the words “herein”, “hereof” and “hereunder”, and words of similar import, shall be construed to refer to this Agreement in its entirety and not to any particular provision hereof, (d) all references herein to Articles, Sections, Exhibits and Schedules shall be construed to refer to Articles and Sections of, and Exhibits and Schedules to, this Agreement and (e) the words “asset” and “property” shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect and to refer to any and all tangible and intangible assets and properties, including cash, securities, accounts and contract rights.

Section 1.04. Accounting Terms: GAAP. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, all terms of an accounting or financial nature shall be construed in accordance with (i) except for purposes of Section 6.07, GAAP, as in effect from time to time; provided that, if the Borrower notifies the Paying Agent that the Borrower requests an amendment to any provision hereof to eliminate the effect of any change occurring after the date hereof in GAAP or in the application thereof on the operation of such provision (or if the Paying Agent notifies the Borrower that the Required Lenders request an amendment to any provision hereof for such purpose), regardless of whether any such notice is given before or after such change in GAAP or in the application thereof, then such provision shall be interpreted on the basis of GAAP as in effect and applied immediately before such change shall have become effective until such notice shall have been withdrawn or such provision amended in accordance herewith; and (ii) for purposes of Section 6.07, GAAP, as in effect on December 31, 2004.

Section 1.05. Annualized Financial Information. Until the expiration of four fiscal quarters following the Effective Date, compliance with Section 6.07(b) shall be computed on an annualized basis.

ARTICLE II

The Credits

Section 2.01. Commitments.

(a) Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, each Lender agrees to make Revolving Credit Loans to the Borrower from time to time during the Availability Period in an aggregate principal amount that will not result in such Lender’s Revolving Credit Exposure exceeding such Lender’s Revolving Credit Commitment. All amounts outstanding under the Revolving Credit Loans shall, at the option of the Borrower, be made and maintained as ABR Borrowings or Eurodollar Borrowings, or a combination thereof, bearing interest in accordance with Section 2.13(a) or (b), as applicable. Within the foregoing limits and subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, the Borrower may borrow, prepay and reborrow Revolving Credit Loans.

(b) Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, each Lender agrees to make a Term Loan to the Borrower not to exceed its Term Commitment. Such Term Loans shall be made by way of a single Borrowing funded pursuant to a Borrowing Request made on or before the Effective Date. Any portion of each Lender's Term Commitment not utilized by such Borrowing on such date shall be permanently canceled.

Section 2.02. Loans and Borrowings.

(a) Each Loan of any Class shall be made as part of a Borrowing consisting of Loans of such Class made by the Lenders ratably in accordance with their respective Commitments of such Class. The failure of any Lender to make any Loan required to be made by it shall not relieve any other Lender of its obligations hereunder; provided that the Commitments of the Lenders are several and no Lender shall be responsible for any other Lender's failure to make Loans as required.

(b) Subject to Section 2.14, each Borrowing shall be comprised entirely of ABR Loans or Eurodollar Loans as the Borrower may request in accordance herewith. Each Lender at its option may make any Eurodollar Loan by causing any domestic or foreign branch or Affiliate of such Lender to make such Loan; provided that any exercise of such option shall not affect the obligation of the Borrower to repay such Loan in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

(c) At the commencement of each Interest Period for any Eurodollar Borrowing, such Borrowing shall be in an aggregate amount that is an integral multiple of \$1,000,000 and not less than \$5,000,000. At the time that each ABR Borrowing is made, such Borrowing shall be in an aggregate amount that is an integral multiple of \$500,000 and not less than \$1,000,000; provided that an ABR Borrowing may be in an aggregate amount that is equal to the entire unused balance of the total Revolving Credit Commitments. Borrowings of more than one Type and Class may be outstanding at the same time; provided that there shall not at any time be more than a total of ten Eurodollar Borrowings outstanding.

(d) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the Borrower shall not be entitled to request or elect to continue any Eurodollar Borrowing, or elect to convert any ABR Borrowing to a Eurodollar Borrowing if the Interest Period requested with respect thereto would end after the Maturity Date.

Section 2.03. Request for Borrowing. To request a Borrowing, the Borrower shall notify the Paying Agent of such request by telephone (a) in the case of a Eurodollar Borrowing, not later than 11:00 a.m., New York City time, three Business Days before the date of the proposed Borrowing or (b) in the case of an ABR Borrowing, not later than 11:00 a.m., New York City time, on the date of the proposed Borrowing. Each such telephonic Borrowing Request shall be irrevocable and shall be confirmed promptly by hand delivery or telecopy to the Paying Agent of a written Borrowing Request signed by the Borrower. Each such Borrowing Request shall specify the following information in compliance with Section 2.02:

- (i) the aggregate amount of the requested Borrowing;

- (ii) the date of such Borrowing, which shall be a Business Day;
- (iii) the Class of such Borrowing;
- (iv) whether such Borrowing is to be an ABR Borrowing or a Eurodollar Borrowing;
- (v) in the case of a Eurodollar Borrowing, the initial Interest Period to be applicable thereto, which shall be a period contemplated by the definition of the term "Interest Period"; and
- (vi) the location and number of the Borrower's account to which funds are to be disbursed, which shall comply with the requirements of Section 2.07.

If no election as to the Type of Borrowing is specified, then the requested Borrowing shall be an ABR Borrowing. If no Interest Period is specified with respect to any requested Eurodollar Borrowing, then the Borrower shall be deemed to have selected an Interest Period of one month's duration. Promptly following receipt of a Borrowing Request in accordance with this Section, the Paying Agent shall advise each Lender of the details thereof and of the amount of such Lender's Loan to be made as part of the requested Borrowing.

Section 2.04. Reserved.

Section 2.05. Reserved.

Section 2.06. Reserved.

Section 2.07. Funding of Borrowings

(a) Each Lender shall make each Loan to be made by it hereunder on the proposed date thereof by wire transfer of immediately available funds by 12:00 Noon, New York City time, to the account of the Paying Agent most recently designated by it for such purpose by notice to the Lenders. The Paying Agent will make such Loans available to the Borrower by promptly crediting the amounts so received, in like funds, to an account designated by the Borrower in the applicable Borrowing Request

(b) Unless the Paying Agent shall have received notice from a Lender on or prior to the proposed date of any Borrowing that such Lender will not make available to the Paying Agent such Lender's share of such Borrowing, the Paying Agent may assume that such Lender has made such share available on such date in accordance with paragraph (a) of this Section and may, in reliance upon such assumption, make available to the Borrower a corresponding amount. In such event, if a Lender has not in fact made its share of the applicable Borrowing available to the Paying Agent, then the applicable Lender and the Borrower severally agree to pay to the Paying Agent forthwith on demand such corresponding amount with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is made available to the Borrower to but excluding the date of payment to the Paying Agent, at (i) in the case of such Lender, the greater of the Federal Funds Effective Rate and a rate determined by the Paying Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation or (ii) in the case of the Borrower, the interest rate applicable to such Borrowing. If such Lender pays such amount to the Paying Agent, then such amount shall constitute such Lender's Loan included in such Borrowing.

Section 2.08. Interest Elections.

(a) Each Borrowing initially shall be of the Type specified in the applicable Borrowing Request and, in the case of a Eurodollar Borrowing, shall have an initial Interest Period as specified in such Borrowing Request or, if no Interest Period is so specified, of one month's duration. Thereafter, the Borrower may elect to convert such Borrowing to a different Type or to continue such Borrowing and, in the case of a Eurodollar Borrowing, may elect Interest Periods therefor, all as provided in this Section. The Borrower may elect different options with respect to different portions of the affected Borrowing, in which case each such portion shall be allocated ratably among the Lenders holding the Loans comprising such Borrowing, and the Loans comprising each such portion shall be considered a separate Borrowing.

(b) To make an election pursuant to this Section, the Borrower shall notify the Paying Agent of such election by telephone by (i) 11:00 a.m., New York City time, three Business Days before the date of the proposed election, or (ii) in the case of a conversion to an ABR Borrowing, not later than 11:00 a.m., New York City time, on the date of the proposed conversion. Each such telephonic Interest Election Request shall be irrevocable and shall be confirmed promptly by hand delivery or teletype to the Paying Agent of a written Interest Election Request signed by the Borrower.

(c) Each telephonic and written Interest Election Request shall specify the following information in compliance with Section 2.02:

(i) the Borrowing to which such Interest Election Request applies and, if different options are being elected with respect to different portions thereof, the portions thereof to be allocated to each resulting Borrowing (in which case the information to be specified pursuant to clauses (iii) and (iv) below shall be specified for each resulting Borrowing);

(ii) the effective date of the election made pursuant to such Interest Election Request, which shall be a Business Day;

(iii) whether the resulting Borrowing is to be an ABR Borrowing or a Eurodollar Borrowing; and

(iv) if the resulting Borrowing is a Eurodollar Borrowing, the Interest Period to be applicable thereto after giving effect to such election, which shall be a period contemplated by the definition of the term "Interest Period."

If any such Interest Election Request requests a Eurodollar Borrowing but does not specify an Interest Period, then the Borrower shall be deemed to have selected an Interest Period of one month's duration, in the case of a Eurodollar Borrowing.

(d) Promptly following receipt of an Interest Election Request, the Paying Agent shall advise each Lender of the details thereof and of such Lender's portion of each resulting Borrowing.

(e) If the Borrower fails to deliver a timely Interest Election Request with respect to a Eurodollar Borrowing prior to the end of the Interest Period applicable thereto, then, unless such Borrowing is repaid as provided herein, at the end of such Interest Period such Borrowing shall be converted to an ABR Borrowing. Notwithstanding any contrary provision hereof, if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and the Paying Agent, at the request of the Required Lenders, so notifies the Borrower, then, so long as an Event of Default is continuing (i) no outstanding Borrowing may be converted to or continued as a Eurodollar Borrowing and (ii) unless repaid, each Eurodollar Borrowing shall be converted to an ABR Borrowing at the end of the Interest Period applicable thereto.

Section 2.09. Termination and Reduction of Commitments.

(a) The Term Commitments shall permanently terminate upon the funding of the initial Term Borrowing or if the Borrowing Request for such initial Term Borrowing has not been made by the close of business on September 15, 2005, upon such close of business.

(b) Unless previously terminated, the Revolving Credit Commitments shall terminate on the Maturity Date.

(c) The Borrower may at any time terminate, or from time to time reduce, the Revolving Credit Commitments; provided that (i) each reduction of the Revolving Credit Commitments shall be in an amount that is an integral multiple of \$1,000,000 and not less than \$5,000,000 and (ii) the Borrower shall not terminate or reduce the Revolving Credit Commitments if, after giving effect to any concurrent prepayment of the Revolving Credit Loans in accordance with Section 2.11, the total Revolving Credit Exposures would exceed the total Revolving Credit Commitments.

(d) The Borrower shall notify the Paying Agent of any election to terminate or reduce the Revolving Credit Commitments under paragraph (c) of this Section at least three Business Days prior to the effective date of such termination or reduction, specifying such election and the effective date thereof. Promptly following receipt of any notice, the Paying Agent shall advise the Lenders of the contents thereof. Each notice delivered by the Borrower pursuant to this Section shall be irrevocable; provided that a notice of termination of the Revolving Credit Commitments delivered by the Borrower may state that such notice is conditioned upon the effectiveness of other credit facilities, in which case such notice may be revoked by the Borrower (by notice to the Paying Agent on or prior to the specified effective date) if such condition is not satisfied. Each reduction of the Revolving Credit Commitments shall be made ratably among the Lenders in accordance with their respective Revolving Credit Commitments.

(e) Any termination of the Commitments pursuant to this Section 2.09 or ARTICLE VII shall be permanent.

Section 2.10. Repayment of Loans; Evidence of Debt.

(a) The Borrower hereby unconditionally promises to pay to the Paying Agent for the ratable account of the holders of the Loans the unpaid principal amount of the Loans on the Maturity Date.

(b) Each Lender shall maintain in accordance with its usual practice an account or accounts evidencing the indebtedness of the Borrower to such Lender resulting from each Loan made by such Lender, including the amounts of principal and interest payable and paid to such Lender from time to time hereunder.

(c) The Paying Agent shall maintain accounts in which it shall record (i) the amount of each Loan made hereunder, the Class and Type thereof and the Interest Period applicable thereto, (ii) the amount of any principal or interest due and payable or to become due and payable from the Borrower to each Lender hereunder and (iii) the amount of any sum received by the Paying Agent hereunder for the account of the Lenders and each Lender's share thereof.

(d) The entries made in the accounts maintained pursuant to paragraph (b) or (c) of this Section shall be prima facie evidence of the existence and amounts of the obligations recorded therein; provided that the failure of any Lender or the Paying Agent to maintain such accounts or any error therein shall not in any manner affect the obligation of the Borrower to repay the Loans in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

(e) Any Lender may request that Loans made by it be evidenced by a promissory note. In such event, the Borrower shall prepare, execute and deliver to such Lender promissory notes in the amount of such Lender's Revolving Credit Commitment or Term Commitment, as applicable, payable to the order of such Lender (or, if requested by such Lender, to such Lender and its registered assigns) and in substantially the form of Exhibit F-1 or Exhibit F-2, as appropriate. Thereafter, the Loans evidenced by such promissory notes and interest thereon shall at all times (including after assignment pursuant to Section 9.04) be represented by one or more promissory notes in such form payable to the order of the payee named therein (or, if such promissory note is a registered note, to such payee and its registered assigns).

Section 2.11. Prepayment of Loans.

(a) The Borrower shall have the right at any time and from time to time to prepay any Borrowing in whole or in part, subject to prior notice and other limitations set forth in this Section. Any amounts of Term Borrowings so prepaid may not be reborrowed. Each prepayment required to be made pursuant to Section 2.11(c) shall be applied first, to reduce pro rata all Term Loans, and second, to reduce pro rata all Revolving Credit Loans being prepaid.

(b) The Borrower shall notify the Paying Agent by telephone (confirmed by telecopy) of any prepayment hereunder (i) in the case of prepayment of a Eurodollar Borrowing, not later than 11:00 a.m., New York City time, three Business Days before the date of prepayment, or (ii) in the case of prepayment of an ABR Borrowing, not later than 11:00 a.m., New York City time, on the date of prepayment. Each such notice shall be irrevocable and shall specify the prepayment date and the principal amount of each Borrowing or portion thereof to be prepaid; provided that, if a notice of prepayment is given in connection with a conditional notice of

termination of the Commitments as contemplated by Section 2.09, then such notice of prepayment may be revoked if such notice of termination is revoked in accordance with Section 2.09. Promptly following receipt of any such notice relating to a Borrowing, the Paying Agent shall advise the Lenders of the contents thereof. Each partial prepayment of any Borrowing pursuant to Section 2.11(a) shall be in an amount that is an integral multiple of \$1,000,000 and not less than \$1,000,000 in the case of an ABR Borrowing, or \$3,000,000 in the case of a Eurodollar Borrowing. Prepayments shall be accompanied by accrued interest to the extent required by Section 2.13.

(c) Upon the receipt by the Borrower or any Subsidiary of the net cash proceeds from any issuance of debt or equity by the Borrower or any such Subsidiary (other than Indebtedness permitted pursuant to Section 6.01), the Borrower shall prepay the outstanding amount of the Loans up to the full amount of such net cash proceeds; provided that the (i) Borrower shall be entitled to retain up to \$25,000,000 in connection with the Borrower's IPO and (ii) Borrower shall be entitled to retain up to \$25,000,000 in net proceeds from the issuance of equity of the Borrower or its Subsidiaries to any Affiliate of the Borrower or any one of the Borrower's Subsidiaries.

(d) If at any time the total Revolving Credit Exposures would exceed the total Revolving Credit Commitments, except as a result of termination of Revolving Credit Commitments pursuant to Article VII, the Borrower shall prepay the Revolving Credit Loans in an amount equal to such excess.

Section 2.12. Fees.

(a) The Borrower shall pay to the Paying Agent for the account of the Lenders a commitment fee on the daily average unused amount of the total Revolving Credit Commitments for the period from and including the Effective Date up to, but excluding, the Termination Date at the Applicable Rate for commitment fees. Accrued commitment fees shall be payable quarterly in arrears on each Quarterly Date and on the earlier of the date the total Revolving Credit Commitments are terminated or the Termination Date. All commitment fees shall be computed on the basis of a year of 365 days (or 366 days in leap year) and shall be payable for the actual number of days elapsed (including the first day but excluding the last day).

(b) The Borrower agrees to pay to the Paying Agent, for its own account, fees payable in the amounts and at the times separately agreed upon between the Borrower and the Paying Agent.

(c) All fees payable hereunder shall be paid on the dates due, in immediately available funds, to the Paying Agent for distribution, in the case of commitment fees, to the Lenders. Fees paid shall not be refundable under any circumstances.

Section 2.13. Interest.

(a) The Loans comprising each ABR Borrowing shall bear interest at the Alternate Base Rate plus the Applicable Rate for ABR Loans.

(b) The Loans comprising each Eurodollar Borrowing shall bear interest at the LIBO Rate for the Interest Period in effect for such Borrowing plus the Applicable Rate for Eurodollar Loans.

(c) Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any principal of or interest on any Loan or any fee or other amount payable by the Borrower hereunder is not paid when due, whether at stated maturity, upon acceleration or otherwise, such overdue amount shall bear interest, after as well as before judgment, at a rate per annum equal to (i) in the case of overdue principal of any Loan, 2% plus the rate otherwise applicable to such Loan as provided in the preceding paragraphs of this Section or (ii) in the case of any other amount, 2% plus the rate applicable to ABR Loans as provided in paragraph (a) of this Section.

(d) Accrued interest on each Loan shall be payable in arrears on each Interest Payment Date for such Loan and, in the case of Revolving Credit Loans, upon termination of the Revolving Credit Commitments; provided that (i) interest accrued pursuant to paragraph (c) of this Section shall be payable on demand, (ii) in the event of any repayment or prepayment of any Loan (other than a prepayment of an ABR Loan prior to the end of the Availability Period), accrued interest on the principal amount repaid or prepaid shall be payable on the date of such repayment or prepayment and (iii) in the event of any conversion of any Eurodollar Loan prior to the end of the current Interest Period therefor, accrued interest on such Loan shall be payable on the effective date of such conversion.

(e) All interest determined by reference to the LIBO Rate or clause (b) of the definition of Alternate Base Rate shall be computed on the basis of a year of 360 days, and all other interest shall be computed on the basis of a year of 365 days (or 366 days in a leap year), and in each case shall be payable for the actual number of days elapsed (including the first day but excluding the last day). The applicable Alternate Base Rate or LIBO Rate shall be determined by the Paying Agent, and such determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

(f) The Borrower shall pay to each Lender, so long as such Lender shall be required under regulations of the Board to maintain reserves with respect to liabilities or assets consisting of or including Eurocurrency Liabilities, additional interest on the unpaid principal amount of each Borrowing of such Lender during such periods as such Borrowing is a Eurodollar Borrowing, from the date of such Borrowing until such principal amount is paid in full, at an interest rate per annum equal at all times to the remainder obtained by subtracting (i) the LIBO Rate for the Interest Period in effect for such Eurodollar Borrowing from (ii) the rate obtained by dividing such LIBO Rate by a percentage equal to 100% minus the Eurodollar Rate Reserve Percentage of such Lender for such Interest Period. Such additional interest shall be determined by such Lender. The Borrower shall from time to time, within 15 days after demand (which demand shall be accompanied by a certificate comports with the requirements set forth in Section 2.15(d)) by such Lender (with a copy of such demand and certificate to the Paying

Agent) pay to the Lender giving such notice such additional interest; provided, however, that the Borrower shall not be required to pay to such Lender any portion of such additional interest that accrued more than 90 days prior to any such demand, unless such additional interest was not determinable on the date that is 90 days prior to such demand.

Section 2.14. Alternate Rate of Interest. If prior to the commencement of any Interest Period for a Eurodollar Borrowing:

(a) the Paying Agent determines (which determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error) that adequate and reasonable means do not exist for ascertaining the LIBO Rate, as applicable, for such Interest Period; or

(b) the Paying Agent is advised by the Required Lenders that the LIBO Rate, as applicable, for such Interest Period will not adequately and fairly reflect the cost to such Lenders (or Lender) of making or maintaining their Loans (or its Loan) included in such Borrowing for such Interest Period;

then the Paying Agent shall give notice thereof to the Borrower and the Lenders by telephone or telecopy as promptly as practicable thereafter and, until the Paying Agent notifies the Borrower and the Lenders that the circumstances giving rise to such notice no longer exist, (i) any Interest Election Request that requests the conversion of any Borrowing to, or continuation of any Borrowing as, a Eurodollar Borrowing shall be ineffective, and (ii) if any Borrowing Request requests a Eurodollar Borrowing, such Borrowing shall be made as an ABR Borrowing; provided that if the circumstances giving rise to such notice affect only one Type of Borrowing, then the other Type of Borrowing shall be permitted.

Section 2.15. Illegality; Increased Costs.

(a) If any Change in Law shall make it unlawful or impossible for any Lender to make, maintain or fund its Eurodollar Loans, such Lender shall so notify the Paying Agent. Upon receipt of such notice, the Paying Agent shall immediately give notice thereof to the other Lenders and to the Borrower, whereupon until such Lender notifies the Borrower and the Paying Agent that the circumstances giving rise to such suspension no longer exist, the obligation of such Lender to make Eurodollar Loans shall be suspended. If such Lender shall determine that it may not lawfully continue to maintain and fund any of its outstanding Eurodollar Loans to maturity and shall so specify in such notice, the Borrower shall immediately prepay (which prepayment shall not be subject to Section 2.11) in full the then outstanding principal amount of such Eurodollar Loans, together with the accrued interest thereon.

(b) If any Change in Law shall:

(i) impose, modify or deem applicable any reserve, special deposit or similar requirement against assets of, deposits with or for the account of, or credit extended by, any Lender (except any such reserve requirement reflected in Section 2.13(f)); or

(ii) impose on any Lender or the London interbank market any other condition affecting this Agreement or Eurodollar Loans made by such Lender;

and the result of any of the foregoing shall be to increase the cost to such Lender of making or maintaining any Eurodollar Loan (or of maintaining its obligation to make any such Loan) or to reduce the amount of any sum received or receivable by such Lender hereunder (whether of principal, interest or otherwise), then the Borrower will pay to such Lender such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender for such additional costs incurred or reduction suffered.

(c) If any Lender determines that any Change in Law regarding capital requirements has or would have the effect of reducing the rate of return on such Lender's capital or on the capital of such Lender's holding company, if any, as a consequence of this Agreement or the Loans made by such Lender to a level below that which such Lender or such Lender's holding company could have achieved but for such Change in Law (taking into consideration such Lender's policies and the policies of such Lender's holding company with respect to capital adequacy), then from time to time the Borrower will pay to such Lender such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender or such Lender's holding company for any such reduction suffered.

(d) A certificate of a Lender setting forth, in reasonable detail showing the computation thereof, the amount or amounts necessary to compensate such Lender or its holding company, as the case may be, as specified in paragraph (b) or (c) of this Section shall be delivered to the Borrower and shall be conclusive absent manifest error. Such certificate shall further certify that such Lender is making similar demands of its other similarly situated borrowers. The Borrower shall pay such Lender the amount shown as due on any such certificate within 10 days after receipt thereof, if such certificate complies herewith.

(e) Failure or delay on the part of any Lender to demand compensation pursuant to this Section shall not constitute a waiver of such Lender's right to demand such compensation; provided that the Borrower shall not be required to compensate a Lender pursuant to this Section for any increased costs or reductions incurred more than 90 days prior to the date that such Lender notifies the Borrower of the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions and of such Lender's intention to claim compensation therefor; provided further that, if the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions is retroactive, then the 90-day period referred to above shall be extended to include the period of retroactive effect thereof (to the extent that such period of retroactive effect is not already included in such 90-day period).

Section 2.16. Break Funding Payments. In the event of (a) the payment of any principal of any Eurodollar Loan other than on the last day of an Interest Period applicable thereto (including as a result of an Event of Default, but excluding any mandatory prepayment made as and when required by Section 2.11(c)), (b) the conversion of any Eurodollar Loan other than on the last day of the Interest Period applicable thereto, (c) the failure to borrow, convert, continue or prepay any Loan on the date specified in any notice delivered pursuant hereto (regardless of whether such notice may be revoked under Section 2.11(b) and is revoked in accordance therewith), or (d) the assignment of any Eurodollar Loan other than on the last day of the Interest Period applicable thereto as a result of a request by the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.19, then, in any such event, the Borrower shall compensate each Lender for the loss, cost and expense (excluding loss of anticipated profits) attributable to such event. A certificate of any Lender setting forth, in reasonable detail showing the computation thereof, any amount or amounts that

such Lender is entitled to receive pursuant to this Section shall be delivered to the Borrower and shall be conclusive absent manifest error. The Borrower shall pay such Lender the amount shown as due on any such certificate within 10 days after receipt thereof, if such certificate complies herewith.

Section 2.17. Taxes.

(a) Any and all payments by or on account of any obligation of the Borrower hereunder shall be made free and clear of and without deduction for any Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes; provided that if the Borrower shall be required to deduct any Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes from such payments, then (i) the sum payable shall be increased as necessary so that after making all required deductions (including deductions applicable to additional sums payable under this Section) the Paying Agent, Lender receives an amount equal to the sum it would have received had no such deductions been made, (ii) the Borrower shall make such deductions and (iii) the Borrower shall pay the full amount deducted to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law.

(b) In addition, the Borrower shall pay any Other Taxes to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law.

(c) The Borrower shall indemnify the Paying Agent and each Lender, within 10 days after written demand therefor, for the full amount of any Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes paid by the Paying Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, on or with respect to any payment by or on account of any obligation of the Borrower hereunder (including Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes imposed or asserted on or attributable to amounts payable under this Section) and any penalties, interest and reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority; provided that the Borrower shall not be required to indemnify or reimburse a Lender pursuant to this Section for any Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes imposed or asserted more than 90 days prior to the date that such Lender notifies the Borrower of the Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes imposed or asserted and of such Lender's intention to claim compensation therefor; provided further that, if the Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes imposed or asserted giving rise to such claims are retroactive, then the 90-day period referred to above shall be extended to include the period of retroactive effect thereof (to the extent that such period of retroactive effect is not already included in such 90-day period). A certificate setting forth, in reasonable detail showing the computation thereof, the amount of such payment or liability delivered to the Borrower by a Lender, or by the Paying Agent on its own behalf or on behalf of a Lender, shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

(d) As soon as practicable after any payment of Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes by the Borrower to a Governmental Authority, the Borrower shall deliver to the Paying Agent the original or a certified copy of a receipt issued by such Governmental Authority evidencing such payment, a copy of the return reporting such payment or other evidence of such payment reasonably satisfactory to the Paying Agent.

(e) Any Foreign Lender that is entitled to an exemption from or reduction of withholding tax under the law of the jurisdiction in which the Borrower is located, or any treaty

to which such jurisdiction is a party, with respect to payments under this Agreement shall deliver to the Borrower (with a copy to the Paying Agent), at the time or times prescribed by applicable law, such properly completed and executed documentation prescribed by applicable law or reasonably requested by the Borrower as will permit such payments to be made without withholding or at such reduced rate.

(f) Should any Lender or the Paying Agent during the term of this Agreement receive any refund, credit or deduction from any taxing authority to which such Lender or the Paying Agent would not be entitled but for the payment by the Borrower of Taxes (it being understood that the decision as to whether or not to claim, and if claimed, as to the amount of any such refund, credit or deduction shall be made by such Lender or the Paying Agent in its sole discretion), such Lender or the Paying Agent, as the case may be, thereupon shall repay to the Borrower an amount with respect to such refund, credit or deduction equal to any net reduction in taxes actually obtained by such Lender or the Paying Agent, as the case may be, and determined by such Lender or the Paying Agent, as the case may be, to be attributable to such refund, credit or deduction.

(g) Except for a request by the Borrower under Section 2.19(b), no Foreign Lender shall be entitled to the benefits of Section 2.17(a) or Section 2.17(c) if withholding tax is imposed on amounts payable to such Foreign Lender at the time such Foreign Lender becomes a party to this Agreement or designates a new lending office.

Section 2.18. Payments Generally; Pro Rata Treatment; Sharing of Set-offs.

(a) The Borrower shall make each payment required to be made by it hereunder (whether of principal, interest or fees, or of amounts payable under Section 2.15, Section 2.16 or Section 2.17, or otherwise) prior to 1:00 p.m., New York City time, on the date when due, in immediately available funds, without set-off or counterclaim. Any amounts received after such time on any date may, in the discretion of the Paying Agent, be deemed to have been received on the next succeeding Business Day for purposes of calculating interest thereon. All such payments shall be made to the Paying Agent at its offices at 399 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10043, except that payments pursuant to Section 2.15, Section 2.16, Section 2.17 and Section 9.03 shall be made directly to the Persons entitled thereto. The Paying Agent shall distribute any such payments received by it for the account of any other Person to the appropriate recipient promptly following receipt thereof. If any payment hereunder shall be due on a day that is not a Business Day, the date for payment shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day, and, in the case of any payment accruing interest, interest thereon shall be payable for the period of such extension. All payments hereunder shall be made in dollars.

(b) If at any time insufficient funds are received by and available to the Paying Agent to pay fully all amounts of principal, interest and fees then due hereunder, such funds shall be applied (i) first, towards payment of interest and fees then due hereunder, ratably among the parties entitled thereto in accordance with the amounts of interest and fees then due to such parties, and (ii) second, towards payment of principal then due hereunder and toward the payment of the Borrower's or its Subsidiaries' obligations under any Swap Agreements, if any, owing to the Lenders or their Affiliates, ratably among the parties entitled thereto in accordance with the amounts of principal and obligations under Swap Agreements then due to such parties.

(c) If any Lender shall, by exercising any right of set-off or counterclaim or otherwise, obtain payment in respect of any principal of or interest on any of its Loans resulting in such Lender receiving payment of a greater proportion of the aggregate amount of its Loans and accrued interest thereon than the proportion received by any other Lender, then the Lender receiving such greater proportion shall purchase (for cash at face value) participations in the Loans of other Lenders to the extent necessary so that the benefit of all such payments shall be shared by the Lenders ratably in accordance with the aggregate amount of principal of and accrued interest on their respective Loans; provided that (i) if any such participations are purchased and all or any portion of the payment giving rise thereto is recovered, such participations shall be rescinded and the purchase price restored to the extent of such recovery, without interest, and (ii) the provisions of this paragraph shall not be construed to apply to any payment made by the Borrower pursuant to and in accordance with the express terms of this Agreement or any payment obtained by a Lender as consideration for the assignment of or sale of a participation in any of its Loans to any assignee or participant, other than to the Borrower or any Subsidiary or Affiliate thereof (as to which the provisions of this paragraph shall apply). The Borrower consents to the foregoing and agrees, to the extent it may effectively do so under applicable law, that any Lender acquiring a participation pursuant to the foregoing arrangements may exercise against the Borrower rights of set-off and counterclaim with respect to such participation as fully as if such Lender were a direct creditor of the Borrower in the amount of such participation.

(d) Unless the Paying Agent shall have received notice from the Borrower prior to the date on which any payment is due to the Paying Agent for the account of the Lenders hereunder that the Borrower will not make such payment, the Paying Agent may assume that the Borrower has made such payment on such date in accordance herewith and may, in reliance upon such assumption, distribute to the Lenders the amount due. In such event, if the Borrower has not in fact made such payment, then each of the Lenders severally agrees to repay to the Paying Agent forthwith on demand the amount so distributed to such Lender, with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is distributed to it to but excluding the date of payment to the Paying Agent, at the greater of the Federal Funds Effective Rate and a rate determined by the Paying Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation.

(e) If any Lender shall fail to make any payment required to be made by it pursuant to Section 2.07(b), Section 2.18(d) or Section 9.03(c), then the Paying Agent may, in its discretion (notwithstanding any contrary provision hereof), apply any amounts thereafter received by the Paying Agent for the account of such Lender to satisfy such Lender's obligations under such Sections until all such unsatisfied obligations are fully paid.

Section 2.19. Mitigation Obligations; Replacement of Lenders.

(a) If any Lender requests compensation under Section 2.13(f) or Section 2.15, or if the Borrower is required to pay any additional amount to any Lender or any Governmental Authority for the account of any Lender pursuant to Section 2.17, then such Lender shall use reasonable efforts to designate a different lending office for funding or booking its Loans hereunder or to assign its rights and obligations hereunder to another of its offices, branches or affiliates, if, in the judgment of such Lender, such designation or assignment (i) would eliminate

or reduce amounts payable pursuant to Section 2.13(f), Section 2.15 or Section 2.17, as the case may be, in the future and (ii) would not subject such Lender to any unreimbursed cost or expense and would not otherwise be disadvantageous to such Lender. The Borrower hereby agrees to pay all reasonable costs and expenses incurred by any Lender in connection with any such designation or assignment. Subject to the foregoing, Lenders agree to use reasonable efforts to select lending offices which will minimize taxes and other costs and expenses for the Borrower.

(b) If any Lender requests compensation under Section 2.13(f) or Section 2.15, or if the Borrower is required to pay any additional amount to any Lender or any Governmental Authority for the account of any Lender pursuant to Section 2.17, or if any Lender defaults in its obligation to fund Loans hereunder, then the Borrower may, at its sole expense and effort, upon notice to such Lender and the Paying Agent, require such Lender to assign and delegate, without recourse (in accordance with and subject to the restrictions contained in Section 9.04), all its interests, rights and obligations under this Agreement to an assignee that shall assume such obligations (which assignee may be another Lender, if a Lender accepts such assignment); provided that (i) the Borrower shall have received the prior written consent of the Paying Agent, which consent shall not unreasonably be withheld, (ii) such Lender shall have received payment of an amount equal to the outstanding principal of its Loans, accrued interest thereon, accrued fees and all other amounts payable to it hereunder, from the assignee (to the extent of such outstanding principal and accrued interest and fees) or the Borrower (in the case of all other amounts) and (iii) in the case of any such assignment resulting from a claim for compensation under Section 2.13(f) or Section 2.15 or payments required to be made pursuant to Section 2.17, such assignment will result in a reduction in such compensation or payments. A Lender shall not be required to make any such assignment and delegation if, prior thereto, as a result of a waiver by such Lender or otherwise, the circumstances entitling the Borrower to require such assignment and delegation cease to apply. If any Lender refuses to assign and delegate all its interests, rights and obligations under this Agreement after the Borrower has required such Lender to do so as a result of a claim for compensation under Section 2.13(f) or Section 2.15 or payments required to be made pursuant to Section 2.17, such Lender shall not be entitled to receive such compensation or required payments.

ARTICLE III Representations and Warranties

The Borrower represents and warrants to the Lenders that:

Section 3.01. Organization; Powers. The Borrower and each of its Subsidiaries is duly formed, validly existing and (if applicable) in good standing (except, with respect to Subsidiaries other than Material Subsidiaries, where the failure to be in good standing, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected, to the best of Borrower's knowledge, to result in a Material Adverse Effect) under the laws of the jurisdiction of its organization, has all requisite power and authority to carry on its business in all material respects as now conducted and, except where the failure to do so, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected, to the best of Borrower's knowledge, to result in a Material Adverse Effect, is qualified to do business in, and (if applicable) is in good standing in, every jurisdiction where such qualification is required.

Section 3.02. Authorization; Enforceability. The Transactions are within the Borrower's limited partnership powers and have been duly authorized by all necessary partnership action. This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by the Borrower and constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of the Borrower, enforceable against the Borrower in accordance with its terms, subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other laws affecting creditors' rights generally and subject to general principles of equity, regardless of whether considered in a proceeding in equity or at law.

Section 3.03. Governmental Approvals; No Conflicts. The Transactions (a) do not require any consent or approval of, registration or filing with, or any other action by, any Governmental Authority, except (i) such as have been obtained or made and are in full force and effect, and (ii) filings and recordings required to perfect the Liens created under the Security Instruments, (b) will not violate any law or regulation applicable to the Borrower or the limited partnership agreement, charter, by-laws or other organizational documents of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries or any order of any Governmental Authority to which the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries is subject, (c) will not violate or result in a default under any material indenture, agreement or other instrument binding upon the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries or assets of Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, or give rise to a right thereunder to require any payment to be made by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, and (d) will not result in the creation or imposition of any Lien on any asset of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries that is prohibited hereby.

Section 3.04. Financial Condition; No Material Adverse Change.

(a) The Borrower has heretofore furnished to the Lenders (i) the pro forma consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower as of June 30, 2005 (as included in the Borrower's Prospectus dated as of August 15, 2005), and (ii) the audited financial statements of Enterprise GP for the period ended December 31, 2004 and the unaudited quarterly financial statements of Enterprise GP for the fiscal quarter ended June 30, 2005.

(b) No Material Adverse Change exists.

Section 3.05. Reserved.

Section 3.06. Litigation and Environmental Matters.

(a) There are no actions, suits or proceedings by or before any arbitrator or Governmental Authority pending against or, to the knowledge of the Borrower, threatened against or affecting the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries (i) as to which there is a reasonable possibility of an adverse determination and that, if adversely determined, could reasonably be expected, to the best of Borrower's knowledge, individually or in the aggregate, to result in a Material Adverse Effect (other than the Disclosed Matters) or (ii) that involve this Agreement or the Transactions.

(b) Except for the Disclosed Matters and except with respect to any other matters that, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected, to the best of Borrower's knowledge, to result in a Material Adverse Effect, neither the Borrower nor any of its Subsidiaries (i) has failed to

comply with any Environmental Law or to obtain, maintain or comply with any permit, license or other approval required under any Environmental Law, (ii) has become subject to any Environmental Liability, (iii) has received notice of any claim with respect to any Environmental Liability or (iv) knows of any basis for any Environmental Liability.

(c) To the best of Borrower's knowledge, since the date of this Agreement, there has been no change in the status of the Disclosed Matters that, individually or in the aggregate, has resulted in a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 3.07. Compliance with Laws; No Default. The Borrower and each of its Subsidiaries is in compliance with all laws, regulations and orders of any Governmental Authority applicable to it or its property, except where the failure to do so, individually or in the aggregate, could not, to the best of Borrower's knowledge, reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect. No Default has occurred and is continuing.

Section 3.08. Investment and Holding Company Status. Neither the Borrower nor any of its Subsidiaries is (a) an "investment company" as defined in, or subject to regulation under, the Investment Company Act of 1940 or (b) a "holding company" as defined in, or subject to regulation under, the Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935.

Section 3.09. Taxes. The Borrower and each of its Subsidiaries has timely filed or caused to be filed all Tax returns and reports required to have been filed and has paid or caused to be paid all Taxes required to have been paid by it, except (a) Taxes that are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and for which the Borrower or such Subsidiary, as applicable, has set aside on its books adequate reserves or (b) to the extent that the failure to do so could not, to the best of Borrower's knowledge, reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 3.10. ERISA. No ERISA Event has occurred or is reasonably expected to occur that, when taken together with all other such ERISA Events for which liability is reasonably expected to occur, could, to the best of Borrower's knowledge, reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 3.11. Disclosure. None of the reports, financial statements, certificates or other information furnished by or on behalf of the Borrower to the Paying Agent or any Lender in connection with the negotiation of this Agreement (as modified or supplemented by other information so furnished) contains any material misstatement of fact or omits to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; provided that, with respect to projected financial information, the Borrower represents only that such information was prepared in good faith based upon assumptions believed to be reasonable at the time.

Section 3.12. Subsidiaries. As of the Effective Date, Borrower has no Subsidiaries other than those listed on Schedule 3.12 hereto. As of the Effective Date, Schedule 3.12 sets forth the jurisdiction of incorporation or organization of each such Subsidiary, the percentage of Borrower's ownership of the outstanding Equity Interests of each Subsidiary directly owned by Borrower, and the percentage of each Subsidiary's ownership of the outstanding Equity Interests of each other Subsidiary. As of the Effective Date, Schedule 3.12 hereto lists the correct ownership of Enterprise.

Section 3.13. Margin Securities. Neither the Borrower nor any Subsidiary is engaged principally, or as one of its important activities, in the business of extending credit for the purpose of purchasing or carrying margin stock (within the meaning of Regulations U or X of the Board), and no part of the proceeds of any Loan will be used to purchase or carry any margin stock in violation of said Regulations U or X or to extend credit to others for the purpose of purchasing or carrying margin stock in violation of said Regulations U or X.

Section 3.14. Reserved.

Section 3.15. Not a "Reportable Transaction". The Borrower does not intend to treat the Borrowings and related Transactions as being a "reportable transaction" (within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 1.6011-4). In the event the Borrower determines to take any action inconsistent with such intention, it will promptly notify each Administrative Agent thereof. If the Borrower so notifies each Administrative Agent, the Borrower acknowledges that one or more of the Lenders may treat its Loans as part of a transaction that is subject to Treasury Regulation Section 1.6011-4 or Section 301.6112-1, and the Borrower shall cooperate in good faith with each Administrative Agent and such Lender or Lenders, as applicable, in connection with any action such parties reasonably determine is necessary to comply with such Treasury Regulations.

Section 3.16. Priority; Security Matters. The Security Instruments create valid security interests in the Collateral described therein in favor of each Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Lenders securing the obligations and constitute perfected first priority security interests in such Collateral described therein subject to no Liens other than those permitted by subclauses (a), (b), (c), (g), (i) and (l) of the definition of Permitted Liens, except to the extent such security interests are not perfected or do not have first priority status solely as a result of any action or inaction by either Administrative Agent or any Lender occurring after the execution and delivery of the Loan Documents.

Section 3.17. Foreign Assets Control Regulation. Borrower's use of the proceeds of the Loans will not violate the Trading with the Enemy Act, as amended, or any of the foreign assets control regulations of the United States Treasury Department (31 CFR, Subtitle B, Chapter V, as amended) or any enabling legislation or executive order relating thereto.

ARTICLE IV Conditions

Section 4.01. Effective Date. The obligations of the Lenders to make Loans shall not become effective until the Effective Date which is scheduled to occur when each of the following conditions is satisfied.

(a) The Co-Administrative Agents (or their counsel) shall have received from each party hereto either (i) a counterpart of this Agreement signed on behalf of such party or (ii) written evidence satisfactory to the Co-Administrative Agents (which may include telecopy transmission of a signed signature page of this Agreement) that such party has signed a counterpart of this Agreement.

(b) The Co-Administrative Agents shall have received a favorable written opinion (addressed to the Co-Administrative Agents and the Lenders and dated the Effective Date) of Richard H. Bachmann, Executive Vice President and Chief Legal Officer of the Borrower, and Bracewell & Giuliani LLP, substantially in the forms attached as Exhibit D.

(c) The Co-Administrative Agents shall have received such documents and certificates as the Co-Administrative Agents or their counsel may reasonably request relating to the organization and existence of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, the authorization of the Transactions and any other legal matters relating to the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, this Agreement or the Transactions, all in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Co-Administrative Agents and their counsel.

(d) The Co-Administrative Agents shall have received each promissory note requested by a Lender pursuant to Section 2.10(e), each duly completed and executed by the Borrower.

(e) The Co-Administrative Agents (or their counsel) shall have received each of the Security Instruments, including those described on Exhibit G, duly completed and executed in sufficient number of counterparts for recording, if necessary.

(f) The Co-Administrative Agents shall have received a certificate, dated the Effective Date and signed by the President, an Executive Vice President or a Financial Officer of the Borrower, confirming compliance with the conditions set forth in paragraphs (a) and (b) of Section 4.02.

(g) The Co-Administrative Agents shall have received all fees and other amounts due and payable on or prior to the Effective Date, including, to the extent invoiced five (5) Business Days prior to closing, reimbursement or payment of all out-of-pocket expenses required to be reimbursed or paid by the Borrower hereunder.

(h) Reserved.

(i) The Lenders shall have received the unaudited pro forma consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower dated as of June 30, 2005 (as included in the Borrower's Prospectus dated as of August 15, 2005), the audited financial statements of Enterprise GP for the period ended December 31, 2004 and the unaudited quarterly financial statements of Enterprise GP for the fiscal quarter ended June 30, 2005.

(j) All necessary governmental and third-party approvals, if any, required to be obtained by the Borrower in connection with the Transactions and otherwise referred to herein shall have been obtained and remain in effect (except where failure to obtain such approvals will not have a Material Adverse Effect), and all applicable waiting periods shall have expired without any action being taken by any applicable authority.

(k) The Co-Administrative Agents shall have received all financing statements and other documents required to perfect the Liens granted by the Security Instruments, in each case duly executed by the applicable party, and appropriate Uniform Commercial Code search reports reflecting no prior Liens, except for Permitted Liens and Liens under the Existing Credit Agreement.

The date on which all of the foregoing conditions have been satisfied (or waived pursuant to Section 9.02) shall be the "Effective Date". The Paying Administrative Agent shall notify the Borrower and the Lenders of the Effective Date, and such notice shall be conclusive and binding. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the obligations of the Lenders to make Loans shall not become effective until the Effective Date, and if the Effective Date has not occurred at or prior to 3:00 p.m., New York City time, on September 15, 2005, the Commitments shall automatically terminate and the Lenders shall have no further obligations to make Loans.

Section 4.02. Each Credit Event. The obligation of each Lender to make a Loan on the occasion of any Borrowing (exclusive of continuations and conversions of a Borrowing) is subject to the satisfaction of the following conditions:

(a) The representations and warranties of the Borrower set forth in this Agreement and the other Loan Documents shall be true and correct in all material respects on and as of the date of such Borrowing (other than those representations and warranties that expressly relate to a specific earlier date, which shall be true and correct in all material respects as of such earlier date).

(b) At the time of and immediately after giving effect to such Borrowing, no Default shall have occurred and be continuing.

Acceptance of the proceeds of the Loans shall be deemed to constitute a representation and warranty by the Borrower on the date thereof as to the matters specified in paragraphs (a) and (b) of this Section.

ARTICLE V

Affirmative Covenants

Until the Commitments have expired or terminated and the principal of and interest on each Loan and all fees payable hereunder have been paid in full, the Borrower covenants and agrees with the Lenders that:

Section 5.01. Financial Statements and Other Information. The Borrower will furnish, or cause to be furnished, to the Co-Administrative Agents and each Lender:

(a) Promptly after becoming available and in any event within 120 days after the close of each fiscal year of the Borrower (i) the audited consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and its consolidated subsidiaries as at the end of such year and (ii) the audited consolidated statements of income, equity and cash flow of the Borrower and its consolidated subsidiaries for such year setting forth in each case in comparative form the corresponding figures for the preceding fiscal year, which report shall be to the effect that such statements have been prepared in accordance with GAAP;

(b) Promptly after their becoming available and in any event within 60 days after the close of each fiscal quarter (except after the close of each fiscal year) of the Borrower, (i) the unaudited consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and its consolidated subsidiaries as at the end of such quarter and (ii) the unaudited consolidated statements of income, equity and cash flow of the Borrower and its consolidated subsidiaries for such quarter, setting forth in each case in comparative form the corresponding figures for the preceding fiscal year, all of the foregoing certified by a Financial Officer of the Borrower to have been prepared in accordance with GAAP subject to normal changes resulting from year-end adjustments; and

(c) Within 60 days after the end of each fiscal quarter of each fiscal year of the Borrower (or 120 days, in the case of the last fiscal quarter of a fiscal year), a certificate of a Financial Officer of the Borrower substantially in the form of Exhibit E (i) certifying as to whether a Default has occurred that is then continuing and, if a Default has occurred that is then continuing, specifying the details thereof and any action taken or proposed to be taken with respect thereto, and (ii) setting forth in reasonable detail calculations demonstrating compliance with Section 6.07.

Section 5.02. Notices of Material Events. The Borrower will furnish to the Co-Administrative Agents and each Lender prompt written notice of the following:

- (a) the occurrence of any Event of Default; and
- (b) any other development that results in, or could reasonably be expected to result in, a Material Adverse Effect.

Each notice delivered under this Section shall be accompanied by a statement of a Financial Officer or other executive officer of the Borrower setting forth the details of the event or development requiring such notice and any action taken or proposed to be taken with respect thereto.

Section 5.03. Existence; Conduct of Business. The Borrower will do or cause to be done all things necessary to preserve, renew and keep in full force and effect its and its Subsidiaries' legal existence and the rights, licenses, permits, privileges and franchises material to the conduct of its business; provided that the foregoing shall not prohibit any merger, consolidation, liquidation or dissolution not prohibited under Section 6.03.

Section 5.04. Further Assurances. The Borrower will and will cause each Subsidiary to cure promptly any defects in the creation and issuance of any promissory note created and issued pursuant to Section 2.10(e) and the execution and delivery of the Security Instruments and this Agreement. The Borrower at its expense will and will cause each Subsidiary to promptly execute and deliver to the Paying Agent upon reasonable request all such other documents, agreements and instruments necessary to comply with or accomplish the covenants and agreements of the Borrower or any Subsidiary, as the case may be, in the Security Instruments and this Agreement, or to further evidence and more fully describe the Collateral intended as security for all indebtedness, obligations and liabilities of the Borrower to the Agent and/or the Lenders under any of the Loan Documents, or to correct any unintended omissions in the Security Instruments, or to state more fully the security obligations set out herein or in any of the

Security Instruments, or to perfect, protect or preserve any Liens created pursuant to any of the Security Instruments, or to make any recordings, to file any notices or obtain any consents, all as may be necessary in connection therewith.

Section 5.05. Maintenance of Properties; Insurance. The Borrower will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, (a) keep and maintain all property material to the conduct of its business in good working order and condition, ordinary wear and tear excepted, and (b) maintain, with financially sound and reputable insurance companies, insurance in such amounts and against such risks as are customarily maintained by companies engaged in the same or similar businesses operating in the same or similar locations.

Section 5.06. Books and Records; Inspection Rights. The Borrower will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, keep in accordance with GAAP proper books of record and account in which full, true and correct entries are made in all material respects of all dealings and transactions in relation to its business and activities. The Borrower will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, permit any representatives designated by the Co-Administrative Agents or any Lender, upon reasonable prior notice, to visit and inspect its properties, to examine and make extracts from its books and records, and to discuss its affairs, finances and condition with its officers and independent accountants, all at such reasonable times and as often as reasonably requested.

Section 5.07. Compliance with Laws. The Borrower will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, comply with all laws, rules, regulations and orders of any Governmental Authority applicable to it or its property, except where the failure to do so, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 5.08. Use of Proceeds. The entire proceeds of the Loans made on the Effective Date will be used to repay certain debt to Affiliates and to pay the fees, expenses and other transaction costs of the Transactions contemplated hereby. All proceeds of the Revolving Credit Loans made after the Effective Date will be used for general partnership and limited liability company purposes of the Borrower and its subsidiaries. No part of the proceeds of any Loan will be used, whether directly or indirectly, for any purpose that entails a violation of any of the Regulations of the Board, including Regulations U and X.

Section 5.09. Environmental Matters. The Borrower has established and implemented, or will establish and implement, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to establish and implement, such procedures as may be necessary to assure that any failure of the following does not have a Material Adverse Effect: (i) all property of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries and the operations conducted thereon are in compliance with and do not violate the requirements of any Environmental Laws, (ii) no oil or solid wastes are disposed of or otherwise released on or to any property owned by the Borrower or its Subsidiaries except in compliance with Environmental Laws, (iii) no Hazardous Materials will be released on or to any such property in a quantity equal to or exceeding that quantity which requires reporting pursuant to Section 103 of CERCLA, and (iv) no oil or Hazardous Materials is released on or to any such property so as to pose an imminent and substantial endangerment to public health or welfare or the environment.

Section 5.10. ERISA Information. The Borrower will furnish to the Co-Administrative Agents:

(a) within 15 Business Days after the institution of or the withdrawal or partial withdrawal by the Borrower, any Subsidiary or any ERISA Affiliate from any Multiemployer Plan which would cause the Borrower, any Subsidiary or any ERISA Affiliate to incur Withdrawal Liability in excess of \$5,000,000 (in the aggregate for all such withdrawals), a written notice thereof signed by an executive officer of the Borrower stating the applicable details; and

(b) within 15 Business Days after an officer of the Borrower becomes aware of any material action at law or at equity brought against the Borrower, any of its Subsidiaries, any ERISA Affiliate, or any fiduciary of a Plan in connection with the administration of any Plan or the investment of assets thereunder, a written notice signed by an executive officer of the Borrower specifying the nature thereof and what action the Borrower is taking or proposes to take with respect thereto.

Section 5.11. Taxes. Pay and discharge, or cause to be paid and discharged, promptly or make, or cause to be made, timely deposit of all taxes (including Federal Insurance Contribution Act payments and withholding taxes), assessments and governmental charges or levies imposed upon the Borrower or any Subsidiary or upon the income or any property of the Borrower or any Subsidiary; provided, however, that neither the Borrower nor any Subsidiary shall be required to pay any such tax, assessment, charge, levy or claim if the amount, applicability or validity thereof shall currently be contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings diligently conducted by or on behalf of the Borrower or its Subsidiary, and if the Borrower or its Subsidiary shall have set up reserves therefor adequate under GAAP or if no Material Adverse Effect shall be occasioned by all such failures in the aggregate.

ARTICLE VI

Negative Covenants

Until the Commitments have expired or terminated and the principal of and interest on each Loan and all fees payable hereunder have been paid in full, the Borrower covenants and agrees with the Lenders that:

Section 6.01. Indebtedness. The Borrower shall not, and shall not permit any Subsidiary or Enterprise GP to create, incur or assume any Indebtedness on or after the date hereof, except:

- (a) Indebtedness incurred under this Agreement;
- (b) intercompany Indebtedness by and between the Borrower, any Subsidiary and/or Enterprise GP;
- (c) other Indebtedness in an aggregate principal amount not exceeding \$25,000,000 at any time outstanding; and

(d) with respect to Enterprise GP, Indebtedness incurred by it solely as a result of its status as general partner of Enterprise, so long as such Indebtedness is not a contractual obligation of Enterprise GP, whether contingent or otherwise;

provided, however, that neither the Borrower nor any Subsidiary shall create, incur or assume any Indebtedness pursuant to any provision of this Section 6.01 if an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing or would result from such creation, incurrence or assumption.

Section 6.02. Liens. The Borrower shall not, and shall not permit any Subsidiary to, create, assume, incur or suffer to exist any Lien, other than a Permitted Lien and Liens to secure Indebtedness permitted under Section 6.01(c), on any Principal Property or upon any Equity Interests of any Subsidiary owning or leasing any Principal Property, now owned or hereafter acquired by the Borrower or such Subsidiary to secure any Indebtedness of the Borrower, any Subsidiary, Enterprise or any other Person (other than the Indebtedness under this Agreement), without in any such case making effective provision whereby any and all Indebtedness under this Agreement then outstanding will be secured by a Lien equally and ratably with, or prior to, such Indebtedness for so long as such Indebtedness shall be so secured. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement or any other Loan Document to the contrary, the Borrower shall not, and shall not permit any Subsidiary to, create, assume, incur or suffer to exist any Lien on any of the Collateral other than (i) to secure (x) the obligations incurred under this Agreement, and (y) obligations under any Swap Agreements by and between the Borrower or one of its Subsidiaries and any Person that is a Lender at the time of the execution of such agreement or arrangement or any Affiliate of such Person; and (ii) those described in Section 3.16.

Section 6.03. Fundamental Changes. The Borrower will not merge into or consolidate with any other Person, or permit any other Person to merge into or consolidate with it, or sell, transfer, lease or otherwise dispose of (in one transaction or in a series of transactions) all or substantially all of its assets, or all or substantially all of the Equity Interests of any of its Subsidiaries (in each case, whether now owned or hereafter acquired), or liquidate or dissolve, except that, if at the time thereof and immediately after giving effect thereto no Default shall have occurred and be continuing (i) any Person may merge into or consolidate with the Borrower in a transaction in which the Borrower is the surviving entity and (ii) Borrower may sell or otherwise dispose of all or any portion of the Equity Interests of any of its Subsidiaries except to the extent such Equity Interests constitute Collateral.

Section 6.04. Reserved.

Section 6.05. Restricted Payments. The Borrower will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, declare or make, or agree to pay or make, directly or indirectly, any Restricted Payments, except that:

(i) any Subsidiary may make Restricted Payments to the Borrower, any Subsidiary and other owners of Equity Interests in such Subsidiary making the Restricted Payment; and

(ii) so long as no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing and provided that no Event of Default would result from the making of such Restricted Payment, the Borrower may make Restricted Payments from Available Cash cumulative from the date of the Borrower's IPO through the date of such Restricted Payment.

Section 6.06. Restrictive Agreements. The Borrower will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries, Enterprise, Enterprise GP or EOLP to, directly or indirectly, enter into, incur or permit to exist any agreement or other arrangement with any Person, other than the Lenders pursuant hereto or restrictions or conditions existing on the date hereof and identified on Schedule 6.06 (or any other restriction or condition substantially the same as those listed on Schedule 6.06), which prohibits, restricts or imposes any conditions upon the ability of any Subsidiary to (a) pay dividends or make other distributions or pay any Indebtedness owed to the Borrower, Enterprise, Enterprise GP, EOLP, or any Subsidiary, or (b) make subordinate loans or advances to or make other investments in the Borrower, Enterprise, Enterprise GP, EOLP or any Subsidiary, in each case, other than restrictions or conditions contained in, or existing by reason of, any agreement or instrument (i) existing on the date hereof and identified on Schedule 6.06, (ii) relating to property existing at the time of the acquisition thereof, so long as the restriction or condition relates only to the property so acquired, (iii) relating to any Indebtedness of, or otherwise to, any subsidiary of Enterprise, Enterprise GP or EOLP at the time such subsidiary was merged or consolidated with or into, or acquired by, Enterprise, Enterprise GP or EOLP or a subsidiary of any of them or became a subsidiary of Enterprise, Enterprise GP or EOLP and not created in contemplation thereof, (iv) effecting a renewal, extension, refinancing, refund or replacement (or successive extensions, renewals, refinancings, refunds or replacements) of Indebtedness issued under an agreement referred to in clauses (i) through (iii) above, so long as the restrictions and conditions contained in any such renewal, extension, refinancing, refund or replacement agreement, taken as a whole, are not materially more restrictive than the restrictions and conditions contained in the original agreement, as determined in good faith by the board of directors, or equivalent, of Enterprise, Enterprise GP or EOLP, (v) constituting customary provisions restricting subletting or assignment of any leases of Enterprise, Enterprise GP, EOLP or any subsidiary of any of them or provisions in agreements that restrict the assignment of such agreement or any rights thereunder, (vi) constituting restrictions on the sale or other disposition of any property securing Indebtedness as a result of a Lien on such property permitted hereunder, (vii) constituting any temporary encumbrance or restriction with respect to a subsidiary of Enterprise, Enterprise GP or EOLP under an agreement that has been entered into for the disposition of all or substantially all of the outstanding Equity Interests of or assets of such subsidiary, provided that such disposition is otherwise permitted hereunder, (viii) constituting customary restrictions on cash, other deposits or assets imposed by customers and other persons under contracts entered into in the ordinary course of business, (ix) constituting provisions contained in agreements or instruments relating to Indebtedness that prohibit the transfer of all or substantially all of the assets of the obligor under that agreement or instrument unless the transferee assumes the obligations of the obligor under such agreement or instrument or such assets may be transferred subject to such prohibition, (x) constituting a requirement that a certain amount of Indebtedness be maintained between a subsidiary of Enterprise, Enterprise GP or EOLP and Enterprise GP, Enterprise or EOLP or another subsidiary of any of them, (xi) constituting any restriction or condition with respect to property under an agreement that has been entered into for the disposition of such property, provided that such disposition is otherwise permitted hereunder, or (xii) constituting any restriction or condition with respect to property under a charter, lease or other agreement that has been entered into for the employment of such property.

Section 6.07. Financial Condition Covenants.

(a) Minimum Net Worth. The Borrower will not permit its Consolidated Net Worth as of the last day of any fiscal quarter of the Borrower to be less than \$275,000,000.

(b) Leverage Ratio. The Borrower shall not permit its Leverage Ratio, determined as of the end of each of its fiscal quarters to exceed 4.00 to 1.00. For purposes of this Section 6.07(b), if during any period of four fiscal quarters the Borrower or any Subsidiary acquires any Person (or any interest in any Person) or all or substantially all of the assets of any Person, the EBITDA attributable to such assets or an amount equal to the percentage of ownership of the Borrower in such Person times the EBITDA of such Person, for such period determined on a pro forma basis (which determination, in each case, shall be subject to approval of each Administrative Agent, not to be unreasonably withheld) may be included as Consolidated EBITDA for such period; provided that during the portion of such period that follows such acquisition, the computation in respect of the EBITDA of such Person or such assets, as the case may be, shall be made on the basis of actual (rather than pro forma) results.

ARTICLE VII
Events of Default

If any of the following events ("Events of Default") shall occur:

(a) the Borrower shall fail to pay any principal of any Loan when and as the same shall become due and payable, whether at the due date thereof or at a date fixed for prepayment thereof or otherwise;

(b) the Borrower shall fail to pay any interest on any Loan or any fee or any other amount (other than an amount referred to in clause (a) of this Article) payable under this Agreement, when and as the same shall become due and payable, and such failure shall continue unremedied for a period of five (5) Business Days;

(c) any representation or warranty made or deemed made by or on behalf of the Borrower, any party to a Loan Document (other than Co-Administrative Agents, the Paying Agent or any Lender), or any Material Subsidiary in or in connection with this Agreement or any amendment or modification hereof or waiver hereunder, or in any Security Instrument, report, certificate, financial statement or other document furnished pursuant to or in connection with this Agreement or any amendment or modification hereof or waiver hereunder, shall prove to have been incorrect in any material respect when made or deemed made and such materiality is continuing;

(d) the Borrower shall fail to observe or perform any covenant, condition or agreement contained in Section 5.02, Section 5.03 (with respect to the Borrower's existence) or Section 5.08 or in Article VI;

(e) the Borrower shall fail to observe or perform any covenant, condition or agreement contained in this Agreement (other than those specified in clause (a), (b) or (d) of this Article) or in any Security Instrument, and such failure shall continue unremedied for a period of 30 days after written notice thereof from the Paying Agent to the Borrower (which notice will be given at the request of any Lender);

(f) the Borrower, Enterprise, Enterprise GP, EOLP or any Material Subsidiary shall fail to make any payment of principal or interest (regardless of amount) in respect of any Material Indebtedness, when and as the same shall become due and payable, (whether by scheduled maturity, required prepayment, acceleration, demand or otherwise), and such failure shall continue after the applicable grace period, if any, specified in the agreement or instrument relating to such Material Indebtedness; for the avoidance of doubt the parties acknowledge and agree that any payment required to be made under a guaranty of payment or collection described in clause (c) of the definition of Indebtedness shall be due and payable at the time such payment is due and payable under the terms of such guaranty (taking into account any applicable grace period) and to the extent of any applicable grace period only, such payment shall be deemed not to have been accelerated or required to be prepaid prior to its stated maturity as a result of the obligation guaranteed having become due;

(g) the Borrower, Enterprise, Enterprise GP, EOLP or any Material Subsidiary shall default in the observance or performance of any covenant or obligation contained in any agreement or instrument relating to any such Material Indebtedness that in substance is customarily considered a default in loan documents (in each case, other than a failure to pay specified in subsection (f) of this Article VII) and such default shall continue after the applicable grace period, if any, specified in such agreement or instrument, if the effect thereof is to accelerate the maturity of such Material Indebtedness or require such Material Indebtedness to be prepaid prior to the stated maturity thereof;

(h) an involuntary proceeding shall be commenced or an involuntary petition shall be filed, or any Person referenced below shall otherwise become subject to such proceeding or petition seeking (i) liquidation, reorganization or other relief in respect of the Borrower, any party to a Loan Document (other than Co-Administrative Agents, the Paying Agent or any Lender), Enterprise, Enterprise GP, EOLP, or any Material Subsidiary or its debts, or of a substantial part of its assets, under any Federal, state or foreign bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar law now or hereafter in effect or (ii) the appointment of a receiver, trustee, custodian, sequestrator, conservator or similar official for the Borrower, any party to a Loan Document (other than Co-Administrative Agents, the Paying Agent or any Lender), Enterprise, Enterprise GP, EOLP or any Material Subsidiary or for a substantial part of its assets, and, in any such case, such proceeding or petition shall continue undismissed for 60 days or an order or decree approving or ordering any of the foregoing shall be entered;

(i) the Borrower, any party to a Loan Document (other than Co-Administrative Agents, the Paying Agent or any Lender), Enterprise, Enterprise GP, EOLP or any Material Subsidiary shall (i) voluntarily commence any proceeding, file any petition or any such Person shall otherwise subject itself to any proceeding, seeking liquidation, reorganization or other relief under any Federal, state or foreign bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar law now or hereafter in effect, (ii) consent to the institution of, or fail to contest in a timely and appropriate

manner, any proceeding or petition described in clause (h) of this Article, (iii) apply for or consent to the appointment of a receiver, trustee, custodian, sequestrator, conservator or similar official for the Borrower, any party to a Loan Document (other than Co-Administrative Agents, the Paying Agent or any Lender), Enterprise, Enterprise GP, EOLP or any Material Subsidiary or for a substantial part of its assets, (iv) file an answer admitting the material allegations of a petition filed against it in any such proceeding, (v) make a general assignment for the benefit of creditors or (vi) take any action for the purpose of effecting any of the foregoing;

(j) the Borrower, any party to a Loan Document (other than Co-Administrative Agents, the Paying Agent or any Lender), Enterprise, Enterprise GP, EOLP or any Material Subsidiary shall become unable, admits in writing its inability or fails generally to pay its debts as they become due;

(k) one or more judgments for the payment of money in an aggregate uninsured amount equal to or greater than \$25,000,000 shall be rendered against the Borrower or any Material Subsidiary or any combination thereof and the same shall remain undischarged for a period of 30 consecutive days during which execution shall not be effectively stayed, or any action shall be legally taken by a judgment creditor to attach or levy upon any assets of the Borrower or any Material Subsidiary to enforce any such judgment;

(l) an ERISA Event shall have occurred that, when taken together with all other ERISA Events that have occurred, could reasonably be expected to result in liability of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries in an aggregate amount exceeding (i) \$5,000,000 in any year or (ii) \$10,000,000 for all periods;

(m) the Security Instruments after delivery thereof shall for any reason, except to the extent permitted by the terms thereof, cease to be in full force and effect and valid, binding and enforceable in accordance with their terms, or cease to create a valid and perfected first priority Lien on any of the Collateral purported to be covered thereby, except to the extent permitted by the terms of this Agreement, or the Borrower shall so state in writing;

(n) Intentionally Deleted;

(o) a Change in Control shall occur;

(p) this Agreement or any other Loan Document ceases to be valid and binding on the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries party thereto in any material respect or is declared, by a court of competent jurisdiction, null and void in any material respect, or the validity or enforceability thereof is contested by Borrower or any Subsidiary or Borrower or any Subsidiary denies it has any or further liability under this Agreement or under the other Loan Documents to which it is a party or there shall occur a "Default" or "Event of Default" as defined in any Loan Document;

then, and in every such event (other than an event with respect to the Borrower described in clause (h) or (i) of this Article), and at any time thereafter during the continuance of such event, the Paying Agent at the request of the Required Lenders shall, by notice to the Borrower, take either or both of the following actions, at the same or different times: (i) terminate the Commitments, and thereupon the Commitments shall terminate immediately, and (ii) declare the Loans then outstanding to be due and payable in whole (or in part, in which case any principal

not so declared to be due and payable may thereafter be declared to be due and payable), and thereupon the principal of the Loans so declared to be due and payable, together with accrued interest thereon and all fees and other obligations of the Borrower accrued hereunder, shall become due and payable immediately, without presentment, demand, protest or other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby waived by the Borrower; and in case of any event with respect to the Borrower described in clause (h) or (i) of this Article, the Commitments shall automatically terminate and the principal of the Loans then outstanding, together with accrued interest thereon and all fees and other obligations of the Borrower accrued hereunder, shall automatically become due and payable, without presentment, demand, protest or other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby waived by the Borrower.

ARTICLE VIII
The Agents

Each of the Lenders hereby irrevocably appoints the Paying Agent and each Co-Administrative Agent as its agent and authorizes the Paying Agent and each Co-Administrative Agent to take such actions on its behalf and to exercise such powers as are delegated to the Paying Agent and each Co-Administrative Agent by the terms hereof, together with such actions and powers as are reasonably incidental thereto.

The banks serving as the Paying Agent and Co-Administrative Agents hereunder shall have the same rights and powers in its capacity as a Lender as any other Lender and may exercise the same as though it were not serving in such agency capacity, and such bank and its Affiliates may accept deposits from, lend money to and generally engage in any kind of business with the Borrower, any Subsidiary or Enterprise GP or other Affiliate thereof as if it were not an agent hereunder.

The Paying Agent and Co-Administrative Agents shall not have any duties or obligations except those expressly set forth herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, (a) the Paying Agent and Co-Administrative Agents shall not be subject to any fiduciary or other implied duties, regardless of whether a Default has occurred and is continuing, (b) the Paying Agent and Co-Administrative Agents shall not have any duty to take any discretionary action or exercise any discretionary powers, except discretionary rights and powers expressly contemplated hereby that the Paying Agent and Co-Administrative Agents is required to exercise in writing by the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be necessary under the circumstances as provided in Section 9.02), and (c) except as expressly set forth herein, the Paying Agent and Co-Administrative Agents shall not have any duty to disclose, and shall not be liable for the failure to disclose, any information relating to the Borrower, any of its Subsidiaries or Enterprise GP that is communicated to or obtained by any of them while serving as Paying Agent or Co-Administrative Agents, as applicable, or by any of their respective Affiliates in any capacity. The Paying Agent and Co-Administrative Agents shall not be liable to the Lenders for any action taken or not taken by it with the consent or at the request of the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be necessary under the circumstances as provided in Section 9.02) or in the absence of its own gross negligence or willful misconduct. The Paying Agent and Co-Administrative Agents shall be deemed not to have knowledge of any Default unless and until written notice thereof is given to the Paying Agent and Co-Administrative Agents by the Borrower or a Lender, and the Paying

Agent and Co-Administrative Agents shall not be responsible for or have any duty to ascertain or inquire into (i) any statement, warranty or representation made in or in connection with this Agreement, (ii) the contents of any certificate, report or other document delivered hereunder or in connection herewith, (iii) the performance or observance of any of the covenants, agreements or other terms or conditions set forth herein, (iv) the validity, enforceability, effectiveness or genuineness of this Agreement or any other agreement, instrument or document, or (v) the satisfaction of any condition set forth in Article IV or elsewhere herein, other than to confirm receipt of items expressly required to be delivered to them.

The Paying Agent and Co-Administrative Agents shall be entitled to rely upon, and shall not incur any liability for relying upon, any notice, request, certificate, consent, statement, instrument, document or other writing believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed or sent by the proper Person. The Paying Agent and Co-Administrative Agents also may rely upon any statement made to it orally or by telephone and believed by it to be made by the proper Person, and shall not incur any liability for relying thereon. The Paying Agent and Co-Administrative Agents may consult with legal counsel (who may be counsel for the Borrower), independent accountants and other experts selected by it, and shall not be liable for any action taken or not taken by it in accordance with the advice of any such counsel, accountants or experts.

The Paying Agent and Co-Administrative Agents may perform any and all its duties and exercise its rights and powers by or through any one or more sub-agents appointed by such Person. The Paying Agent and Co-Administrative Agents and any such sub-agent may perform any and all its duties and exercise its rights and powers through their respective Related Parties. The exculpatory provisions of the preceding paragraphs shall apply to any such sub-agent and to the Related Parties of the Paying Agent and Co-Administrative Agents and any such sub-agent, and shall apply to their respective activities in connection with the syndication of the credit facilities provided for herein as well as activities as Paying Agent and Co-Administrative Agents.

Subject to the appointment and acceptance of a successor Paying Agent and Co-Administrative Agents as provided in this paragraph, the Paying Agent or a Co-Administrative Agents may resign at any time by notifying the Lenders and the Borrower. Upon any such resignation, the Required Lenders shall have the right, with the Borrower's approval (which will not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, and the Borrower's approval shall not be required if an Event of Default has occurred which is continuing), to appoint a successor. If no successor shall have been so appointed by the Required Lenders and shall have accepted such appointment within 30 days after the retiring Paying Agent or Co-Administrative Agent, as applicable, gives notice of its resignation, then the retiring Paying Agent or Co-Administrative Agent, as applicable, may, with the Borrower's approval (which will not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, and the Borrower's approval shall not be required if an Event of Default has occurred which is continuing), on behalf of the Lenders, appoint a successor Paying Agent or Co-Administrative Agent, as applicable, which shall be a bank with an office in New York, New York, or an Affiliate of any such bank and such bank, or its Affiliate, as applicable, shall have capital and surplus equal to or greater than \$500,000,000. Upon the acceptance of its appointment as Paying Agent or Co-Administrative Agent, as applicable, hereunder by a successor, such successor shall succeed to and become vested with all the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring Paying Agent or Co-Administrative Agent, as applicable, and

the retiring Paying Agent or Co-Administrative Agent, as applicable, shall be discharged from its duties and obligations hereunder. The fees payable by the Borrower to a successor Paying Agent or Co-Administrative Agent, as applicable, shall be the same as those payable to its predecessor unless otherwise agreed between the Borrower and such successor. After such agent's resignation hereunder, the provisions of this Article and Section 9.03 shall continue in effect for the benefit of such retiring Paying Agent or Co-Administrative Agent, as applicable, its sub-agents and their respective Related Parties in respect of any actions taken or omitted to be taken by any of them while it was acting as Paying Agent or Co-Administrative Agent, as applicable.

Each Lender acknowledges that it has, independently and without reliance upon the Paying Agent, the Co-Administrative Agents or any other Lender and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Agreement. Each Lender also acknowledges that it will, independently and without reliance upon the Paying Agent, the Co-Administrative Agents or any other Lender and based on such documents and information as it shall from time to time deem appropriate, continue to make its own decisions in taking or not taking action under or based upon this Agreement, any related agreement or any document furnished hereunder or thereunder.

Neither the Documentation Agent nor the Syndication Agent shall have any right, power, obligation, liability, responsibility or duty under this Agreement other than those applicable to all Lenders as such. Without limiting the foregoing, neither the Documentation Agent nor the Syndication Agent shall have or be deemed to have a fiduciary relationship with any Lender. Each Lender hereby makes the same acknowledgements with respect to each of the Documentation Agent and the Syndication Agent as it makes with respect to the Paying Agent and the Co-Administrative Agents in the immediately preceding paragraph of this Article VIII.

ARTICLE IX **Miscellaneous**

Section 9.01. Notices. Except in the case of notices and other communications expressly permitted to be given by telephone, all notices and other communications provided for herein shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or overnight courier service, mailed by certified or registered mail or sent by telecopy, as follows:

(a) if to the Borrower, to it at 2707 North Loop West, Houston, Texas 77008, Attention of Treasurer (for delivery) (Telecopy No. 713/803-8200);

(b) if to the Paying Agent, to Citicorp North America, Inc., 2 Penns Way, Suite 200, New Castle, Delaware 19720, Attention of Enterprise GP Holdings L.P. Account Officer (Telecopy No. 212.994.0961), with a copy to Citicorp North America, Inc., 333 Clay Street, Suite 3700, Houston, Texas 77002, Attention of Enterprise GP Holdings L.P. Account Officer (Telecopy No. 713.654.2849);

(c) if to the Co-Administrative Agents, to (i) Citicorp North America, Inc., 2 Penns Way, Suite 200, New Castle, Delaware 19720, Attention of Enterprise GP Holdings L.P. Account Officer (Telecopy No. 212.994.0961), with a copy to Citicorp North America, Inc., 333 Clay Street, Suite 3700, Houston, Texas 77002, Attention of Enterprise GP Holdings L.P. Account Officer (Telecopy No. 713.654.2849); and (ii) Lehman Commercial Paper, Inc., 745 7th Avenue, New York, New York 10019, Attention Michael Herr (Telecopy No. _____); and

(d) if to any other Lender, to it at its address (or telecopy number) set forth in its Administrative Questionnaire.

Any party hereto may change its address or telecopy number for notices and other communications hereunder by notice to the other parties hereto (or, in the case of any Lender, to the Borrower and the Paying Agent). All notices and other communications given to any party hereto in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement shall be deemed to have been given on the date of receipt.

Section 9.02. Waivers; Amendments.

(a) No failure or delay by the Paying Agent or any Lender in exercising any right or power hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any such right or power, or any abandonment or discontinuance of steps to enforce such a right or power, preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right or power. The rights and remedies of the Paying Agent and the Lenders hereunder are cumulative and are not exclusive of any rights or remedies that they would otherwise have. No waiver of any provision of this Agreement or consent to any departure by the Borrower therefrom shall in any event be effective unless the same shall be permitted by paragraph (b) of this Section, and then such waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the purpose for which given. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the making of a Loan shall not be construed as a waiver of any Default, regardless of whether the Paying Agent, any Lender may have had notice or knowledge of such Default at the time.

(b) Neither this Agreement nor any provision hereof may be waived, amended or modified except pursuant to an agreement or agreements in writing entered into by the Borrower and the Required Lenders or by the Borrower and the Paying Agent with the consent of the Required Lenders; provided that no such agreement shall (i) increase or extend the Commitment of any Lender without the written consent of such Lender, (ii) reduce the principal amount of any Loan or reduce the rate of interest thereon, or reduce any fees payable hereunder, without the written consent of each Lender affected thereby, (iii) postpone the scheduled date of payment of the principal amount of any Loan, or any interest thereon, or any fees payable hereunder, or reduce the amount of, waive or excuse any such payment, or postpone the scheduled date of expiration of any Commitment, without the written consent of each Lender affected thereby, (iv) release any party from its obligations under the Security Instruments or release all or substantially all of the property covered by the Security Instruments except as otherwise provided therein, without the prior written consent of all Lenders, (v) change Section 2.18(b) or Section 2.18(c) in a manner that would alter the pro rata sharing of payments required thereby, or any other section of this Agreement that requires pro rata treatment of the Lenders, without the written consent of each Lender, or (vi) change any of the provisions of this Section or the definition of "Required Lenders" or any other provision hereof specifying the number or percentage of Lenders required to waive, amend or modify any rights hereunder or make any determination or grant any consent hereunder, without the written consent of each Lender; provided further that no such agreement shall amend, modify or otherwise affect the rights or duties of the Paying Agent hereunder without the prior written consent of the Paying Agent.

Section 9.03. Expenses; Indemnity; Damage Waiver.

(a) The Borrower shall pay (i) all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Co-Administrative Agents and their respective Affiliates, including the reasonable fees, charges and disbursements of one law firm as counsel for the Co-Administrative Agents, in connection with the syndication of the credit facilities provided for herein, the negotiation, preparation and administration of this Agreement or any amendments, modifications or waivers of the provisions hereof (whether or not the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby shall be consummated), and (ii) all out-of-pocket expenses reasonably incurred during the existence of an Event of Default by the Co-Administrative Agents or any Lender, including the fees, charges and disbursements of any counsel for the Co-Administrative Agents or any Lender, in connection with the enforcement or protection of its rights in connection with this Agreement, including its rights under this Section, or in connection with the Loans made hereunder, including all such out-of-pocket expenses incurred during any workout, restructuring or negotiations in respect of such Loans.

(b) The Borrower shall indemnify the Paying Agent, each Co-Administrative Agent, and each Lender, and each Related Party of any of the foregoing Persons (each such Person being called an "Indemnatee") against, and hold each Indemnatee harmless from, any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities and related expenses, including the fees, charges and disbursements of any counsel for any Indemnatee, incurred by or asserted against any Indemnatee arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of (i) the execution or delivery of this Agreement or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby, the performance by the parties hereto of their respective obligations hereunder or the consummation of the Transactions or any other transactions contemplated hereby, (ii) any Loan or the use of the proceeds therefrom, (iii) any actual or alleged presence or release of Hazardous Materials on or from any property owned or operated by the Borrower, any of its Subsidiaries or Enterprise GP, or any Environmental Liability related in any way to the Borrower, any of its Subsidiaries or Enterprise GP, or (iv) any actual or prospective claim, litigation, investigation or proceeding relating to any of the foregoing, whether based on contract, tort or any other theory and regardless of whether any Indemnatee is a party thereto and whether brought by a third party or by the Borrower or any Subsidiary; provided that such indemnity shall not, as to any Indemnatee, be available (x) to the extent that such losses, claims, damages, liabilities or related expenses resulted from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Indemnatee or any Related Party of such Indemnatee, or (y) in connection with disputes among or between the Paying Agent, a Co-Administrative Agent, Lenders and/or their respective Related Parties.

(c) To the extent that the Borrower fails to pay any amount required to be paid by it to the Paying Agent under paragraph (a) or (b) of this Section, each Lender severally agrees to pay to the Paying Agent such Lender's Applicable Percentage (determined as of the time that the applicable unreimbursed expense or indemnity payment is sought) of such unpaid amount; provided that the unreimbursed expense or indemnified loss, claim, damage, liability or related expense, as the case may be, was incurred by or asserted against the Paying Agent in its capacity as such.

(d) To the extent permitted by applicable law, the Borrower shall not assert, and hereby waives, any claim against any Indemnitee, on any theory of liability, for punitive damages (as opposed to direct or actual damages) arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of, this Agreement or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby, the Transactions, any Loan or the use of the proceeds thereof.

(e) All amounts due under this Section shall be payable not later than 30 days after written demand therefor, such demand to be in reasonable detail setting forth the basis for and method of calculation of such amounts.

Section 9.04. Successors and Assigns.

(a) The provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby, except that the Borrower may not assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of each Lender (and any attempted assignment or transfer by the Borrower without such consent shall be null and void). Nothing in this Agreement, expressed or implied, shall be construed to confer upon any Person (other than the parties hereto, their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby and, to the extent expressly contemplated hereby, the Related Parties of each of the Paying Agent, each Co-Administrative Agent and the Lenders) any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement.

(b) Any Lender may assign to one or more assignees all or a portion of its rights and obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitment and the Loans at the time owing to it); provided that (i) except in the case of an assignment to a Lender or an Affiliate of a Lender, each of the Borrower (except during the continuance of an Event of Default in which case Borrower's consent shall not be required) and the Paying Agent must give their prior written consent to such assignment (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed), (ii) except in the case of an assignment to a Lender or an Affiliate of a Lender or an assignment of the entire remaining amount of the assigning Lender's Commitment, the amount of the Commitment of the assigning Lender subject to each such assignment (determined as of the date the Assignment and Acceptance with respect to such assignment is delivered to the Paying Agent) shall not be less than \$10,000,000 unless each of the Borrower and the Paying Agent otherwise consent, (iii) each partial assignment shall result in each of the assignor and the assignee retaining a Commitment of not less than \$10,000,000 and shall be made as an assignment of a proportionate part of all the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement, (iv) the parties (other than the Borrower) to each assignment shall execute and deliver to the Paying Agent an Assignment and Acceptance, together with a processing and recordation fee of \$3,500, (v) the assignee, if it shall not be a Lender, shall deliver to the Paying Agent an Administrative Questionnaire and (vi) no assignment to a Foreign Bank shall be made hereunder unless, at the time of such assignment, there is no withholding tax applicable with respect to such Foreign Bank for which the Borrower would be or become responsible under Section 2.17; and provided further that any consent of the Borrower otherwise required under this paragraph shall not be required if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing. Subject to acceptance and recording thereof pursuant to paragraph (d) of this Section, from and after the effective date specified in each Assignment and Acceptance the assignee thereunder shall, with respect to the interest assigned, be a party hereto and, to the extent of the interest

assigned by such Assignment and Acceptance, have the rights and obligations of a Lender under this Agreement, and the assigning Lender thereunder shall, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Acceptance, be released from its obligations under this Agreement (and, in the case of an Assignment and Acceptance covering all of the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement, such Lender shall cease to be a party hereto but shall continue to be entitled to the benefits of Section 2.15, Section 2.16, Section 2.17 and Section 9.03 as to matters occurring on or prior to date of assignment). Any assignment or transfer by a Lender of rights or obligations under this Agreement that does not comply with this paragraph shall be treated for purposes of this Agreement as a sale by such Lender of a participation in such rights and obligations in accordance with paragraph (e) of this Section.

(c) The Paying Agent, acting for this purpose as an agent of the Borrower, shall maintain at one of its offices in New York, New York (the address of which shall be made available to any party to this Agreement upon request) a copy of each Assignment and Acceptance delivered to it and a register for the recordation of the names and addresses of the Lenders and principal amount of the Loans owing to, each Lender pursuant to the terms hereof from time to time (the "Register"). The entries in the Register shall be conclusive absent manifest error, and the Borrower, the Paying Agent and the Lenders may treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Register pursuant to the terms hereof as a Lender hereunder for all purposes of this Agreement, notwithstanding notice to the contrary. The Register shall be available for inspection by the Borrower and any Lender, at any reasonable time and from time to time upon reasonable prior notice.

(d) Upon its receipt of a duly completed Assignment and Acceptance executed by an assigning Lender and an assignee, the assignee's completed Administrative Questionnaire (unless the assignee shall already be a Lender hereunder), the processing and recordation fee referred to in paragraph (b) of this Section and any written consent to such assignment required by paragraph (b) of this Section, the Paying Agent shall accept such Assignment and Acceptance and record the information contained therein in the Register. No assignment shall be effective for purposes of this Agreement unless it has been recorded in the Register as provided in this paragraph.

(e) Any Lender may, without the consent of the Borrower, or the Paying Agent sell participations to one or more banks or other entities (a "Participant") in all or a portion of such Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitment and the Loans owing to it); provided that (i) such Lender's obligations under this Agreement shall remain unchanged, (ii) such Lender shall remain solely responsible to the other parties hereto for the performance of such obligations and (iii) the Borrower, the Paying Agent and the other Lenders shall continue to deal solely and directly with such Lender in connection with such Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement. Any agreement or instrument pursuant to which a Lender sells such a participation shall provide that such Lender shall retain the sole right to enforce this Agreement and to approve any amendment, modification or waiver of any provision of this Agreement; provided that such agreement or instrument may provide that such Lender will not, without the consent of the Participant, agree to any amendment, modification or waiver described in the first proviso to Section 9.02(b) that affects such Participant.

(f) A Participant shall not be entitled to receive any greater payment under Section 2.15 or Section 2.17 than the applicable Lender would have been entitled to receive with respect to the participation sold to such Participant, unless the sale of the participation to such Participant is made with the Borrower's prior written consent. A Participant that would be a Foreign Lender if it were a Lender shall not be entitled to the benefits of Section 2.17 unless the Borrower is notified of the participation sold to such Participant and such Participant agrees, for the benefit of the Borrower, to comply with Section 2.17(e) as though it were a Lender and has zero withholding at the time of participation.

(g) Any Lender may at any time pledge or assign a security interest in all or any portion of its rights under this Agreement to secure obligations of such Lender to a Federal Reserve Bank, and this Section shall not apply to any such pledge or assignment of a security interest; provided that no such pledge or assignment of a security interest shall release a Lender from any of its obligations hereunder or substitute any such pledgee or assignee for such Lender as a party hereto.

Section 9.05. Survival. All covenants, agreements, representations and warranties made by the Borrower herein and in the certificates or other instruments delivered in connection with or pursuant to this Agreement shall be considered to have been relied upon by the other parties hereto and shall survive the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the making of any Loans, regardless of any investigation made by any such other party or on its behalf and notwithstanding that the Paying Agent or any Lender may have had notice or knowledge of any Default or incorrect representation or warranty at the time any credit is extended hereunder, and shall continue in full force and effect as long as the principal of or any accrued interest on any Loan or any fee or any other amount payable under this Agreement is outstanding and unpaid and so long as the Commitments have not expired or terminated. The provisions of Section 2.15, Section 2.16, Section 2.17 and Section 9.03 and Article VIII shall survive and remain in full force and effect regardless of the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, the repayment of the Loans, the Commitments or the termination of this Agreement or any provision hereof.

Section 9.06. Counterparts; Integration; Effectiveness. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts (and by different parties hereto on different counterparts), each of which shall constitute an original, but all of which when taken together shall constitute a single contract. This Agreement, the other Loan Documents, and any separate letter agreements with respect to fees payable to the Paying Agent and the Co-Administrative Agents constitute the entire contract among the parties relating to the subject matter hereof and supersede any and all previous agreements and understandings, oral or written, relating to the subject matter hereof. This Agreement shall become effective when it shall have been executed by the Co-Administrative Agents and when the Co-Administrative Agents shall have received counterparts hereof which, when taken together, bear the signatures of each of the other parties hereto, and thereafter shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of this Agreement by telecopy shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Agreement.

Section 9.07. Severability. Any provision of this Agreement held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability without affecting the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions hereof; and the invalidity of a particular provision in a particular jurisdiction shall not invalidate such provision in any other jurisdiction.

Section 9.08. Right of Setoff. If an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing and the Required Lenders have directed the Paying Agent to accelerate under Article VII, each Lender and each of its Affiliates is hereby authorized at any time and from time to time, to the fullest extent permitted by law, to set off and apply any and all deposits (general or special, time or demand, provisional or final) at any time held and other obligations at any time owing by such Lender or Affiliate to or for the credit or the account of the Borrower against any of and all the obligations of the Borrower now or hereafter existing under this Agreement held by such Lender, irrespective of whether or not such Lender shall have made any demand under this Agreement and although such obligations may be unmatured. The rights of each Lender under this Section are in addition to other rights and remedies (including other rights of setoff) which such Lender may have.

Section 9.09. Governing Law; Jurisdiction; Consent to Service of Process.

(a) This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the law of the State of New York.

(b) The Borrower hereby irrevocably and unconditionally submits, for itself and its property, to the nonexclusive jurisdiction of the Supreme Court of the State of New York sitting in New York County and of the United States District Court of the Southern District of New York, and any appellate court from any thereof, in any action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document, or for recognition or enforcement of any judgment, and each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably and unconditionally agrees that all claims in respect of any such action or proceeding may be heard and determined in such New York State or, to the extent permitted by law, in such Federal court. Each of the parties hereto agrees that a final judgment in any such action or proceeding shall be conclusive and may be enforced in other jurisdictions by suit on the judgment or in any other manner provided by law. Nothing in this Agreement shall affect any right that the Paying Agent, the Co-Administrative Agents or any Lender may otherwise have to bring any action or proceeding relating to this Agreement against the Borrower or its properties in the courts of any jurisdiction.

(c) The Borrower hereby irrevocably and unconditionally waives, to the fullest extent it may legally and effectively do so, any objection which it may now or hereafter have to the laying of venue of any suit, action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document in any court referred to in paragraph (b) of this Section. Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, the defense of an inconvenient forum to the maintenance of such action or proceeding in any such court.

(d) Each party to this Agreement irrevocably consents to service of process in the manner provided for notices in Section 9.01. Nothing in this Agreement will affect the right of any party to this Agreement to serve process in any other manner permitted by law.

Section 9.10. WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY (WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT OR ANY OTHER THEORY). EACH PARTY HERETO (A) CERTIFIES THAT NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER AND (B) ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT AND THE OTHER PARTIES HERETO HAVE BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION.

Section 9.11. Headings. Article and Section headings and the Table of Contents used herein are for convenience of reference only, are not part of this Agreement and shall not affect the construction of, or be taken into consideration in interpreting, this Agreement.

Section 9.12. Confidentiality. Each of the Paying Agent, the Co-Administrative Agents, the Syndication Agent, the Documentation Agent and the Lenders agrees to maintain the confidentiality of the Information (as defined below), except that Information may be disclosed (a) to its and its Affiliates' directors, officers, employees and agents, including accountants, legal counsel and other advisors (it being understood that the Persons to whom such disclosure is made will be informed of the confidential nature of such Information and instructed to keep such Information confidential), (b) to the extent requested by any regulatory authority, (c) to the extent required by applicable laws or regulations or by any subpoena or similar legal process, (d) to any other party to this Agreement, (e) in connection with the exercise of any remedies hereunder or any suit, action or proceeding relating to this Agreement or the enforcement of rights hereunder, (f) subject to an agreement containing provisions substantially the same as those of this Section, to any assignee of or Participant in, or any prospective assignee of or Participant in, any of its rights or obligations under this Agreement, (g) with the consent of the Borrower or (h) to the extent such Information (i) becomes publicly available other than as a result of a breach of this Section or (ii) becomes available to the Paying Agent, the Co-Administrative Agents, the Syndication Agent, the Documentation Agent or any Lender on a nonconfidential basis from a source other than the Borrower and its Related Parties. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, Information shall not include, and the Paying Agent, the Co-Administrative Agents, the Syndication Agent, the Documentation Agent and each Lender may disclose without limitation of any kind, any Information with respect to the "tax treatment" and "tax structure" (in each case, within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 1.6011-4) of the Transactions contemplated hereby and all materials of any kind (including opinions or other tax analyses) that are provided to the Administrative Agent or such Person relating to such tax treatment and tax structure; provided that with respect to any document or similar item that in either case contains Information concerning the tax treatment or tax structure of the Transactions as well as other Information, this sentence shall only apply to such portions of the document or similar item that relate to the tax treatment or tax structure of the Loans and Transactions contemplated hereby. For the purposes of this Section, "Information" means all information received from the Borrower relating to the Borrower or its business, other than any such information that is available to the Paying Agent, the Co-Administrative Agents or any Lender on a nonconfidential basis prior to disclosure by the Borrower.

Section 9.13. Interest Rate Limitation. Notwithstanding anything herein or in any other Loan Document to the contrary, if at any time the interest rate applicable to any Loan, together with all fees, charges and other amounts which are treated as interest on such Loan under applicable law (collectively the “Charges”), shall exceed the maximum lawful rate (the “Maximum Rate”) which may be contracted for, charged, taken, received or reserved by the Lender holding such Loan in accordance with applicable law, the rate of interest payable in respect of such Loan hereunder, together with all Charges payable in respect thereof, shall be limited to the Maximum Rate and, to the extent lawful, the interest and Charges that would have been payable in respect of such Loan but were not payable as a result of the operation of this Section shall be cumulated and the interest and Charges payable to such Lender in respect of other Loans or periods shall be increased (but not above the Maximum Rate therefor) until such cumulated amount, together (to the extent lawful) with interest thereon at the Federal Funds Effective Rate to the date of repayment, shall have been received by such Lender.

Section 9.14. Reserved.

Section 9.15. Separateness. The Lenders acknowledge (i) the separateness as of the date hereof of the Borrower, EPE Holdings, Enterprise and Enterprise GP from each other and from other Persons, (ii) that the lenders and noteholders under credit agreements with Enterprise or Enterprise GP, or both, have likely advanced funds thereunder in reliance upon the separateness of the Borrower, EPE Holdings, Enterprise and Enterprise GP from each other and from other Persons, (ii) that each of the Borrower, EPE Holdings, Enterprise and Enterprise GP have assets and liabilities that are separate from those of each other and from those of other Persons, (iv) that the Loans and other obligations owing under the Loan Documents have not been guaranteed by Enterprise, Enterprise GP or any of their respective subsidiaries, and (v) that, except as other Persons may expressly assume or guarantee any of the Loan Documents or obligations thereunder, the Lenders shall look solely to the Borrower and its property and assets, and any property pledged as collateral with respect to the Loan Documents, for the repayment of any amounts payable pursuant to the Loan Documents and for satisfaction of any obligations owing to the Lenders under the Loan Documents and that none of EPE Holdings, Enterprise, Enterprise GP or any of their respective subsidiaries is personally liable to the Lenders for any amounts payable, or any liability, under the Loan Documents.

Section 9.16. USA Patriot Act Notice. Each Lender hereby notifies the Borrower that pursuant to the requirements of the USA Patriot Act (Title III of Pub. L. 107-56) signed into law October 26, 2001 (the “USA Patriot Act”), it is required to obtain, verify and record information that identifies the Borrower, which information includes the name and address of the Borrower and other information that will allow such Lender to identify the Borrower in accordance with the USA Patriot Act.

[Signature pages follow.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be duly executed by their respective authorized officers as of the day and year first above written.

ENTERPRISE GP HOLDINGS L.P.,
a Delaware limited partnership

By: EPE Holdings, LLC,
a Delaware limited liability company,
its general partner

By: /s/ W Randall Fowler

Name: W. Randall Fowler
Title: Senior Vice President and Chief
Financial Officer

SIGNATURE PAGE

CITICORP NORTH AMERICA, INC.,
individually and as Co-Administrative Agent and
as Paying Agent

By: /s/ J. Christopher Lyons

J. Christopher Lyons, Director

SIGNATURE PAGE

LEHMAN COMMERCIAL PAPER, INC.,
a New York corporation, individually and as Co-Administrative
Agent

By: /s/ Craig Malloy

Name: Craig Malloy
Title: Authorized Signatory

SIGNATURE PAGE

SUNTRUST BANK, individually and as
Documentation Agent

By: /s/ Stephen McKenna

Name: Stephen McKenna
Title: Senior Vice President

SIGNATURE PAGE

By: /s/ Raymond Ventura

Name: Raymond Ventura
Title: Senior Vice President

SIGNATURE PAGE

THE BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA,
individually and as Syndication Agent

By: /s/ N. Bell

Name: N. Bell
Title: Senior Manager

SIGNATURE PAGE

NATEXIS BANQUES POPULAIRES

By: /s/ Daniel Payer

Name: Daniel Payer
Title: Vice President

By: /s/ Louis P Laville, III

Name: Louis P. Laville, III
Title: Vice President and Group Manager

SIGNATURE PAGE

SCHEDULE 2.01**COMMITMENTS**

<u>Lender</u>	<u>Revolving Credit Commitment</u>	<u>Term Commitment</u>	<u>Total Commitment</u>
Citicorp North America, Inc.	\$ 9,375,000.01	\$ 89,062,499.99	\$ 98,437,500.00
Lehman Commercial Paper Inc.	\$ 13,541,666.67	\$ 128,645,833.33	\$ 142,187,500.00
Bank of Nova Scotia	\$ 8,333,333.33	\$ 79,166,666.67	\$ 87,500,000.00
SunTrust Bank	\$ 8,333,333.33	\$ 79,166,666.67	\$ 87,500,000.00
Mizuho Corporate Bank, Ltd.	\$ 8,333,333.33	\$ 79,166,666.67	\$ 87,500,000.00
Natexis Banques Populaires	\$ 2,083,333.33	\$ 19,791,666.67	\$ 21,875,000.00
TOTAL	\$ 50,000,000.00	\$ 475,000,000.00	\$ 525,000,000.00

Schedule 2.01

SCHEDULE 3.06

DISCLOSED MATTERS

None.

Schedule 3.06

SCHEDULE 3.12

SUBSIDIARIES

[Borrower to provide]

Schedule 3.12

SCHEDULE 6.02
PERMITTED LIENS
[Borrower to provide.]

Schedule 6.02

SCHEDULE 6.06
RESTRICTIVE AGREEMENTS

Schedule 6.06 – Page 1

EXHIBIT A
FORM OF
ASSIGNMENT AND ACCEPTANCE

Reference is made to the Credit Agreement dated as of August 29, 2005 (as amended and in effect on the date hereof, the "Credit Agreement"), among Enterprise GP Holdings L.P., the Lenders named therein, Citicorp North America, Inc., as Co-Administrative Agent and Paying Agent; and Lehman Commercial Paper, Inc., as Co-Administrative Agent. Terms defined in the Credit Agreement are used herein with the same meanings.

The Assignor named herein hereby sells and assigns, without recourse, to the Assignee named herein, and the Assignee hereby purchases and assumes, without recourse, from the Assignor, effective as of the Assignment Date set forth herein the interests set forth herein (the "Assigned Interest") in the Assignor's rights and obligations under the Credit Agreement, including, without limitation, the interests set forth herein in the Commitment of the Assignor on the Assignment Date and Loans owing to the Assignor which are outstanding on the Assignment Date, but excluding accrued interest and fees to and excluding the Assignment Date. The Assignee hereby acknowledges receipt of a copy of the Credit Agreement. From and after the Assignment Date (i) the Assignee shall be a party to and be bound by the provisions of the Credit Agreement and, to the extent of the Assigned Interest, have the rights and obligations of a Lender thereunder and (ii) the Assignor shall, to the extent of the Assigned Interest, relinquish its rights and be released from its obligations under the Credit Agreement.

This Assignment and Acceptance is being delivered to the Paying Agent together with (i) if the Assignee is a Foreign Lender, any documentation required to be delivered by the Assignee pursuant to Section 2.17(e) of the Credit Agreement, duly completed and executed by the Assignee, and (ii) if the Assignee is not already a Lender under the Credit Agreement, an Administrative Questionnaire in the form supplied by the Paying Agent, duly completed by the Assignee. The [Assignee/Assignor] shall pay the fee payable to the Paying Agent pursuant to Section 9.04(b) of the Credit Agreement.

This Assignment and Acceptance shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York.

Date of Assignment:

Legal Name of Assignor:

Legal Name of Assignee:

Assignee's Address for Notices:

Effective Date of Assignment ("Assignment Date"):

EXHIBIT B

FORM OF BORROWING REQUEST

Dated _____, 200_

Citicorp North America, Inc.,
as Paying Agent
2 Penns Way, Suite 200
New Castle, Delaware 19720
Attn: EPCO, Inc. Account Officer

Ladies and Gentlemen:

This Borrowing Request is delivered to you by Enterprise GP Holdings L.P., a Delaware limited partnership (the "Borrower"), under Section 2.03 of the Credit Agreement dated as of August 29, 2005 (as further restated, amended, modified, supplemented and in effect, the "Credit Agreement"), by and among the Borrower, the Lenders party thereto, Citicorp North America, Inc., as Co-Administrative Agent and Paying Agent; and Lehman Commercial Paper, Inc., as Co-Administrative Agent.

1. The Borrower hereby requests that the Lenders make a Loan or Loans in the aggregate principal amount of \$ _____ (the "Loan" or the "Loans").¹
2. The Borrower hereby requests that the Loan or Loans be made on _____, 200_:
3. The Borrower hereby requests that the Loan or Loans bear interest at the following interest rate, plus the Applicable Rate, as set forth below:

<u>Type of Loan</u>	<u>Principal Amount</u>	<u>Interest Rate</u>	<u>Interest Period(if applicable)</u>	<u>Last day of Interest Period(if applicable)</u>
---------------------	-------------------------	----------------------	---------------------------------------	---

4. The Borrower hereby requests that the funds from the Loan or Loans be disbursed to the following bank account: _____.

5. After giving effect to the requested Loan, the sum of the Credit Exposures does not exceed the maximum amount permitted to be outstanding pursuant to the terms of the Credit Agreement.

¹ Complete with an amount in accordance with Section 2.03 of the Credit Agreement.

6. All of the conditions applicable to the Loans requested herein as set forth in the Credit Agreement will be satisfied on or before the date of such Loans, but if such conditions are not satisfied by such date and as a result the Loans are not funded as requested herein, the Borrower confirms its obligation to compensate the Lenders for breakage costs pursuant to Section 2.16 of the Credit Agreement.

7. All capitalized undefined terms used herein have the meanings assigned thereto in the Credit Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this Borrowing Request this _____ day of _____, 200_.

ENTERPRISE GP HOLDINGS L.P.,
a Delaware limited partnership

By: EPE Holdings, LLC,
a Delaware limited liability company,
its general partner

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

cc: Citicorp North America, Inc.
333 Clay Street, Suite 3700
Houston, Texas 77002
Attn: Enterprise GP Holdings L.P. Account Officer

EXHIBIT C
FORM OF
INTEREST ELECTION REQUEST

Dated _____

Citicorp North America, Inc.,
as Paying Agent
2 Penns Way, Suite 200
New Castle, Delaware 19720
Attn: EPCO, Inc. Account Officer

Ladies and Gentlemen:

This irrevocable Interest Election Request (the "Request") is delivered to you under Section 2.08 of the Credit Agreement dated as of August 29, 2005 (as further restated, amended, modified, supplemented and in effect from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"), by and among Enterprise GP Holdings L.P., a Delaware limited partnership (the "Company"), the Lenders party thereto (the "Lenders"), Citicorp North America, Inc., as Co-Administrative Agent and Paying Agent; and Lehman Commercial Paper, Inc., as Co-Administrative Agent.

1. This Interest Election Request is submitted for the purpose of:

- (a) [Converting] [Continuing] a _____ Loan [into] [as] a _____ Loan.¹
- (b) The aggregate outstanding principal balance of such Loan is \$_____.²
- (c) The last day of the current Interest Period for such Loan is _____.²
- (d) The principal amount of such Loan to be [converted] [continued] is \$_____.³
- (e) The requested effective date of the [conversion] [continuation] of such Loan is _____.⁴
- (f) The requested Interest Period applicable to the [converted] [continued] Loan is _____.⁵

¹ Delete the bracketed language and insert "Alternate Base Rate" or "LIBO Rate", as applicable, in each blank.

² Insert applicable date for any Eurodollar Loan being converted or continued.

³ Complete with an amount in compliance with Section 2.08 of the Credit Agreement.

⁴ Complete with a Business Day in compliance with Section 2.08 of the Credit Agreement.

⁵ Complete with an Interest Period in compliance with the Credit Agreement.

2. With respect to a Borrowing to be converted to or continued as a Eurodollar Borrowing, no Event of Default exists, and none will exist upon the conversion or continuation of the Borrowing requested herein.

3. All capitalized undefined terms used herein have the meanings assigned thereto in the Credit Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has executed this Interest Election Request this ___ day of _____, ____.

ENTERPRISE GP HOLDINGS L.P.,
a Delaware limited partnership

By: EPE Holdings, LLC,
a Delaware limited liability company,
its general partner

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

cc: Citicorp North America, Inc.
333 Clay Street, Suite 3700
Houston, Texas 77002
Attn: Enterprise GP Holdings L.P. Account Officer

EXHIBIT D

OPINIONS OF COUNSEL FOR THE BORROWER

Exhibit D – Page 1

EXHIBIT E

FORM OF COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE

The undersigned hereby certifies that he is the _____ of Enterprise GP Holdings L.P., a Delaware limited partnership (the "Borrower"), and that as such he is authorized to execute this certificate on behalf of the Borrower. With reference to the Credit Agreement dated as of August 29, 2005 (as further restated, amended, modified, supplemented and in effect from time to time, the "Agreement"), among the Borrower, the lenders that are or become a party thereto (the "Lenders"), Citicorp North America, Inc., as Co-Administrative Agent and Paying Agent; and Lehman Commercial Paper, Inc., as Co-Administrative Agent, the undersigned represents and warrants as follows (each capitalized term used herein having the same meaning given to it in the Agreement unless otherwise specified);

(a) [There currently does not exist any Default under the Agreement.] [Attached hereto is a schedule specifying the reasonable details of [a] certain Default[s] which exist under the Agreement and the action taken or proposed to be taken with respect thereto.]

(b) Attached hereto are the reasonably detailed computations necessary to determine whether the Borrower is in compliance with Section 6.07(a) and Section 6.07(b) of the Agreement as of the end of the [fiscal quarter][fiscal year] ending _____. (c) Attached hereto are the reasonably detailed computations which demonstrate cumulative Excess Distributable Amount through the fiscal quarter ending _____.

EXECUTED AND DELIVERED this __ day of _____, 200_.

ENTERPRISE GP HOLDINGS L.P.,
a Delaware limited partnership

By: EPE Holdings, LLC,
a Delaware limited liability company,
its general partner

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

EXHIBIT F-1

FORM OF REVOLVING CREDIT NOTE

\$ _____

_____, 200_

Enterprise GP Holdings L.P., a Delaware limited partnership (the "Borrower"), for value received, promises and agrees to pay to _____ (the "Lender"), or to its order, at the payment office of CITICORP NORTH AMERICA, INC., as Paying Agent, at [_____], the principal sum of _____ AND NO/100 DOLLARS (\$_____), or such lesser amount as shall equal the aggregate unpaid principal amount of the Revolving Credit Loans owed to the Lender under the Credit Agreement, as hereafter defined, in lawful money of the United States of America and in immediately available funds, on the dates and in the principal amounts provided in the Credit Agreement, and to pay interest on the unpaid principal amount as provided in the Credit Agreement for such Revolving Credit Loans, at such office, in like money and funds, for the period commencing on the date of each such Revolving Credit Loan until such Revolving Credit Loan shall be paid in full, at the rates per annum and on the dates provided in the Credit Agreement.

This note evidences the Revolving Credit Loans owed to the Lender under that certain Credit Agreement dated as of _____, 2005, by and among the Borrower, Citicorp North America, Inc., individually and as Paying Agent and Co-Administrative Agent, Lehman Commercial Paper, Inc., individually and as Co-Administrative Agent, _____, individually and as Syndication Agent, _____, individually and as Documentation Agent, and the other financial institutions parties thereto (including the Lender) (such Credit Agreement, together with all amendments or supplements thereto, being the "Credit Agreement"), and shall be governed by the Credit Agreement. Capitalized terms used in this note and not defined in this note, but which are defined in the Credit Agreement, have the respective meanings herein as are assigned to them in the Credit Agreement.

The Lender is hereby authorized by the Borrower to endorse on Schedule A (or a continuation thereof) attached to this note, the Type of each Revolving Credit Loan owed to the Lender, the amount and date of each payment or prepayment of principal of each such Revolving Credit Loan received by the Lender and the Interest Periods and interest rates applicable to each Revolving Credit Loan, provided that any failure by the Lender to make any such endorsement shall not affect the obligations of the Borrower under the Credit Agreement or under this note in respect of such Revolving Credit Loans.

This note may be held by the Lender for the account of its applicable lending office and, except as otherwise provided in the Credit Agreement, may be transferred from one lending office of the Lender to another lending office of the Lender from time to time as the Lender may determine.

Except only for any notices which are specifically required by the Credit Agreement or the other Loan Documents, the Borrower and any and all co-makers, endorsers, guarantors and sureties severally waive notice (including but not limited to notice of intent to accelerate and

notice of acceleration, notice of protest and notice of dishonor), demand, presentment for payment, protest, diligence in collecting and the filing of suit for the purpose of fixing liability, and consent that the time of payment hereof may be extended and re-extended from time to time without notice to any of them. Each such Person agrees that his, her or its liability on or with respect to this note shall not be affected by any release of or change in any guaranty or security at any time existing or by any failure to perfect or maintain perfection of any lien against or security interest in any such security or the partial or complete unenforceability of any guaranty or other surety obligation, in each case in whole or in part, with or without notice and before or after maturity.

The Credit Agreement provides for the acceleration of the maturity of this note upon the occurrence of certain events and for prepayment of Revolving Credit Loans upon the terms and conditions specified therein. Reference is made to the Credit Agreement for all other pertinent purposes.

This note is issued pursuant to and is entitled to the benefits of the Credit Agreement and is secured by the Security Instruments.

THIS NOTE SHALL BE CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AND BE GOVERNED BY THE LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA FROM TIME TO TIME IN EFFECT.

ENTERPRISE GP HOLDINGS L.P.,
a Delaware limited partnership

By: EPE Holdings, LLC,
a Delaware limited liability company,
its general partner

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

EXHIBIT F-2

FORM OF TERM NOTE

\$ _____

_____, 200_

Enterprise GP Holdings L.P., a Delaware limited partnership (the "Borrower"), for value received, promises and agrees to pay to _____ (the "Lender"), or to its order, at the payment office of CITICORP NORTH AMERICA, INC., as Paying Agent, at 399 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10043, the principal sum of _____ AND NO/100 DOLLARS (\$_____), or such lesser amount as shall equal the aggregate unpaid principal amount of the Term Loans owed to the Lender under the Credit Agreement, as hereafter defined, in lawful money of the United States of America and in immediately available funds, on the dates and in the principal amounts provided in the Credit Agreement, and to pay interest on the unpaid principal amount as provided in the Credit Agreement for such Term Loans, at such office, in like money and funds, for the period commencing on the date of each such Term Loan until such Term Loan shall be paid in full, at the rates per annum and on the dates provided in the Credit Agreement.

This note evidences the Term Loan owed to the Lender under that certain Credit Agreement dated as of _____, 2005, by and among the Borrower, Citicorp North America, Inc., individually and as Paying Agent and Co-Administrative Agent, Lehman Commercial Paper, Inc., individually and as Co-Administrative Agent, _____, individually, _____, individually and as Syndication Agent, _____, individually and as Documentation Agent, and the other financial institutions parties thereto (including the Lender) (such Credit Agreement, together with all amendments or supplements thereto, being the "Credit Agreement"), and shall be governed by the Credit Agreement. Capitalized terms used in this note and not defined in this note, but which are defined in the Credit Agreement, have the respective meanings herein as are assigned to them in the Credit Agreement.

The Lender is hereby authorized by the Borrower to endorse on Schedule A (or a continuation thereof) attached to this note, the Type of each Term Loan owed to the Lender, the amount and date of each payment or prepayment of principal of each such Term Loan received by the Lender and the Interest Periods and interest rates applicable to each Term Loan, provided that any failure by the Lender to make any such endorsement shall not affect the obligations of the Borrower under the Credit Agreement or under this note in respect of such Term Loans.

This note may be held by the Lender for the account of its applicable lending office and, except as otherwise provided in the Credit Agreement, may be transferred from one lending office of the Lender to another lending office of the Lender from time to time as the Lender may determine.

Except only for any notices which are specifically required by the Credit Agreement or the other Loan Documents, the Borrower and any and all co-makers, endorsers, guarantors and sureties severally waive notice (including but not limited to notice of intent to accelerate and notice of acceleration, notice of protest and notice of dishonor), demand, presentment for

payment, protest, diligence in collecting and the filing of suit for the purpose of fixing liability, and consent that the time of payment hereof may be extended and re-extended from time to time without notice to any of them. Each such Person agrees that his, her or its liability on or with respect to this note shall not be affected by any release of or change in any guaranty or security at any time existing or by any failure to perfect or maintain perfection of any lien against or security interest in any such security or the partial or complete unenforceability of any guaranty or other surety obligation, in each case in whole or in part, with or without notice and before or after maturity.

The Credit Agreement provides for the acceleration of the maturity of this note upon the occurrence of certain events and for prepayment of Term Loans upon the terms and conditions specified therein. Reference is made to the Credit Agreement for all other pertinent purposes.

This note is issued pursuant to and is entitled to the benefits of the Credit Agreement and is secured by the Security Instruments.

THIS NOTE SHALL BE CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AND BE GOVERNED BY THE LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA FROM TIME TO TIME IN EFFECT.

ENTERPRISE GP HOLDINGS L.P.,
a Delaware limited partnership

By: EPE Holdings, LLC,
a Delaware limited liability company,
its general partner

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

EXHIBIT G

LIST OF SECURITY INSTRUMENTS

- (1) Pledge and Security Agreement from the Borrower covering 13,454,498 Enterprise Common Units.
- (2) Pledge and Security Agreement from the Borrower covering 100% of its membership interest in Enterprise Products GP, LLC.

CONTRIBUTION, CONVEYANCE AND ASSUMPTION AGREEMENT

THIS CONTRIBUTION, CONVEYANCE AND ASSUMPTION AGREEMENT (this "**Agreement**"), dated as of August 29, 2005, is entered into by and among **Enterprise GP Holdings L.P.**, a Delaware limited partnership ("**EPE LP**"), **EPE Holdings, LLC**, a Delaware limited liability company ("**EPE GP**"), **Dan Duncan LLC**, a Texas limited liability company ("**DD LLC**"), **Duncan Family Interests, Inc.**, a Delaware corporation ("**DFI Inc.**"), **DFI GP Holdings L.P.**, a Delaware limited partnership ("**DFI Holdings LP**") and **DFI Holdings, LLC**, a Delaware limited liability company ("**DFI Holdings GP**"). The parties to this agreement are collectively referred to herein as the "**Parties**."

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the parties desire to commence a public offering (the "**Offering**") of units representing limited partner interests in EPE LP (the "**Units**").

WHEREAS, the time immediately prior to the consummation of the Offering is herein referred to as the "**Effective Time**".

WHEREAS, EPE GP is the sole general partner of EPE LP.

WHEREAS, in connection with the formation of EPE LP and EPE GP, the following actions were taken prior to the date hereof:

1. DD LLC formed EPE GP, to which DD LLC contributed \$1,000 in exchange for a 100% membership interest in EPE GP.

2. DD LLC, DFI Inc. and EPE GP formed EPE LP, to which (i) DD LLC contributed \$49.90 in exchange for a 4.99% limited partner interest in EPE LP, (ii) DFI Inc. contributed \$950 in exchange for a 95% limited partner interest in EPE LP, and (iii) EPE GP contributed \$0.10 in exchange for a 0.01% general partner interest in EPE LP.

WHEREAS, the following actions have also been taken prior to the date hereof:

1. DD LLC formed DFI Holdings GP, to which DD LLC contributed \$1,000 in exchange for a 100% membership interest in DFI Holdings GP.

2. DD LLC, DFI Inc. and DFI Holdings GP formed DFI Holdings LP, to which (i) DD LLC contributed \$40 in exchange for a 4% limited partner interest in DFI Holdings LP, (ii) DFI Inc. contributed \$950 in exchange for a 95% limited partner interest in DFI Holdings LP, and (iii) DFI Holdings GP contributed \$10 in exchange for a 1% general partner interest in DFI Holdings LP.

3. DFI Holdings LP purchased the following assets (the "**EPD Assets**") from El Paso Corporation for approximately \$425 million: (i) a 9.9% general partner interest in Enterprise Products GP, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("**EPD GP**"), and (ii) 13,454,498 common units of Enterprise Products Partners L.P., a Delaware limited partnership ("**EPD LP**"),

4. EPCO, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("**EPCO**") loaned the \$425 million to purchase the EPD Assets to DFI Holdings LP., and DFI Holdings LP is the obligor on two notes, both dated August 10, 2005, having a total outstanding principal balance at August 29, 2005 of \$420,335,893.14, as well as additional accrued and unpaid interest (together, the "**EPCO Debt**"). One note is payable to EPCO in the principal amount of \$161,725,894.29 (the "**EPCO Note**"), and the other note is payable to DFI Inc. in the principal amount of \$258,629,998.85 (the "**DFI Note**").

WHEREAS, EPD GP is the obligor on a \$370 million note payable to DD LLC having an outstanding principal balance at August 29, 2005 of \$363,274,105.71, as well as additional accrued and unpaid interest (the "**EPD GP Note**"), and DD LLC is the obligor on a corresponding note payable to EPCO having the same principal amount. Both notes are pledged to EPCO's lenders.

WHEREAS, all references in this Agreement to the assumption by various entities of principal amounts or portions of principal amounts outstanding under the EPD GP Note, the EPCO Note or the EPE Assumed Debt (as defined below) shall be deemed to include the assumption of the corresponding amounts of accrued and unpaid interest on such principal amounts or portions of principal amounts.

WHEREAS, DD LLC currently owns a 4.505% membership interest in EPD GP, and DFI Inc. currently owns an 85.595% membership interest in EPD GP.

WHEREAS, EPD GP is the sole general partner of EPD LP.

WHEREAS, at the Effective Time, each of the following matters shall occur:

1. DFI Holdings LP will contribute the EPD Assets to EPE LP in exchange for the assumption by EPE LP of liability for \$160,023,385.34 of the principal amount outstanding under the EPCO Note (the "**EPE Assumed Debt**") and a limited partnership interest in EPE (the "**EPE Interest**").

2. DFI Holdings LP will distribute 95%, 4% and 1% of the EPE Interest to DFI Inc., DD LLC and DFI Holdings GP, respectively, in each case in exchange for the assumption by each such entity of its proportionate amount of (i) the remaining \$1,702,508.95 principal amount outstanding under the EPCO Note, and (ii) the \$258,629,998.85 principal amount outstanding under the DFI Note.

3. DFI Holdings GP will distribute its 1% of the EPE Interest to DD LLC in exchange for the assumption by DD LLC of DFI Holdings GP's proportionate amount of debt assumed under the EPCO Note and the DFI Note.

4. DFI Inc. and DD LLC will execute assumption agreements whereby they assume 95% and 5%, respectively, of the liability for the remaining \$1,702,508.95 principal amount outstanding under the EPCO Note and the \$258,629,998.85 principal amount outstanding under the DFI Note.

5. DD LLC will contribute 0.01% of the EPE Interest to EPE GP, which, when combined with EPE GP's original general partner interest in EPE, will subsequently become a 0.01% general partner interest in EPE upon consummation of the Offering pursuant to the First Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership of EPE LP referred to in 8., below.

6. DD LLC will contribute its 4.505% interest in EPD GP (0.2% of which (i.e., a .00901% interest in EPD GP) will be contributed through EPE GP in order to maintain the correct capital account balances) to EPE LP.

7. DFI Inc. will contribute its 85.595% interest in EPD GP to EPE LP, resulting in EPE LP owning 100% of the membership interests in EPD GP.

WHEREAS, immediately after the Effective Time, in connection with the consummation of the Offering, each of the following matters shall occur:

8. The agreement of limited partnership of EPE LP will be amended and restated as set forth in the First Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership of EPE LP.

9. All of the then-outstanding limited partner interests in EPE LP held by DFI, Inc. and DD LLC will be unitized and converted into an aggregate of 74,667,332 Units, or (i) 70,941,059 Units issued to DFI Inc., and (ii) 3,726,273 Units issued to DD LLC.

10. The entire then-outstanding interest of EPE GP in EPE LP will be continued as a 0.01% general partner interest in EPE L.P.

11. EPE will enter into a new Credit Agreement providing for a \$50,000,000 Revolving Credit Facility and \$475,000,000 Term Loan (the "**Credit Agreement**") and draw down the full amount available thereunder to pay the outstanding balances under the EPD GP Note and the EPE Assumed Debt.

12. The public, through the underwriters in the Offering, will contribute \$327,145,769.44 (the "**Underwritten Offering Proceeds**") to EPE LP in exchange for 12,395,356 Units in EPE LP.

13. EPE Unit L.P. will contribute \$50,999,984 (the "**Direct Sale Proceeds**") to EPE L.P. in exchange for 1,821,428 Units in EPE L.P.

14. EPE will use the Underwritten Offering Proceeds and the Direct Sale Proceeds (i) to pay the expenses incurred in connection with the Offering, and (ii) to repay \$373,000,000 of indebtedness outstanding under the Credit Agreement, \$350,500,000 of which is a permanent reduction in commitments under the Credit Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of their mutual undertakings and agreements hereunder, the Parties undertake and agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1
CONTRIBUTIONS, ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, DISTRIBUTIONS AND ASSUMPTIONS

Section 1.1 **Contribution of EPD Assets by DFI Holdings LP to EPE LP**. DFI Holdings LP hereby contributes, grants, bargains, conveys, assigns, transfers, sets over and delivers to EPE LP, its successors and assigns, for its use forever, all right, title and interest in and to all of the EPD Assets, and EPE LP hereby accepts such EPD Assets as a contribution to the capital of EPE LP.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the EPD Assets unto EPE LP, its successors and assigns, together with all and singular the rights and appurtenances thereto in anywise belonging, subject, however, to the terms and conditions stated in this Agreement, forever.

Section 1.2 **Assumption of EPE Assumed Debt by EPE LP and Conveyance of EPE Interest to DFI Holdings LP**. In exchange for the EPD Assets, EPE LP hereby (i) assumes from DFI Holdings LP the EPE Assumed Debt and (ii) grants, bargains, conveys, assigns, transfers, sets over and delivers to DFI Holdings LP, its successors and assigns, for its use forever, all right, title and interest in and to all of the EPE Interest, and DFI Holdings LP hereby accepts such EPE Interest.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the EPE Interest unto DFI Holdings LP, its successors and assigns, together with all and singular the rights and appurtenances thereto in anywise belonging, subject, however, to the terms and conditions stated in this Agreement, forever.

Section 1.3 **Distribution of EPE Interest by DFI Holdings LP to DFI Inc., DD LLC and DFI Holdings GP**. DFI Holdings LP hereby distributes, grants, bargains, conveys, assigns, transfers, sets over and delivers (i) 95% of the EPE Interest to DFI Inc., (ii) 4% of the EPE Interest to DD LLC, and (iii) 1% of the EPE Interest to DFI Holdings GP. Each of DFI Inc., DD LLC and DFI Holdings GP hereby accepts its respective percentage of the EPE Interest, subject to its proportionate amount of (i) the remaining \$1,702,508.95 million principal amount outstanding under the EPCO Note, and (ii) the \$258,629,998.85 principal amount outstanding under the DFI Note.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the EPE Interests set forth above unto DFI Inc., DD LLC and DFI Holdings GP, respectively, and each of their respective successors and assigns, together with all and singular the rights and appurtenances thereto in anywise belonging, subject, however, to the terms and conditions stated in this Agreement, forever.

Section 1.4 **Assumption of Remaining Amount of EPCO Note and DFI Note by DFI Inc., DD LLC and DFI Holdings GP**. In connection with the acceptance of their respective percentages of the EPE Interest described in Section 1.3, each of DFI Inc., DD LLC and DFI Holdings GP hereby assumes from DFI Holdings LP (i) its proportionate amount of liability for the remaining \$1,702,508.95 principal amount outstanding under the EPCO Note

(\$1,617,383.50, \$68,100.36, and \$17,025.09, respectively), and (ii) its proportionate amount of liability for the \$258,629,998.85 principal amount outstanding under the DFI Note (\$245,698,498.91, \$10,345,199.95, and \$2,586,299.99, respectively).

Section 1.5 **Distribution of 1% of EPE Interest by DFI Holdings GP to DD LLC**. DFI Holdings GP hereby distributes, grants, bargains, conveys, assigns, transfers, sets over and delivers to DD LLC its 1% of the EPE Interest. DD LLC hereby accepts such 1% of the EPE Interest, subject to the indebtedness assumed by DFI Holdings GP in Section 1.4.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD such 1% of the EPE Interest unto DD LLC, its successors and assigns, together with all and singular the rights and appurtenances thereto in anywise belonging, subject, however, to the terms and conditions stated in this Agreement, forever.

Section 1.6 **Assumption of DFI Holdings GP's Proportionate Amount of EPCO Note and DFI Note by DD LLC**. In connection with its acceptance of 1% of the EPE Interest described in Section 1.5, DD LLC hereby assumes from DFI Holdings GP, DFI Holdings GP's proportionate amount of liability for (i) the principal amount outstanding under the EPCO Note (\$17,025.09) and (ii) the principal amount outstanding under the DFI Note (\$2,586,299.99).

Section 1.7 **Contribution of 0.01% of EPE Interest by DD LLC to EPE GP**. DD LLC hereby contributes, grants, bargains, conveys, assigns, transfers, sets over and delivers to EPE GP, its successors and assigns, for its and their own use forever, all right, title and interest in and to 0.01% of the EPE Interest. EPE GP hereby accepts such 0.01% of the EPE Interest as a contribution to the capital of EPE GP.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD such 0.01% of the EPE Interest unto EPE GP, its successors and assigns, together with all and singular the rights and appurtenances thereto in anywise belonging, subject, however, to the terms and conditions stated in this Agreement, forever.

Section 1.8 **Contribution of EPD GP Interest by DD LLC to EPE GP**. DD LLC hereby contributes, grants, bargains, conveys, assigns, transfers, sets over and delivers to EPE GP, its successors and assigns, for its and their own use forever, all right, title and interest in and to a 0.00901% interest in EPD GP for immediate further contribution and assignment to EPE LP. EPE GP hereby accepts such 0.00901% membership interest in EPD GP as a contribution to the capital of EPE GP.

Section 1.9 **Contribution of EPD GP Interest by EPE GP to EPE LP**. EPE GP hereby contributes, grants, bargains, conveys, assigns, transfers, sets over and delivers to EPE LP, its successors and assigns, for its and their own use forever, all right, title and interest in and to its 0.00901% membership interest in EPD GP. EPE LP hereby accepts such 0.00901% membership interest in EPD GP as a contribution to the capital of EPE LP.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD such EPD GP membership interest unto EPE LP, its successors and assigns, together with all and singular the rights and appurtenances thereto in anywise belonging, subject, however, to the terms and conditions stated in this Agreement, forever.

Section 1.10 **Contribution of EPD GP Interest by DD LLC to EPE LP.** DD LLC hereby contributes, grants, bargains, conveys, assigns, transfers, sets over and delivers to EPE LP, its successors and assigns, for its and their own use forever, all right, title and interest in and to its 4.49599% membership interest in EPD GP. EPE LP hereby accepts such 4.49599% membership interest in EPD GP as a contribution to the capital of EPE LP.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD such EPD GP membership interest unto EPE LP, its successors and assigns, together with all and singular the rights and appurtenances thereto in anywise belonging, subject, however, to the terms and conditions stated in this Agreement, forever.

Section 1.11 **Contribution of EPD GP Interest by DFI Inc. to EPE LP.** DFI Inc. hereby contributes, grants, bargains, conveys, assigns, transfers, sets over and delivers to EPE LP, its successors and assigns, for its and their own use forever, all right, title and interest in and to its 85.595% membership interest in EPD GP. EPE LP hereby accepts such 85.595% membership interest in EPD GP as a contribution to the capital of EPE LP.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD such EPD GP membership interest unto EPE LP, its successors and assigns, together with all and singular the rights and appurtenances thereto in anywise belonging, subject, however, to the terms and conditions stated in this Agreement, forever.

ARTICLE 2

FURTHER ASSURANCES

Section 2.1 **Further Assurances.** From time to time after the Effective Time, and without any further consideration, the Parties agree to execute, acknowledge and deliver all such additional deeds, assignments, bills of sale, conveyances, instruments, notices, releases, acquittances and other documents, and will do all such other acts and things, all in accordance with applicable law, as may be necessary or appropriate (a) more fully to assure that the applicable Parties own all of the properties, rights, titles, interests, estates, remedies, powers and privileges granted by this Agreement, or which are intended to be so granted, or (b) more fully and effectively to vest in the applicable Parties and their respective successors and assigns beneficial and record title to the interests contributed and assigned by this Agreement or intended so to be and (c) more fully and effectively to carry out the purposes and intent of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 3
REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

Section 3.1 **Representations of Parties Other than EPE LP**. Each of the Parties to this Agreement other than EPE LP (the “**Contributing Parties**”) hereby represents and warrants, jointly and severally, to EPE LP as follows as of the date of this Agreement:

(a) Such Contributing Party has been duly formed or incorporated, as the case may be, and is validly existing in good standing under the laws of its jurisdiction of formation or incorporation, as the case may be, with all corporate, limited liability company or partnership, as the case may be, power and authority necessary to own or hold its properties and conduct the businesses in which it is engaged and, to execute and deliver this Agreement and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby, and, as applicable, to assume the obligations and liabilities being assumed by it pursuant to this Agreement.

(b) Such Contributing Party is duly registered or qualified to do business and is in good standing as a foreign corporation, limited liability company or limited partnership, as the case may be, in each jurisdiction in which its ownership or lease of property or the conduct of its businesses requires such qualification or registration, except where the failure to so qualify or register would not, individually or in the aggregate, have a material adverse effect on (i) the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, (ii) the business, properties or prospects of such Contributing Party, whether or not arising from transactions in the ordinary course of business or (iii) the ownership and use by EPE LP of the EPD Assets and the interests in EPD GP being transferred to EPE hereunder (collectively, the “**Transferred Assets**”) at or after the Effective Time (a “**Material Adverse Effect**”).

(c) As of the date of this Agreement, DD LLC owns 100% of the issued and outstanding membership interests in EPE GP; such membership interests have been duly authorized and validly issued in accordance with the limited liability company agreement of the EPE GP, as amended and/or restated on or prior to the date on which the Offering is consummated (the “**Closing Date**”) or any settlement date (the “**GP LLC Agreement**”), and DD LLC owns such membership interests free and clear of all liens, encumbrances, security interests, equities, charges or claims (collectively, “**Liens**”).

(d) As of the date of this Agreement DFI Holdings LP owns, and immediately prior to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement DFI Holdings LP will own, the EPD Assets, free and clear of all Liens except for those Liens in favor of EPCO’s lenders that will be either released or assigned to the lenders of EPE LP at the Effective Time. As of the date of this Agreement, DFI, Inc. and DDLLC own, and immediately prior to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement DFI, Inc. and DDLLC will own, an 85.595% membership interest and a 4.505% membership interest, respectively, in EPD GP, free and clear of all Liens, except for those Liens in favor of EPCO’s lenders that will be either released or assigned to the lenders of EPE LP at the Effective Time.

(e) All corporate, partnership and limited liability company action, as the case may be, required to be taken by such Contributing Party or any of their securityholders, partners or members for the authorization, execution and delivery of this Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement has been validly taken.

(f) This Agreement has been duly authorized, validly executed and delivered by such Contributing Party, and constitutes a valid and legally binding agreement of such Contributing Party, enforceable against such Contributing Party in accordance with its terms.

(g) None of the (i) the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement by such Contributing Party, or (ii) consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby (A) conflicts or will conflict with or constitutes or will constitute a violation of the certificate of limited partnership or agreement of limited partnership, certificate of formation or limited liability company agreement, certificate or articles of incorporation or bylaws or other organizational documents of such Contributing Party, (B) conflicts or will conflict with or constitutes or will constitute a breach or violation of, or a default (or an event that, with notice or lapse of time or both, would constitute such a default) under, any indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, loan agreement, lease or other agreement or instrument to which any of such Contributing Party is a party or by which such Contributing Party or any of its properties may be bound, (C) violates or will violate any statute, law or regulation or any order, judgment, decree or injunction of any Governmental Authority or body having jurisdiction over such Contributing Party, or any of its properties or assets, or (D) results or will result in the creation or imposition of any lien, charge or encumbrance upon any property or assets of such Contributing Party, which conflicts, breaches, violations, defaults or liens, in the case of clauses (B) or (D), would, individually or in the aggregate, have a Material Adverse Effect. "**Governmental Authority**" means (i) the United States of America, (ii) any state, province, county, municipality or other governmental subdivision within the United States of America, (iii) any court or any governmental department, commission, board, bureau, agency or other instrumentality of the United States of America, or of any state, province, county, municipality or other governmental subdivision within the United States of America, and (iv) any arbitration tribunal having jurisdiction over any member, partner or stockholder of the Contributing Parties or EPE LP or the assets of the Contributing Parties or EPE LP.

(h) No permit, consent, approval, authorization, order, registration, filing or qualification (a "**consent**") of or with any Governmental Authority or body having jurisdiction over the such Contributing Party, or any of its properties is required in connection with (i) the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement by such Contributing Party, or (ii) the consummation by such Contributing Party of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, except for such consents that have been obtained.

(i) Such Contributing Party (i) is not in violation of its certificate of limited partnership or agreement of limited partnership, certificate of formation or limited liability company agreement, certificate or articles of incorporation or bylaws or other organizational documents, (ii) is not in violation of any law, statute, ordinance, administrative or governmental rule or regulation applicable to it or of any order, judgment, decree or injunction of any Governmental Authority or body having jurisdiction over it or has failed to obtain any license, permit, certificate, franchise or other governmental authorization or permit necessary to the ownership of its property or to the conduct of its business, or (iii) is not in breach, default (and no event that, with notice or lapse of time or both, would constitute such a default has occurred or is continuing) or violation in the performance of any obligation, agreement or condition contained in any bond, debenture, note or any other evidence of indebtedness or in any agreement, indenture, lease or other instrument to which it is a party or by which it or any of its properties may be bound, which breach, default or violation, in the case of clause (ii) or (iii), would, if continued, have a Material Adverse Effect. To the knowledge of such Contributing Party, no third party to any indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, loan agreement, lease, contract or

other agreement or instrument to which such Contributing Party is a party or by which it is bound or to which any of its properties are subject, is in default under any such agreement, which breach, default or violation would, if continued, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(j) As of the Effective Time, after giving effect to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, EPE LP will own 100% of the issued and outstanding membership interests in EPD GP and 13,454,498 common units of EPD LP free and clear of all Liens created or incurred by any Contributing Parties hereto other than EPE LP.

(k) Each of the Contributing Parties is solvent on the date hereof, and after diligent analysis of its business, its management reasonably believes that after giving effect to the transfer of the Transferred Assets and other transactions contemplated hereby in exchange for the issuance of an aggregate of 88,884,116 Units by EPE LP, (i) the fair value of its assets will exceed its liabilities, (ii) the present fair value of its assets will be greater than the probable liability on its existing debts as such debts become absolute and mature, (iii) it will not be rendered insolvent by the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, and (iv) it will not be left with an unreasonably small amount of capital with which to engage its business.

(l) The transfer of the Transferred Assets as contemplated in this Agreement is for reasonably equivalent value and fair market value (satisfying in each case requirements under applicable law for “reasonably equivalent value” and “fair market value”) and not with the intent of hindering, delaying or defrauding creditors of the Contributing Parties.

(m) As of the date hereof, none of the Contributing Parties contemplates the commencement of insolvency, bankruptcy, liquidation or consolidation proceedings or the appointment of a receiver, liquidator, conservator, trustee or similar official in respect of such entity or any of its respective assets.

ARTICLE 4 **EFFECTIVE TIME**

Notwithstanding anything contained in this Agreement to the contrary, none of the provisions of Article 1 of this Agreement shall be operative or have any effect until the Effective Time, at which time all the provisions of Article 1 of this Agreement shall be effective and operative in accordance with Article 6, without further action by any party hereto.

ARTICLE 5 **INDEMNIFICATION**

Section 5.1 Indemnification by Contributing Parties.

(a) Subject to the other provisions of this Article 5, the Contributing Parties shall, jointly and severally, indemnify, defend and hold harmless EPE LP from and against any losses, damages, liabilities, claims, demands, causes of action, judgments, settlements, fines, penalties, costs, and expenses (including, without limitation, court costs and reasonable

attorney's fees and expert fees) of any and every kind and character ("**Losses**"), insofar as such Losses arise out of or are based upon:

(1) the failure of the Contributing Parties to be the owner of the interests Transferred Assets as are necessary for EPE LP to continue to own the Transferred Assets and to derive the benefits therefrom in accordance with the terms of such equity interests;

(2) the failure of the Contributing Parties to have at the Effective Time on the Closing Date any consent or approval of a Governmental Authority necessary to allow EPE LP to own the Transferred Assets; and

(3) all federal, state and local income tax liabilities attributable to the Transferred Assets allocable prior to the Effective Time on the Closing Date, including any such income tax liabilities of the Contributing Parties that may result from the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

(b) Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, none of the Contributing Parties shall be liable to, or for any obligation of, EPE LP except as expressly set forth in this Agreement.

Section 5.2 **Indemnification by EPE LP.** EPE LP shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the Contributing Parties from and against all Losses suffered or incurred by any of the Contributing Parties arising out of or relating to the Transferred Assets, except with respect to (i) matters for which EPE LP is entitled to indemnification therefor under Section 5.1 (without regard to any limitations as to time) and (ii) for purposes of clarification, any Losses relating to violations or alleged violations of securities laws by EPE LP in connection with the Offering. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, all liabilities and obligations of EPE LP hereunder shall be non-recourse against any partner of EPE LP in its capacity as such.

Section 5.3 **Indemnification Procedure.**

(a) As used in this Section 5.3, the term "Indemnifying Party" refers to the Contributing Parties, in the case of any indemnification obligation arising under Section 5.1, and to EPE LP, in the case of any indemnification obligation arising under Section 5.2; and the term "Indemnified Party" refers to EPE LP, in the case of any indemnification obligation arising under Section 5.1, and to the Contributing Parties, in the case of any indemnification obligation arising under Section 5.2.

(b) The Indemnified Party agrees that within a reasonable period of time after it becomes aware of facts giving rise to a claim for indemnification under this Article 5, it will provide notice thereof in writing to the Indemnifying Party, specifying the nature of and specific basis for such claim.

(c) The Indemnifying Party shall have the right to control, at its sole cost and expense, all aspects of the defense of (and any counterclaims with respect to) any claims brought

against the Indemnified Party that are covered by the indemnification under this Article 5, including, without limitation, the selection of counsel, determination of whether to appeal any decision of any Governmental Authority and the settling of any such matter or any issues relating thereto; *provided, however*, that no such settlement shall be entered into without the consent of the Indemnified Party (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld) unless it includes a full release of the Indemnified Party from such matter or issues, as the case may be.

(d) The Indemnified Party agrees to cooperate fully with the Indemnifying Party, with respect to (i) its pursuit of insurance coverage or recoveries with respect to the claims covered by the indemnification under this Article 5 and (ii) all aspects of the defense of any claims covered by the indemnification under this Article 5, including, without limitation, the prompt furnishing to the Indemnifying Party of any correspondence or other notice relating thereto that the Indemnified Party may receive, permitting the name of the Indemnified Party to be utilized in connection with such defense, the making available to the Indemnifying Party of any files, records or other information of the Indemnified Party that the Indemnifying Party considers relevant to such defense and the making available to the Indemnifying Party of any employees of the Indemnified Party; *provided, however*, that in connection therewith the Indemnifying Party agrees to use reasonable efforts to minimize the impact thereof on the operations of the Indemnified Party and further agrees to maintain the confidentiality of all files, records, and other information furnished by the Indemnified Party pursuant to this Section 5.3. In no event shall the obligation of the Indemnified Party to cooperate with the Indemnifying Party as set forth in the immediately preceding sentence be construed as imposing upon the Indemnified Party an obligation to hire and pay for counsel in connection with the defense of any claims covered by the indemnification set forth in this Article 5 *provided, however*, that the Indemnified Party may, at its own option, cost and expense, hire and pay for counsel in connection with any such defense. The Indemnifying Party agrees to keep any such counsel hired by the Indemnified Party informed as to the status of any such defense, but the Indemnifying Party shall have the right to retain sole control over such defense.

(e) In determining the amount of any Loss for which the Indemnified Party is entitled to indemnification under this Agreement, the gross amount of the indemnification will be reduced by (i) any insurance proceeds realized or to be realized by the Indemnified Party, and such correlative insurance benefit shall be net of any incremental insurance premium that becomes due and payable by the Indemnified Party as a result of such claim and (ii) all amounts recovered or recoverable by the Indemnified Party under contractual indemnities from third Persons (together, the "**Collateral Sources**"). Each Indemnified Party agrees to use its good faith, reasonable best efforts at all times to seek recovery from Collateral Sources. If payment is not received by the Indemnified Party from Collateral Sources within 365 days after the commencement of the Indemnified Party's good faith, reasonable best efforts to obtain such payment, then the Indemnified Party shall be entitled to seek indemnification from the Indemnifying Party; *provided*, the Indemnified Party shall be entitled to seek indemnification hereunder at any time (i) to the extent any Loss is not reasonably likely after due investigation to be covered by a Collateral Source (whether due to a deductible, cap or otherwise) and (ii) if a Collateral Source is not reasonably expected after due investigation to have sufficient available net assets to cover such Losses. If, after any advance or payment by an Indemnifying Party hereunder, the Indemnified Party recovers any amounts from Collateral Sources with respect to the claim for which an Indemnifying Party has made payment, the Indemnified Party agrees to promptly refund and repay such amounts to the Indemnified Party.

(f) The date on which written notification of a claim for indemnification is received by the Indemnifying Party shall determine whether such claim is timely made within the limitations specified in Section 5.1. No claim for indemnification pursuant to Section 5.1(a) shall be brought or made unless, prior to thirty (30) days after the actual knowledge by EPE LP of the Losses set forth in Section 5.1(a), the Indemnified Party shall have delivered to the Indemnifying Party a good faith written notice to the effect that the Indemnified Party has incurred Losses entitled to be indemnified against under Section 5.1(a), which notice specifies in reasonable detail the amount of such Losses and the nature and basis of such claim.

ARTICLE 6

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 6.1 **Order of Completion of Transactions.** The transactions provided for in Article 1 of this Agreement shall be completed (in the order set forth therein) at the Effective Time, which shall be immediately prior to the consummation of the Offering.

Section 6.2 **Costs.** EPE LP shall pay all expenses, fees and costs, including but not limited to, all sales, use and similar taxes arising out of the contributions, conveyances and deliveries to be made hereunder and shall pay all documentary, filing, recording, transfer, deed, and conveyance taxes and fees required in connection therewith. In addition, EPE LP shall be responsible for all costs, liabilities and expenses (including court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees) incurred in connection with the implementation of any conveyance or delivery pursuant to Section 2.1, other than any consents of third parties, including, without limitation, Governmental Authorities, which if not satisfied would result in a breach of prohibitions or conditions that have not been expressly disclosed to EPE LP on or before the date hereof.

Section 6.3 **Headings; References; Interpretation.** All Article and Section headings in this Agreement are for convenience only and shall not be deemed to control or affect the meaning or construction of any of the provisions hereof. The words "hereof," "herein" and "hereunder" and words of similar import, when used in this Agreement, shall refer to this Agreement as a whole, and not to any particular provision of this Agreement. All references herein to Articles and Sections shall, unless the context requires a different construction, be deemed to be references to the Articles and Sections of this Agreement. All personal pronouns used in this Agreement, whether used in the masculine, feminine or neuter gender, shall include all other genders, and the singular shall include the plural and vice versa. The use herein of the word "including" following any general statement, term or matter shall not be construed to limit such statement, term or matter to the specific items or matters set forth immediately following such word or to similar items or matters, whether or not non-limiting language (such as "without limitation", "but not limited to", or words of similar import) is used with reference thereto, but rather shall be deemed to refer to all other items or matters that could reasonably fall within the broadest possible scope of such general statement, term or matter.

Section 6.4 **Successors and Assigns.** The Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Parties and their respective successors and assigns.

Section 6.5 **No Third Party Rights**. The provisions of this Agreement are intended to bind the Parties as to each other and are not intended to and do not create rights in any other person or confer upon any other person any benefits, rights or remedies and no person is or is intended to be a third party beneficiary of any of the provisions of this Agreement.

Section 6.6 **Counterparts**. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, all of which together shall constitute one agreement binding on the parties hereto.

Section 6.7 **Governing Law**. This Agreement shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of Texas applicable to contracts made and to be performed wholly within such state without giving effect to conflict of law principles thereof.

Section 6.8 **Severability**. If any of the provisions of this Agreement are held by any court of competent jurisdiction to contravene, or to be invalid under, the laws of any political body having jurisdiction over the subject matter hereof, such contravention or invalidity shall not invalidate the entire Agreement. Instead, this Agreement shall be construed as if it did not contain the particular provision or provisions held to be invalid and an equitable adjustment shall be made and necessary provision added so as to give effect to the intention of the Parties as expressed in this Agreement at the time of execution of this Agreement.

Section 6.9 **Amendment or Modification**. This Agreement may be amended or modified from time to time only by the written agreement of all the Parties. Each such instrument shall be reduced to writing and shall be designated on its face as an Amendment to this Agreement.

Section 6.10 **Integration**. This Agreement and the instruments referenced herein supersede all previous understandings or agreements among the Parties, whether oral or written, with respect to their subject matter. This document and such instruments contain the entire understanding of the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and thereof. No understanding, representation, promise or agreement, whether oral or written, is intended to be or shall be included in or form part of this Agreement unless it is contained in a written amendment hereto executed by the parties hereto after the date of this Agreement.

Section 6.11 **Deed; Bill of Sale; Assignment**. To the extent required and permitted by applicable law, this Agreement shall also constitute a “deed,” “bill of sale” or “assignment” of the assets and interests referenced herein.

[THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been duly executed by the parties hereto as of the date first above written.

ENTERPRISE GP HOLDINGS L.P.

By: EPE Holdings, LLC, its general partner

By: /s/ Michael A. Creel

Michael A. Creel
President and Chief Executive Officer

EPE HOLDINGS, LLC

By: /s/ Michael A. Creel

Michael A. Creel
President and Chief Executive Officer

DAN DUNCAN LLC

By: /s/ Richard H. Bachmann

Richard H. Bachmann
Executive Vice President and Manager

DUNCAN FAMILY INTERESTS, INC.

By: /s/ Michael G. Morgan

Michael G. Morgan
President

DFI GP HOLDINGS L.P.

By: DFI Holdings, LLC, its general partner

By: /s/ Richard H. Bachmann

Richard H. Bachmann
Executive Vice President and Manager

[Signature Page to the Contribution Agreement]

DFI HOLDINGS, LLC

By: /s/ Richard H. Bachmann

Richard H. Bachmann
Executive Vice President and Manager

[Signature Page to the Contribution Agreement]

AGREEMENT OF LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

OF

EPE Unit L.P.

Dated as of
August 23, 2005

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE I

DEFINITIONS

1.01	Certain Definitions	1
1.02	Other Definitions	5

ARTICLE II

ORGANIZATIONAL MATTERS

2.01	Formation	5
2.02	Name	5
2.03	Registered Office; Registered Agent; Other Offices	6
2.04	Purposes	6
2.05	Certificate; Foreign Qualification	6
2.06	Term	6
2.07	Merger or Consolidation	6

ARTICLE III

PARTNERS; DISPOSITIONS OF INTERESTS

3.01	Partners	6
3.02	Representations and Warranties	7
3.03	Restrictions on the Disposition of an Interest	7
3.04	Additional Partners	9
3.05	Interests in a Partner	9
3.06	Spouses of Partners	9
3.07	Vesting of Limited Partners	9

ARTICLE IV

CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS

4.01	Initial and Additional Capital Contributions	10
4.02	Return of Contributions	10
4.03	Advances by General Partner	10
4.04	Capital Accounts	10

ARTICLE V

ALLOCATIONS AND DISTRIBUTIONS

5.01	Allocations	11
5.02	Income Tax Allocations	14
5.03	Distributions of Cashflow from EPE Units	14
5.04	Distributions of Proceeds from Sales of EPE Units	14

ARTICLE VI

MANAGEMENT AND OPERATION

6.01 Management of Partnership Affairs 15
6.02 Duties and Obligations of General Partner 16
6.03 Release and Indemnification 16
6.04 Power of Attorney 17

ARTICLE VII

RIGHTS OF OTHER PARTNERS

7.01 Information 18
7.02 Limitations 18
7.03 Limited Liability 18

ARTICLE VIII

TAXES

8.01 Tax Returns 19
8.02 Tax Elections 19
8.03 Tax Matters Partner 19

ARTICLE IX

BOOKS, RECORDS, REPORTS, AND BANK ACCOUNTS

9.01 Maintenance of Books 20
9.02 Financial Statements 20
9.03 Bank Accounts 20

ARTICLE X

WITHDRAWAL, BANKRUPTCY, REMOVAL, ETC.

10.01 Withdrawal, Bankruptcy, Etc. of General Partner 20
10.02 Conversion of Interest 21

ARTICLE XI

DISSOLUTION, LIQUIDATION, AND TERMINATION

11.01 Dissolution 21
11.02 Liquidation and Termination 22
11.03 Cancellation of Certificate 23

ARTICLE XII

GENERAL PROVISIONS

12.01 Offset 23

12.02	Notices	23
12.03	Entire Agreement; Supersedure	24
12.04	Effect of Waiver or Consent	24
12.05	Amendment or Modification	24
12.06	Binding Effect; Joinder of Additional Parties	24
12.07	Construction	24
12.08	Further Assurances	25
12.09	Indemnification	25
12.10	Waiver of Certain Rights	25
12.11	Counterparts	25
12.12	Dispute Resolution	25
12.13	No Effect on Employment Relationship	28
12.14	Legal Representation	28

**AGREEMENT OF LIMITED PARTNERSHIP
OF
EPE UNIT L.P.**

This Agreement of Limited Partnership (this "**Agreement**") of EPE Unit L.P., a Delaware limited partnership (the "**Partnership**"), is made and entered into as of August 23, 2005 by and among the Partners (as defined below).

RECITALS

FOR AND IN CONSIDERATION OF the mutual covenants, rights, and obligations set forth herein, the benefits to be derived therefrom, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which each Partner acknowledges and confesses, the Partners agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

DEFINITIONS

1.01 **Certain Definitions.** As used in this Agreement, the following terms have the following respective meanings:

"**Act**" means the Delaware Revised Uniform Limited Partnership Act and any successor statute, as amended from time to time.

"**Adjusted Capital Account**" means, with respect to any Partner, the balance in such Partner's Capital Account after giving effect to the following adjustments:

(a) Credit to such Capital Account any amounts that such Partner is obligated or deemed obligated to contribute pursuant to the penultimate sentences of Sections 1.704 2(g)(1) and 1.704 2(i)(5) of the Regulations; and

(b) Debit to such Capital Account the items described in Sections 1.704 1(b)(2)(ii)(d)(4), 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(d)(5) and 1.704 1(b)(2)(ii)(d)(6) of the Regulations.

The foregoing definition of Adjusted Capital Account is intended to comply with the provisions of Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(d) of the Regulations and shall be interpreted consistently therewith.

"**Adjustment Date**" means the (i) the fifth Business Day following the payment date with respect to each distribution made by EPE with respect to EPE units, and (ii) the fifth Business Day following the receipt of any proceeds by the Partnership from the disposition of EPE units.

"**Affiliate**" means with respect to any Person any other Person that directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, controls or is controlled by, or is under

common control with, the Person specified. For the purpose of this definition, "control" shall mean the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of a Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise.

"Agreement" has the meaning given it in the introductory paragraph hereof.

"Applicable Percentage" means with respect to a disposition of less than all the EPE Units owned by the Partnership, the quotient (expressed as a percentage) of the number of EPE Units held by the Partnership immediately after such disposition divided by the number of EPE Units held by the Partnership immediately before such disposition.

"Bankrupt Partner" means any Partner (whether a General Partner or a Limited Partner) with respect to which an event of the type described in section 17-402(a)(4) or (5) of the Act (or any equivalent successor provision) shall have occurred, subject to the lapsing of any period of time therein specified.

"Business Day" means any day other than a Saturday, Sunday, or day on which commercial banks in the State of Texas are authorized or required to be closed for business.

"Capital Account" means the account maintained for each Partner pursuant to Section 4.04.

"Capital Contribution" means any contribution by a Partner to the capital of the Partnership.

"Certificate" means the Certificate of Limited Partnership of the Partnership referred to in Section 2.05, as it may be amended or restated from time to time.

"Change of Control" means Duncan shall (i) cease to own, directly or indirectly, at least a majority of the equity interests in the General Partner or the general partner of EPE, or (ii) shall cease to have the ability to elect, directly or indirectly, at least a majority of the directors of the general partner of EPD.

"Class A Capital Base" means \$51,000,000, adjusted on each Adjustment Date as follows:

(i) increased by the Class A Preference Return that has accrued since the previous Adjustment Date (or in the case of the first Adjustment Date, since the Closing Date); and

(ii) decreased by all distributions made to the Class A Limited Partner since the previous Adjustment Date (or in the case of the first Adjustment Date, since the Closing Date); and

"Class A Limited Partner" means Duncan Family Interests, Inc., a Delaware corporation, and its successors and assigns.

“Class A Preference Return” means the sum of the amounts determined for each day, equal to the Class A Preference Return Rate multiplied by the Class A Capital Base.

“Class A Preference Return Amount” means the aggregate Class A Preference Return minus all prior distributions to the Class A Limited Partner pursuant to Sections 5.03(a) and 5.04(a).

“Class A Preference Return Rate” means 6 ¼% per annum divided by 365 or 366 days, as the case may be during such calendar year.

“Class B Limited Partner” means any Person executing (by power of attorney or otherwise) this Agreement as of the date hereof as a Class B Limited Partner or hereafter admitted to the Partnership as a Class B Limited Partner as herein provided, but shall not include any Person who has ceased to be a Class B Limited Partner in the Partnership.

“Class B Percentage Interest” means with respect to each Class B Limited Partner the quotient (expressed as a percentage) of (i) such Class B Limited Partner’s Sharing Points, divided by (ii) the Sharing Points of all Class B Limited Partners. For purposes of calculating the Class B Percentage Interest, Sharing Points attributable to interests in the Partnership that are forfeited pursuant to Section 3.07 shall be ignored.

“Closing Date” means the date on which EPE Units are sold to certain underwriters in connection with EPE’s initial public offering.

“Code” means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, and any successor statute, as amended from time to time.

“Default Interest Rate” means a varying per annum rate equal at any given time to the lesser of (a) four percentage points in excess of the General Interest Rate and (b) the maximum rate permitted by applicable law.

“Disability” means the event whereby a Limited Partner becomes entitled to receive long-term disability benefits under the long-term disability plan of the General Partner or any of its Affiliates.

“Dispose,” “Disposing,” or “Disposition” means a sale, assignment, transfer, exchange, mortgage, pledge, grant of a security interest, or other disposition or encumbrance, or the acts thereof, other than by divorce, legal separation or other dissolution of a Partner’s marriage.

“Duncan” means, collectively, individually or in any combination, Dan L. Duncan, his wife, descendants, heirs and/or legatees and/or distributees of Dan L. Duncan’s estate, and/or trusts established for the benefit of his wife, descendants, such legatees and/or distributees and/or their respective descendants, heirs, legatees and distributees.

“EPD” means Enterprise Products Partners L.P., a Delaware limited partnership.

“EPE” means Enterprise GP Holdings L.P., a Delaware limited partnership.

“EPE Units” means partnership units representing limited partner interests in EPE.

“General Interest Rate” means a varying per annum rate equal at any given time to the lesser of (a) the interest rate publicly quoted by J.P. Morgan Chase from time to time as its prime commercial or similar reference interest rate, and (b) the maximum rate permitted by applicable law.

“General Partner” means EPCO, Inc., a Texas corporation, or any Person hereafter admitted to the Partnership as a general partner as herein provided, but shall not include any Person who has ceased to be a general partner in the Partnership.

“Limited Partner” means the Class A Limited Partner or any Class B Limited Partner.

“Net Income” and **“Net Loss”** mean, respectively, subject to Section 4.04, an amount equal to the Partnership’s taxable income or loss determined in accordance with Code Section 703(a) (for this purpose, all items of income, gain, loss, or deduction required to be stated separately pursuant to Code Section 703(a)(1) shall be included in taxable income or loss), with the following adjustments:

(a) Any income of the Partnership that is exempt from federal income tax and not otherwise taken into account in computing Net Income or Net Loss pursuant to this definition of Net Income and Net Loss shall be added to such taxable income or loss;

(b) Any expenditures of the Partnership described in Code Section 705(a)(2)(B) or treated as Code Section 705(a)(2)(B) expenditures pursuant to Section 1.704 1(b)(2)(iv)(i) of the Regulations, and not otherwise taken into account in computing Net Income or Net Loss pursuant to this definition of Net Income and Net Loss, shall be subtracted from such taxable income or loss;

(c) In the event the value of any Partnership property is adjusted pursuant to Section 4.04 (i) such adjustment shall be taken into account as gain or loss from the disposition of such Partnership property for purposes of computing Net Income or Net Loss, (ii) if such property is subject to depreciation, cost recovery, depletion or amortization, any further deductions for such depreciation, cost recovery, depletion or amortization attributable to such property shall be determined taking into account such adjustment, and (ii) in determining the amount of any income, gain or loss attributable to the taxable disposition of such property such adjustment (and the related adjustments for depreciation, cost recovery, depletion or amortization) shall be taken into account;

(d) To the extent an adjustment to the adjusted tax basis of any Partnership Property pursuant to Code Section 734(b) is required, pursuant to Section 1.704 1(b)(2)(iv)(m)(4) of the Regulations, to be taken into account in determining Capital Accounts as a result of a Distribution other than in liquidation of a Partner’s interest in the Partnership, the amount of such adjustment shall be treated as an item of gain (if the

adjustment increases the basis of the asset) or loss (if the adjustment decreases such basis) from the disposition of such Partnership Property and shall be taken into account for purposes of computing Net Income or Net Loss; and

(e) Any items that are allocated pursuant to Section 5.01(b) shall not be taken into account in computing Net Income or Net Loss.

“Partner” means the General Partner, the Class A Limited Partner or any Class B Limited Partner.

“Partnership” has the meaning given it in the introductory paragraph.

“Person” has the meaning given it in the Act.

“Qualifying Termination” means the termination of a Class B Limited Partner’s employment with the General Partner and its Affiliates due to (i) death, (ii) receiving long-term disability benefits under the long-term disability plan of the General Partner or any of its Affiliates or (iii) retirement with the approval of the General Partner on or after reaching age 60.

“Regulations” means the regulations promulgated under Section 704 of the Code.

“Required Interest” means one or more Class B Limited Partners having among them more than 50% of the Class B Percentage Interests of all Limited Partners in their capacities as such.

“Sharing Points” means, with respect to each Class B Limited Partner, the number of Sharing Points granted by the General Partner to such Class B Limited Partner (which number is set forth on the Power of Attorney executed by the Class B Limited Partner and delivered to the General Partner), as the same may be amended from time to time pursuant to the terms of this Agreement.

“Vesting Date” means the earliest of (i) the fifth anniversary of the date of this Agreement, (ii) a Change of Control or (iii) dissolution of the Partnership.

1.02 Other Definitions. Other terms defined herein have the meanings so given them.

ARTICLE II ORGANIZATIONAL MATTERS

2.01 Formation. The Persons executing this Agreement hereby form a limited partnership for the purposes hereinafter set forth under and pursuant to the Act.

2.02 Name. The name of the Partnership is “EPE Unit L.P.” and all Partnership business shall be conducted in such name or such other name or names that comply with applicable law as the General Partner may designate from time to time.

2.03 Registered Office; Registered Agent; Other Offices. The registered office of the Partnership in the State of Delaware shall be at such place as the General Partner may designate from time to time. The registered agent for service of process on the Partnership in the State of Delaware or any other jurisdiction shall be such Person or Persons as the General Partner may designate from time to time. The Partnership may have such other offices as the General Partner may designate from time to time.

2.04 Purposes. The purposes of the Partnership are to acquire, own, sell, exchange or otherwise dispose of EPE Units, and to enter into, make and perform all contracts and other undertakings and to engage in any other business, activity or transaction that now or hereafter may be necessary, incidental, proper, advisable, or convenient, as determined by the General Partner, to accomplish the foregoing purposes.

2.05 Certificate; Foreign Qualification. The General Partner has executed and caused to be filed on August 16, 2005 with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware a Certificate of Limited Partnership containing information required by the Act and such other information as the General Partner deemed appropriate. Prior to conducting business in any jurisdiction other than Delaware, the General Partner shall cause the Partnership to comply, to the extent such matters are reasonably within the control of the General Partner, with all requirements necessary to qualify the Partnership as a foreign limited partnership (or a partnership in which the Limited Partners have limited liability) in such jurisdiction. Upon the request of the General Partner, each Partner shall execute, acknowledge, swear to, and deliver all certificates and other instruments conforming with this Agreement that are necessary or appropriate as determined by the General Partner to qualify, continue, and terminate the Partnership as a limited partnership under the laws of the State of Delaware and to qualify, continue, and terminate the Partnership as a foreign limited partnership (or a partnership in which the Limited Partners have limited liability) in all other jurisdictions in which the Partnership may conduct business, and to this end the General Partner may use the power of attorney described in Section 6.04.

2.06 Term. The term of this Partnership shall continue in existence until the close of Partnership business on the earliest to occur of (i) the fiftieth anniversary of the date of this Agreement, and (ii) such earlier time as this Agreement may specify.

2.07 Merger or Consolidation. The Partnership may merge or consolidate with or into another business entity, or enter into an agreement to do so, with the consent of the General Partner and a Required Interest.

ARTICLE III

PARTNERS; DISPOSITIONS OF INTERESTS

3.01 Partners. The General Partner, the Class A Limited Partner and the Class B Limited Partners of the Partnership are the Persons executing (by power of attorney or otherwise) this Agreement as of the date hereof as the General Partner, the Class A Limited Partner and the Class B Limited Partners, respectively, each of which is admitted to the Partnership as the General Partner, the Class A Limited Partner or a Class B Limited Partner, as the case may be, effective as of the date hereof.

3.02 Representations and Warranties. Each Partner hereby represents and warrants to the Partnership and each other Partner that (a) if such Partner is a corporation, it is duly organized, validly existing, and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its incorporation and is duly qualified and in good standing as a foreign corporation in the jurisdiction of its principal place of business (if not incorporated therein), (b) if such Partner is a trust, estate or other entity, it is duly formed, validly existing, and (if applicable) in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its formation, and if required by law is duly qualified to do business and (if applicable) in good standing in the jurisdiction of its principal place of business (if not formed therein), (c) such Partner has full corporate, trust, or other applicable right, power and authority to enter into this Agreement and to perform its obligations hereunder and all necessary actions by the board of directors, trustees, beneficiaries, or other Persons necessary for the due authorization, execution, delivery, and performance of this Agreement by such Partner have been duly taken, and such authorization, execution, delivery, and performance do not conflict with any other agreement or arrangement to which such Partner is a party or by which it is bound, and (d) such Partner is acquiring its interest in the Partnership for investment purposes and not with a view to distribution thereof.

3.03 Restrictions on the Disposition of an Interest. (a) No Class B Limited Partner may Dispose of all or part of its interest in the Partnership without the prior written consent (which may be given or withheld in its sole discretion) of the General Partner, and then only after Sections 3.03(c), (d) and (e) have been complied with, except that a Class B Limited Partner may Dispose of all of its interest upon the death of such Class B Limited Partner or upon becoming a Bankrupt Partner, but in each case only after compliance with Sections 3.03(c), (d) and (e). Neither the General Partner nor the Class A Limited Partner may Dispose of all or a part of its interest in the Partnership to a Person who is not an Affiliate of Duncan without the prior written consent of a Required Interest, and then only after Sections 3.03(c), (d) and (e) have been complied with.

(b) Subject to the provisions of Sections 3.03(c), (d) and (e), a permitted transferee of all or a part of a Partner's interest in the Partnership shall be admitted to the Partnership as a General Partner or a Limited Partner (as applicable) with, in the case of a Class B Limited Partner, such Sharing Points (no greater than the Sharing Points of the Class B Limited Partner effecting such Disposition immediately prior thereto) as the Partner effecting such Disposition and such permitted transferee may agree.

(c) The Partnership shall not recognize for any purpose any purported Disposition of an interest in the Partnership or distributions therefrom unless and until the provisions of this Section 3.03 shall have been satisfied and there shall have been delivered to the General Partner a document (i) executed by both the Partner effecting such Disposition and the Person to which such interest or interest in distributions are to be Disposed, (ii) including the written acceptance by any Person to be admitted to the Partnership of all the terms and provisions of this Agreement, such Person's notice address, and an agreement by such Person to perform and discharge timely all of the obligations and liabilities in respect of the interest being obtained, (iii) setting forth, in the case of a Class B Limited Partner, the Sharing Points of the Class B Limited Partner effecting such Disposition and the Person to which such interest is Disposed after such Disposition (which together shall total the Sharing Points of the Class B Limited Partner effecting such Disposition prior thereto), (iv) containing a representation and

warranty that such Disposition complied with all applicable laws and regulations (including securities laws) and a representation and warranty by such Person that the representations and warranties in Section 3.02 are true and correct with respect to such Person. Each such Disposition and, if applicable, admission shall be effective as of the first day of the calendar month immediately succeeding the month in which the General Partner shall receive such notification of Disposition and the other requirements of this Section 3.03 shall have been met unless the General Partner and the Partner affecting such Disposition agree to a different effective date; provided, however, that if there shall be only one General Partner and such Disposition or admission and, as a result of such Disposition such General Partner would cease to be a General Partner, such permitted transferee shall be deemed admitted as a General Partner immediately prior to such cessation.

(d) Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, the right of any Partner to Dispose of an interest in the Partnership or distributions therefrom or of any Person to be admitted to the Partnership in connection therewith shall not exist or be exercised (i) unless and until the Partnership shall have received a favorable opinion of the Partnership's legal counsel or of other legal counsel acceptable to the General Partner to the effect that such Disposition or admission is not required to be registered under the Securities Act of 1933 or any other applicable securities laws, and such Disposition or admission would not cause the Partnership to become an "investment company" required to register under the Investment Company Act of 1940, and (ii) unless such Disposition or admission would not result in the Partnership's being treated as an association taxable as a corporation for federal income tax purposes or as a publicly traded partnership as defined in section 7704 of the Code. The General Partner, however, may waive the requirements of Section 3.03(d)(i).

(e) All costs (including, without limitation, the legal fees incurred in connection with the obtaining of the legal opinions referred to in Section 3.03(d)) incurred by the Partnership in connection with any Disposition or admission of a Person to the Partnership pursuant to this Section 3.03 shall be borne and paid by the Partner effecting such Disposition within 10 days after the receipt by such Person of the Partnership's invoice for the amount due.

(f) In the event of a Disposition of an interest in the Partnership pursuant to the death of a Limited Partner that would, in the opinion of the Partnership's legal counsel, result in the Partnership becoming an "investment company" required to register under the Investment Company Act of 1940, the General Partner shall have the right to purchase such interest from the estate (or beneficiaries) of such deceased Partner for a price equal to the amount that the deceased Partner's estate (or beneficiaries) would receive if all of the EPE Units held by the Partnership were sold at a price equal to the closing sale price per EPE Unit as reported by the New York Stock Exchange (or such other applicable trading market) on the day prior to the exercise of such right by the General Partner and the proceeds from such sale were distributed to the Partners in accordance with the provisions of Section 5.04. The determination by the General Partner of the foregoing purchase price of such deceased Partner's interest in the Partnership shall be conclusive and binding on the deceased Partner's estate and beneficiaries.

(g) Any attempted Disposition by a Person of an interest or right, or any part thereof, in or in respect of the Partnership other than in accordance with this Section 3.03 shall be, and is hereby declared, null and void ab initio.

3.04 Additional Partners. Subject to the provisions of Section 12.05 and 3.03, additional Persons may be admitted to the Partnership as General Partners or Limited Partners, only to the extent that, and on such terms and conditions as, the General Partner shall consent at the time of such admission or issuance. Such admission or issuance shall, in the case of a Class B Limited Partner, specify the Sharing Points applicable thereto. Any such admission must comply with the provisions of Section 3.03(d) and shall not be effective until such new Partner shall have executed and delivered to the General Partner a document including such new Partner's notice address, acceptance of all the terms and provisions of this Agreement, an agreement to perform and discharge timely all of its obligations and liabilities hereunder, and a representation and warranty that the representations and warranties in Section 3.02 are true and correct with respect to such new Partner.

3.05 Interests in a Partner. No Partner that is not a natural person shall cause or permit an interest, direct or indirect, in itself to be Disposed of such that, on account of such Disposition, the Partnership would become an association taxable as a corporation for federal income tax purposes.

3.06 Spouses of Partners. A spouse of a Partner does not become a Partner as a result of such marital relationship or by reason of a divorce, legal separation or other dissolution of marriage. If, in the event of a divorce, legal separation or other dissolution of marriage of a Partner, a former spouse of a Partner is awarded ownership of, or an interest in, all or part of a Partner's interest in the Partnership (the "**Awarded Interest**"), the Awarded Interest shall automatically and immediately be forfeited and cancelled without payment on such date.

3.07 Vesting of Limited Partners. One hundred percent (100%) of each Class B Limited Partner's interest in the Partnership shall vest on the Vesting Date, but only if (i) on such date the Class B Limited Partner continues to be an active, full-time employee of the General Partner or any of its Affiliates or (ii) prior to the Vesting Date a Qualifying Termination has occurred with respect to the Class B Limited Partner. At such time as any Class B Limited Partner ceases, for any reason other than a Qualifying Termination, to be an active, full-time employee of the General Partner or any of its Affiliates prior to the Vesting Date, his unvested interest in the Partnership shall be forfeited. If a Class B Limited Partner ceases to be an active, full-time employee prior to the Vesting Date, as determined by the General Partner in its sole discretion, without regard as to how his status is treated by the General Partner or any of its Affiliates for any of its other compensation or benefit plans or programs, the Class B Limited Partner will be deemed to have terminated employment with the General Partner and its Affiliates and forfeited his unvested interest in the Partnership for purposes of this Agreement. The Capital Account attributable to any Class B Limited Partner's interest in the Partnership that is forfeited pursuant to Section 3.06, this Section 3.07 or otherwise hereunder shall be allocated to the remaining Class B Limited Partners in accordance with their respective Class B Percentage Interests.

ARTICLE IV
CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS

4.01 Initial and Additional Capital Contributions. The General Partner has contributed \$510 to the Partnership. The Class A Limited Partner hereby agrees to contribute \$51,000,000 to the Partnership on the Closing Date. On the date hereof, the Partnership has executed a Unit Purchase Agreement among the Partnership, EPE and EPE's general partner, pursuant to which the Partnership has agreed to purchase \$51,000,000 worth of EPE Units directly from EPE on the Closing Date at the initial public offering price of \$28.00 per EPE Unit (an aggregate of 1,821,428 EPE Units). The Partnership will use the \$51,000,000 to be contributed by the Class A Limited Partner to purchase such EPE Units on the Closing Date. Subject to the provisions of applicable law or except as otherwise provided for herein, no Partner shall be liable for or obligated to make an additional Capital Contribution to the Partnership, whether for the purpose of enabling the Partnership to meet its obligations under Section 6.03 or for any other purpose. The initial Capital Account of the General Partner is \$510 and the Capital Account of the Class A Limited Partner as of the Closing Date is \$51,000,000. The initial Capital Account of each Class B Limited Partner is zero.

4.02 Return of Contributions. No Partner shall be entitled to the return of any part of its Capital Contributions or to be paid interest in respect of either its Capital Account or any Capital Contribution made by it. No unrepaid Capital Contribution shall be deemed or considered to be a liability of the Partnership or of any Partner. No Partner shall be required to contribute, advance or lend any cash or property to the Partnership to enable the Partnership to return any Partner's Capital Contributions to the Partnership. To the extent, however, any Partner (by mistake, overpayment or otherwise) advances funds to the Partnership in excess of the Capital Contributions called for under Section 4.01, such excess amounts shall not be Capital Contributions and (other than advances made by the General Partner pursuant to Section 4.03 below) shall be promptly returned by the Partnership to the Partner so advancing such funds.

4.03 Advances by General Partner. At any time that the Partnership shall not have sufficient cash to pay its obligations, the General Partner may, but shall not be obligated to, advance such funds for or on behalf of the Partnership. Each such advance shall constitute a loan from the General Partner to the Partnership and shall bear interest from the date of the advance until the date of repayment at the General Interest Rate. Any advances made by the General Partner pursuant to this Section 4.03 shall not be considered to be Capital Contributions. All advances shall be repaid out of the next available funds of the Partnership, including Capital Contributions received.

4.04 Capital Accounts. A Capital Account shall be established and maintained for each Partner. Each Partner's Capital Account (a) shall be increased by (i) the amount of money contributed by that Partner to the Partnership, (ii) the fair market value of property, if any, contributed by that Partner to the Partnership (net of liabilities secured by such contributed property that the Partnership is considered to assume or take subject to under section 752 of the Code), and (iii) allocations to that Partner of Partnership income and gain (or items thereof), including income and gain exempt from tax and income and gain described in Regulation § 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv)(g), but excluding income and gain described in Regulation § 1.704-1(b)(4)(i),

and (b) shall be decreased by (i) the amount of money distributed to that Partner by the Partnership, (ii) the fair market value of property distributed to that Partner by the Partnership (net of liabilities secured by such distributed property that such Partner is considered to assume or take subject to under section 752 of the Code), (iii) allocations to that Partner of expenditures of the Partnership described in section 705(a)(2)(B) of the Code, and (iv) allocations of Partnership loss and deduction (or items thereof), including loss and deduction described in Regulation § 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv)(g), but excluding items described in clause (b)(iii) above and loss or deduction described in Regulation § 1.704-1(b)(4)(i). The Partners' Capital Accounts also shall be maintained and adjusted as permitted by the provisions of Regulation § 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv)(f) and as required by the other provisions of Regulation §§ 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv) and 1.704-1(b)(4), including adjustments to reflect the allocations to the Partners of depreciation, amortization, and gain or loss as computed for book purposes rather than the allocation of the corresponding items as computed for tax purposes, as required by Regulation § 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv)(g). A Partner that has more than one interest in the Partnership shall have a single Capital Account that reflects all such interests, regardless of the class of interests owned by such Partner and regardless of the time or manner in which such interests were acquired; provided that Partners that are Affiliates but nevertheless separate legal entities shall have separate Capital Accounts. Upon the transfer of all or part of an interest in the Partnership, the Capital Account of the transferor that is attributable to the transferred interest in the Partnership shall carry over to the transferee Partner in accordance with the provisions of Regulation § 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv)(l).

ARTICLE V

ALLOCATIONS AND DISTRIBUTIONS

5.01 Allocations.

(a) Net Income and Net Loss. For purposes of maintaining the Capital Accounts, Net Income or Net Loss (and all items included in the computation thereof) shall be allocated among the Partners as follows:

(i) Net Income:

(A) First, to the Class A Limited Partner until the Class A Limited Partner's Adjusted Capital Account equals the Class A Capital

Base; and

(B) Thereafter, to the Class B Limited Partners in accordance with the Class B Percentage Interests.

(ii) Net Loss:

(A) First, to the Class B Limited Partners in accordance with the Class B Percentage Interests until the Adjusted Capital Accounts of the Limited Partners are reduced to zero; and

(B) Thereafter, to the Class A Limited Partner.

period: (b) Special Allocations. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section 5.01, the following special allocations shall be made for such taxable period:

(i) Partnership Minimum Gain Chargeback. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section 5.01, if there is a net decrease in Partnership Minimum Gain during any Partnership taxable period, each Partner shall be allocated items of Partnership income and gain for such period (and, if necessary, subsequent periods) in the manner and amounts provided in Regulation Sections 1.704-2(f)(6), 1.704-2(g)(2) and 1.704-2(j)(2)(i), or any successor provision. For purposes of this Section 5.01(b), each Partner's Adjusted Capital Account balance shall be determined, and the allocation of income or gain required hereunder shall be effected, prior to the application of any other allocations pursuant to this Section 5.01(b) with respect to such taxable period (other than an allocation pursuant to Sections 5.01(b)(vi) and 5.01(b)(vii)). This Section 5.01(b)(i) is intended to comply with the Partnership Minimum Gain chargeback requirement in Regulation Section 1.704-2(f) and shall be interpreted consistently therewith.

(ii) Chargeback of Partner Nonrecourse Debt Minimum Gain. Notwithstanding the other provisions of this Section 5.01 (other than Section 5.01(b)(i)), except as provided in Regulation Section 1.704-2(i)(4), if there is a net decrease in Partner Nonrecourse Debt Minimum Gain during any Partnership taxable period, any Partner with a share of Partner Nonrecourse Debt Minimum Gain at the beginning of such taxable period shall be allocated items of Partnership income and gain for such period (and, if necessary, subsequent periods) in the manner and amounts provided in Regulation Sections 1.704-2(i)(4) and 1.704-2(j)(2)(ii), or any successor provisions. For purposes of this Section 5.01(b), each Partner's Adjusted Capital Account balance shall be determined, and the allocation of income or gain required hereunder shall be effected, prior to the application of any other allocations pursuant to this Section 5.01(b), other than Section 5.01(b)(i) and other than an allocation pursuant to Sections 5.01(b)(vi) and 5.01(b)(vii), with respect to such taxable period. This Section 5.01(b)(ii) is intended to comply with the chargeback of items of income and gain requirement in Regulation Section 1.704-2(i)(4) and shall be interpreted consistently therewith.

(iii) Qualified Income Offset. In the event any Partner unexpectedly receives any adjustments, allocations or distributions described in Regulation Sections 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(d)(4), 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(d)(5), or 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(d)(6), items of Partnership income and gain shall be specially allocated to such Partner in an amount and manner sufficient to eliminate, to the extent required by the Regulations, the deficit balance, if any, in its Adjusted Capital Account created by such adjustments, allocations or distributions as quickly as possible unless such deficit balance is otherwise eliminated pursuant to Section 5.01(b)(i) or (ii).

(iv) Gross Income Allocations. In the event any Partner has a deficit balance in its Capital Account at the end of any Partnership taxable period in excess of the sum of (A) the amount such Partner is required to restore pursuant to

the provisions of this Agreement and (B) the amount such Partner is deemed obligated to restore pursuant to Regulation Sections 1.704-2(g) and 1.704-2(i)(5), such Partner shall be specially allocated items of Partnership gross income and gain in the amount of such excess as quickly as possible; provided, that an allocation pursuant to this Section 5.01(b)(iv) shall be made only if and to the extent that such Partner would have a deficit balance in its Capital Account as adjusted after all other allocations provided for in this Section 5.01 have been tentatively made as if this Section 5.01(b)(iv) were not in this Agreement.

(v) Nonrecourse Deductions. Nonrecourse Deductions for any taxable period shall be allocated to the Partners in accordance with their respective Percentage Interests. If the General Partner determines that the Partnership's Nonrecourse Deductions should be allocated in a different ratio to satisfy the safe harbor requirements of the Regulations promulgated under Section 704(b) of the Code, the General Partner is authorized, upon notice to the other Partners, to revise the prescribed ratio to the numerically closest ratio that does satisfy such requirements.

(vi) Partner Nonrecourse Deductions. Partner Nonrecourse Deductions for any taxable period shall be allocated 100% to the Partner that bears the Economic Risk of Loss with respect to the Partner Nonrecourse Debt to which such Partner Nonrecourse Deductions are attributable in accordance with Regulation Section 1.704-2(i). If more than one Partner bears the Economic Risk of Loss with respect to a Partner Nonrecourse Debt, such Partner Nonrecourse Deductions attributable thereto shall be allocated between or among such Partners in accordance with the ratios in which they share such Economic Risk of Loss.

(vii) Nonrecourse Liabilities. For purposes of Regulation Section 1.752-3(a)(3), the Partners agree that Nonrecourse Liabilities of the Partnership in excess of the sum of (A) the amount of Partnership Minimum Gain and (B) the total amount of Nonrecourse Built-in Gain shall be allocated among the Partners in accordance with their respective Percentage Interests.

(viii) Code Section 754 Adjustments. To the extent an adjustment to the adjusted tax basis of any Partnership asset pursuant to Section 734(b) or 743(b) of the Code is required, pursuant to Regulation Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv)(m), to be taken into account in determining Capital Accounts, the amount of such adjustment to the Capital Accounts shall be treated as an item of gain (if the adjustment increases the basis of the asset) or loss (if the adjustment decreases such basis), and such item of gain or loss shall be specially allocated to the Partners in a manner consistent with the manner in which their Capital Accounts are required to be adjusted pursuant to such Section of the Regulations.

(c) Allocations Caused by Transfer of Interest. All items of income, gain, loss, deduction, and credit allocable to any interest in the Partnership that may have been transferred shall be allocated between the transferor and the transferee based upon that portion of the calendar year during which each was recognized as owning such interest, without regard to

the results of Partnership operations during any particular portion of such calendar year and without regard to distributions made to the transferor and the transferee during such calendar year; provided, however, that such allocation shall be made in accordance with a method permissible under section 706 of the Code and the regulations thereunder.

5.02 Income Tax Allocations.

(a) Except as provided in this Section 5.02, each item of income, gain, loss and deduction of the Partnership for federal income tax purposes shall be allocated among the Partners in the same manner as such items are allocated for purposes of maintaining Capital Account under Section 5.01.

(b) For federal and state income tax purposes, income, gain, loss, and deduction with respect to property contributed to the Partnership by a Partner or revalued pursuant to Regulation § 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv)(f) shall be allocated among the Partners in a manner that takes into account the variation between the adjusted tax basis of such property and its book value, as required by section 704(c) of the Code and Regulation § 1.704-1(b)(4)(i), using any allocation method permitted by Regulation § 1.704-3.

5.03 Distributions of Cashflow from EPE Units. Promptly following the receipt of any distributions with respect to EPE Units, the General Partner shall cause to be distributed to the Partners such receipts (and any income from the temporary investment thereof) in the manner set forth below, provided that the General Partner may withhold and not distribute such portion of any such receipts that the General Partner has determined in its sole but good faith discretion should be withheld to pay expenses of the Partnership. Distribution to the Partners pursuant to this Section 5.03 shall be made as follows:

- (a) First, to the Class A Limited Partner until the Class A Limited Partner's Class A Preference Return Amount has been reduced to zero; and
- (b) Thereafter, to the Limited Partners in accordance with the Class B Percentage Interests.

5.04 Distributions of Proceeds from Sales of EPE Units. Promptly following the receipt of any proceeds from the sale of any EPE Units by the Partnership, the General Partner shall cause to be distributed to the Partners such receipts in the manner set forth below, provided that the General Partner may withhold and not distribute such portion of any such receipts that the General Partner has determined in its sole but good faith discretion should be withheld to pay expenses of the Partnership. Distribution to the Partners pursuant to this Section 5.04 shall be made as follows:

- (a) First, to the Class A Limited Partner until the Class A Preference Return Amount has been reduced to zero;
- (b) Next, to the Class A Limited Partner until the Class A Capital Base is reduced to zero; and

(c) Thereafter, to the Class B Limited Partners in accordance with the Class B Percentage Interests.

5.05 Restrictions on Distributions of EPE Units. The Partners and the Partnership hereby agree that they shall not cause the Partnership to offer for sale, sell, pledge or otherwise transfer, distribute or dispose of the EPE Units held by the Partnership prior to the Vesting Date.

ARTICLE VI

MANAGEMENT AND OPERATION

6.01 Management of Partnership Affairs. Except for situations in which the approval of the Limited Partners is expressly required by this Agreement or by non-waivable provisions of applicable law, the General Partner shall have full, complete, and exclusive authority to manage and control the business, affairs, and properties of the Partnership, to make all decisions regarding the same, and to perform any and all other acts or activities customary or incident to the management of the Partnership's business. The General Partner shall receive no compensation for its services as such. Subject to the other express provisions hereof, the General Partner shall make or take all decisions and actions for the Partnership not otherwise provided for herein, including, without limitation, the following:

(a) acquiring, holding, managing, selling, Disposing of, and otherwise dealing with and investing in (i) the Partnership's EPE Units, or (ii) temporary investments of Partnership capital in U.S. government securities, certificates of deposit with maturities of less than one year, commercial paper (rated or unrated), and other highly liquid securities;

(b) entering into, making, and performing all contracts, agreements, and other undertakings binding the Partnership, as may be necessary, appropriate, or advisable in furtherance of the purposes of the Partnership and making all decisions and waivers thereunder;

(c) opening and maintaining bank and investment accounts and drawing checks and other orders for the payment of monies;

(d) maintaining the assets of the Partnership in compliance with applicable securities laws and protecting and preserving the Partnership's title thereto;

(e) collecting all sums due the Partnership;

(f) to the extent that funds of the Partnership are available therefor, paying as they become due all debts and obligations of the Partnership;

(g) causing securities owned by the Partnership to be registered in the Partnership's name or in the name of a nominee or to be held in street name, as the General Partner may elect;

(h) selecting, removing, and changing the authority and responsibility of lawyers, accountants, brokers, and other advisors and consultants;

- (i) obtaining insurance for the Partnership to the extent the General Partner deems appropriate; and
- (j) determining distributions of Partnership cash as provided in Sections 5.03 and 5.04.

6.02 Duties and Obligations of General Partner. The General Partner shall endeavor to conduct the affairs of the Partnership in the best interests of the Partnership and the mutual best interests of the Partners, including, without limitation, the safekeeping and use of all Partnership funds and assets and the use thereof for the benefit of the Partnership. The General Partner at all times shall act in good faith in all activities relating to the conduct of the business of the Partnership. The General Partner shall devote such time as it deems necessary to conduct the business and affairs of the Partnership in an appropriate manner.

6.03 Release and Indemnification. **TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, THE PARTNERSHIP AND EACH OTHER PARTNER ON BEHALF OF ITSELF AND ITS SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS HEREBY RELEASES, ACQUITS, AND FOREVER DISCHARGES THE GENERAL PARTNER AND THE CLASS A LIMITED PARTNER, THEIR PARTNERS OR SHAREHOLDERS, AND THEIR DIRECTORS, OFFICERS, EMPLOYEES, PARTNERS, REPRESENTATIVES, AND AGENTS AND EACH OTHER PERSON, IF ANY, CONTROLLING OR EMPLOYING SUCH PERSONS OR ENTITIES (COLLECTIVELY, THE "INDEMNITEES") FROM ALL CLAIMS, DEMANDS, OR CAUSES OF ACTION OF ANY CHARACTER THAT SUCH PARTY MAY HAVE, WHETHER KNOWN OR UNKNOWN, AGAINST ANY INDEMNITEE IN CONNECTION WITH THE PARTNERSHIP AND/OR THE BUSINESS CONDUCTED BY THE PARTNERSHIP; PROVIDED, HOWEVER, THAT SUCH RELEASE SHALL NOT APPLY TO ACTIONS CONSTITUTING WILLFUL MISCONDUCT OR BAD FAITH. TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, THE PARTNERSHIP SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS EACH INDEMNITEE FROM AND AGAINST ALL LOSSES, COSTS, CLAIMS, LIABILITIES, DAMAGES, AND EXPENSES (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, COSTS OF SUIT AND ATTORNEYS' FEES) SUCH INDEMNITEE MAY INCUR IN CONNECTION WITH THE GENERAL PARTNER'S PERFORMING ITS OBLIGATIONS HEREUNDER (INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION LOSSES, COSTS, CLAIMS, LIABILITIES, DAMAGES AND EXPENSES ARISING FROM, OR ALLEGED TO ARISE FROM, THE INDEMNITEE'S ACTIVE OR PASSIVE, SOLE OR CONCURRENT, NEGLIGENCE OR GROSS NEGLIGENCE), AND THE PARTNERSHIP SHALL ADVANCE EXPENSES ASSOCIATED WITH THE DEFENSE OF ANY ACTION RELATED THERETO; PROVIDED, HOWEVER, THAT SUCH INDEMNITY SHALL NOT APPLY TO ACTIONS WHICH HAVE BEEN FINALLY, WITHOUT FURTHER RIGHT TO APPEAL, JUDICIALLY DETERMINED TO CONSTITUTE WILLFUL MISCONDUCT OR BAD FAITH. IF THE INDEMNIFICATION PROVIDED FOR ABOVE IS NOT PERMITTED OR ENFORCEABLE UNDER APPLICABLE LAW OR IS OTHERWISE UNAVAILABLE OR INSUFFICIENT TO HOLD HARMLESS THE INDEMNITEES AS CONTEMPLATED ABOVE, THEN THE PARTNERSHIP SHALL CONTRIBUTE TO THE AMOUNT PAID OR PAYABLE BY THE INDEMNITEES AS A RESULT OF**

SUCH LOSSES, COSTS, CLAIMS, LIABILITIES, DAMAGES AND EXPENSES REFERRED TO ABOVE IN SUCH PROPORTION AS IS APPROPRIATE TO REFLECT THE RELATIVE BENEFITS CONTEMPLATED TO BE RECEIVED BY THE PARTNERSHIP AND THE INDEMNITEES, RESPECTIVELY, FROM THE ACTIONS GIVING RISE TO SUCH LOSSES, COSTS, CLAIMS, LIABILITIES, DAMAGES OR EXPENSES.

6.04 Power of Attorney.

(a) Each Limited Partner hereby constitutes and appoints the General Partner and, if a liquidator (other than the General Partner) shall have been selected pursuant to Section 11.02, the liquidator, severally (and any successor to either thereof by merger, transfer, assignment, election or otherwise) and each of their authorized officers and attorneys-in-fact, as the case may be, with full power of substitution, as his true and lawful agent and attorney-in-fact, with full power and authority in his name, place and stead, to:

(i) execute, swear to, acknowledge, deliver, file and record in the appropriate public offices (A) all certificates, documents and other instruments (including this Agreement and the Certificate of Limited Partnership and all amendments or restatements hereof or thereof) that the General Partner or the liquidator deems necessary or appropriate to form, qualify or continue the existence or qualification of the Partnership as a limited partnership (or a partnership in which the Limited Partners have limited liability) in the State of Delaware and in all other jurisdictions in which the Partnership may conduct business or own property; (B) all certificates, documents and other instruments that the General Partner or the liquidator deems necessary or appropriate to reflect, in accordance with its terms, any amendment, change, modification or restatement of this Agreement; (C) all certificates, documents and other instruments (including conveyances and a certificate of cancellation) that the General Partner or the liquidator deems necessary or appropriate to reflect the dissolution and liquidation of the Partnership pursuant to the terms of this Agreement; and (D) all certificates, documents and other instruments relating to the admission, withdrawal, removal or substitution of any Partner; and

(ii) execute, swear to, acknowledge, deliver, file and record all ballots, consents, approvals, waivers, certificates, documents and other instruments necessary or appropriate, in the discretion of the General Partner or the liquidator, to make, evidence, give, confirm or ratify any vote, consent, approval, agreement or other action that is made or given by the Partners hereunder or is consistent with the terms of this Agreement or is necessary or appropriate, in the discretion of the General Partner or the liquidator, to effectuate the terms or intent of this Agreement; provided, that when required by any provision of this Agreement that establishes a percentage of the Limited Partners required to take any action, the General Partner and the liquidator may exercise the power of attorney made in this Section 6.04 only after the necessary vote, consent or approval of the Limited Partners.

This Section 6.04 shall be construed as authorizing the General Partner to amend this Agreement in any manner subject to any provision of this Agreement that establishes a percentage of the Limited Partners required to take any action.

(b) The foregoing power of attorney is hereby declared to be irrevocable and a power coupled with an interest, and it shall survive and, to the maximum extent permitted by law, not be affected by the subsequent death, incompetency, disability, incapacity, dissolution, bankruptcy or termination of any Limited Partner and the transfer of all or any portion of such Limited Partner's Percentage Interest and shall extend to such Limited Partner's heirs, successors, assigns and personal representatives. Each such Limited Partner hereby agrees to be bound by any representation made by the General Partner or the liquidator acting in good faith pursuant to such power of attorney; and each such Limited Partner, to the maximum extent permitted by law, hereby waives any and all defenses that may be available to contest, negate or disaffirm the action of the General Partner or the liquidator taken in good faith under such power of attorney. Each Limited Partner shall execute and deliver to the General Partner or the liquidator, within 15 days after receipt of the request therefor, such further designation, powers of attorney and other instruments as the General Partner or the liquidator deems necessary to effectuate this Agreement and the purposes of the Partnership.

ARTICLE VII
RIGHTS OF OTHER PARTNERS

7.01 Information. In addition to the other rights specifically set forth herein, each Partner shall have access to all information to which such Partner is entitled to have access pursuant to section 17-305 of the Act under the circumstances and subject to the conditions therein stated. Without limiting the provisions of section 17-305(b) of the Act, the Partners agree that if the General Partner from time to time enters into on behalf of the Partnership or the General Partner contractual obligations regarding the confidentiality of information received with respect to the Partnership's business or assets, it shall not be reasonable for any other Partner or assignee or representative thereof to examine or copy such information unless such Partner agrees to comply with the terms of such contractual obligations including without limitation executing a counterpart of any applicable confidentiality agreements.

7.02 Limitations. No Limited Partner shall have the authority or power in its capacity as such to act for or on behalf of the Partnership or any other Partner, to do any act that would be binding on the Partnership or any other Partner, or to incur any expenditures on behalf of or with respect to the Partnership. No Limited Partner shall have the right or power to withdraw from the Partnership.

7.03 Limited Liability. No Limited Partner shall be liable for the losses, debts, liabilities, contracts, or other obligations of the Partnership except to the extent required by law or otherwise set forth herein.

ARTICLE VIII

TAXES

8.01 Tax Returns. The General Partner shall cause to be prepared and filed all necessary federal and state income tax returns for the Partnership, including making the elections described in Section 8.02. Each Partner shall furnish to the General Partner all pertinent information in its possession relating to Partnership operations that is necessary to enable such income tax returns to be prepared and filed.

8.02 Tax Elections. The following elections shall be made on the appropriate returns of the Partnership:

(a) to adopt the calendar year as the Partnership's fiscal year;

(b) unless the accrual method is required under the applicable sections of the Code, to adopt the cash method of accounting and to keep the Partnership's books and records on the income-tax method;

(c) if there shall be a distribution of Partnership property as described in section 734 of the Code or if there shall be a transfer of a Partnership interest as described in section 743 of the Code, upon written request of any Partner, to elect, pursuant to section 754 of the Code, to adjust the basis of Partnership properties;

(d) to elect to amortize the organizational expenses of the Partnership ratably over a period of 60 months as permitted by section 709(b) of the Code; and

(e) any other election the General Partner may deem appropriate and in the best interests of the Partners.

No election shall be made by the Partnership or any Partner to be treated as an association taxable as a corporation or to be excluded from the application of the provisions of subchapter K of chapter 1 of subtitle A of the Code or any similar provisions of applicable state laws.

8.03 Tax Matters Partner. The General Partner shall be the "tax matters partner" of the Partnership pursuant to section 6231(a)(7) of the Code. The General Partner shall take such action as may be necessary to cause each other Partner to become a "notice partner" within the meaning of section 6223 of the Code. The General Partner shall inform each other Partner of all significant matters that may come to its attention in its capacity as tax matters partner by giving notice thereof within ten Business Days after becoming aware thereof and, within such time, shall forward to each other Partner copies of all significant written communications it may receive in such capacity. The General Partner shall not take any action contemplated by sections 6222 through 6232 of the Code without the consent of a Required Interest. This provision is not intended to authorize the General Partner to take any action left to the determination of an individual Partner under sections 6222 through 6232 of the Code.

ARTICLE IX
BOOKS, RECORDS, REPORTS, AND BANK ACCOUNTS

9.01 Maintenance of Books. The books of account for the Partnership shall be maintained on a cash basis in accordance with the terms of this Agreement except that the Capital Accounts of the Partners shall be maintained in accordance with Section 4.04. The calendar year shall be the accounting year of the Partnership.

9.02 Financial Statements. Within 120 days after the end of each fiscal year during the term of the Partnership, the General Partner shall cause each other Partner to be furnished with an unaudited balance sheet, an income statement, and a statement of changes in Partners' capital of the Partnership for, or as of the end of, such period. All financial statements shall be prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally employed for cash-basis records consistently applied (except as therein noted).

9.03 Bank Accounts. The General Partner shall establish and maintain one or more separate accounts for Partnership funds in the Partnership name at such financial institutions as it may designate. The General Partner may not commingle the Partnership's funds with other funds of any Partner.

ARTICLE X
WITHDRAWAL, BANKRUPTCY, REMOVAL, ETC.

10.01 Withdrawal, Bankruptcy, Etc. of General Partner. (a) The General Partner covenants and agrees that it will not withdraw from the Partnership as the general partner within the meaning of section 17-602 of the Act. If the General Partner shall so withdraw from the Partnership in violation of such covenant and agreement, such withdrawal shall be effective only upon 90 days' prior notice to all other Partners.

(b) The General Partner shall not cease to be a general partner on the occurrence of an event of the type described in section 17-402(a)(4) through (10) of the Act, but shall cease to be a general partner 90 days thereafter. The General Partner shall notify each other Partner that an event of the type described in section 17-402(a)(4) through (10) of the Act has occurred (without regard to the lapse of any time periods therein) with respect to it within five Business Days after such occurrence.

(c) Following any notice pursuant to Section 10.01(a) that the General Partner shall be withdrawing, or following the occurrence of an event of the type described in section 17-402(a)(4) through (10) of the Act with respect to the General Partner (without regard to the lapse of any time periods therein), and unless there shall be one other General Partner remaining, the greater of the Class A Limited Partner plus a Required Interest of the Class B Limited Partners or a majority in interest as defined in Internal Revenue Service Procedure 94-46 (or any successor thereof) by written consent may select a new General Partner, which shall be admitted to the Partnership as a general partner effective immediately prior to the existing General Partner's ceasing to be a general partner with such general partner interest as the Limited Partners making such selection may specify, but only if such new General Partner shall have made such Capital

Contribution as such Limited Partners may specify and shall have executed and delivered to the Partnership a document including such new General Partner's notice address, acceptance of all the terms and provisions of this Agreement, an agreement to perform and discharge timely all of its obligations and liabilities hereunder, and a representation and warranty that the representation and warranties in Section 3.02 are true and correct with respect to such new General Partner. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section 10.01(c), the right to select such new General Partner shall not exist or be exercised unless the Partnership shall have received the favorable opinion of the Partnership's legal counsel or of other legal counsel acceptable to the Limited Partners making such selection to the effect that such selection and admission will not result in (i) the loss of limited liability of any Limited Partner (except to the extent a Limited Partner has consented to become the General Partner) or (ii) in the Partnership's being treated as an association taxable as a corporation for federal income tax purposes. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section 10.01(c), no such new General Partner shall be admitted (and the existing General Partner shall continue as such) if the event that permitted the selection of a new General Partner shall have been an event of the type described in section 17-402(a)(5) of the Act that with the passage of time would cause the existing General Partner to become a Bankrupt Partner but, due to the failure of such situation to continue, such General Partner does not become a Bankrupt Partner.

10.02 Conversion of Interest. Immediately upon the General Partner's ceasing to be General Partner following the admission of a new General Partner pursuant to Section 10.01(c), the former General Partner's interest in the Partnership as a General Partner shall be converted into the interest of a Limited Partner in the Partnership having the same economic rights as specified for the General Partner herein immediately prior to its ceasing to be a General Partner, and such General Partner shall automatically and without further action be admitted to the Partnership as a Limited Partner.

ARTICLE XI

DISSOLUTION, LIQUIDATION, AND TERMINATION

11.01 Dissolution. The Partnership shall be dissolved and its affairs shall be wound up upon the first to occur of any of the following:

(a) the written consent of the General Partner, the Class A Limited Partner and a Required Interest;

(b) unless otherwise agreed to by the General Partner, the Class A Limited Partner and a Required Interest 30 days following the occurrence of the Vesting Date;

(c) the end of the term of the Partnership as set forth in Section 2.06;

(d) the General Partner's ceasing to be the General Partner as described in Section 10.01(b) with no new General Partner having been selected and admitted as provided in Section 10.01(c); or

(e) any other event causing dissolution as described in section 17-801 of the Act (other than an event described in section 17-402(a)(4) through (10) of the Act, except as provided in Sections 10.01(b) and 11.01(d));

it being understood that if an “event of withdrawal of a general partner” (as defined in section 17-101(3) of the Act) shall occur with respect to the General Partner and at least one other General Partner shall have been or is about to be admitted pursuant to Section 3.03(b), 10.01(c), or 10.02, the Partnership shall not dissolve but shall continue and the remaining General Partner shall, and hereby agrees to, carry on the business of the Partnership.

11.02 Liquidation and Termination. Upon dissolution of the Partnership, unless it is continued as provided in Section 11.01, the General Partner shall act as liquidator or may appoint one or more other Persons as liquidator; provided, however, that if the Partnership shall be dissolved on account of an event of the type described in section 17-402(a)(4) through (10) of Act with respect to the General Partner, the liquidator shall be one or more Persons selected in writing by the Class A Limited Partner and a Required Interest. The liquidator shall proceed diligently to wind up the affairs of the Partnership and make final distributions as provided herein, and shall file any amendments to the Certificate as may be required by applicable law. The costs of liquidation shall be borne as a Partnership expense. Until final distribution, the liquidator shall continue to manage the Partnership assets with all of the power and authority of the General Partner. The steps to be accomplished by the liquidator are as follows:

(a) as promptly as possible after dissolution and again after final liquidation, the liquidator shall cause a proper accounting to be made by a recognized firm of certified public accountants of the Partnership’s assets, liabilities, and operations through the last day of the calendar month in which the dissolution shall have occurred or the final liquidation shall be completed, as applicable;

(b) the liquidator shall pay all of the debts and liabilities of the Partnership (including, without limitation, all expenses incurred in liquidation and any advances made by the General Partner pursuant to Section 4.03) or otherwise make adequate provision therefor (including, without limitation, the establishment of a cash escrow fund for contingent liabilities in such amount and for such term as the liquidator may reasonably determine); and

(c) all remaining assets of the Partnership shall be distributed to the Partners as follows:

(i) the fair market value of the property shall be determined and the capital accounts of the Partners shall be adjusted to reflect the manner in which the unrealized income, gain, loss, and deduction inherent in such property (that has not been reflected in the capital accounts previously) would be allocated among the Partners if there were a taxable disposition of such property for the fair market value of such property on the Vesting Date; and

(ii) the Partnership property shall be distributed among the Partners in accordance with the positive capital account balances of the Partners, as determined after taking into account all capital account adjustments for the

taxable year of the Partnership during which the liquidation of the Partnership occurs (other than those made by reason of this clause); and such distributions shall be made by the end of the taxable year of the Partnership during which the liquidation of the Partnership occurs (or, if later, within 90 days after the date of such liquidation). While the General Partner has the right to sell EPE Units as noted in Section 5.04, and subject to the restrictions set forth in Section 5.05, it is the intent of the General Partner upon liquidation and termination of the Partnership to distribute EPE Units to the Partners rather than sell the EPE Units and distribute the cash proceeds of such sale to the Partners.

For purposes of this Section 11.02(c), the "fair market value" of each EPE Unit held by the Partnership on the Vesting Date shall be equal to the average of the closing sale prices per EPE Unit for the 20 trading days ending on the Vesting Date (or, if no closing sale price is reported, the average of the bid and asked prices) as reported in the composite transactions for the principal United States securities exchange on which the EPE Units are traded or if the EPE Units are not listed on a national or regional stock exchange, as reported by The NASDAQ National Market. All distributions in kind to the Partners shall be made subject to the liability of each distributee for costs, expenses, and liabilities theretofore incurred or for which the Partnership shall have committed prior to the date of termination and such costs, expenses, and liabilities shall be allocated to such distributee pursuant to this Section 11.02. The distribution of property to a Partner in accordance with the provisions of this Section 11.02 shall constitute a complete return to the Partner of its Capital Contributions and a complete distribution to the Partner of its interest in the Partnership and all the Partnership's property and shall constitute a compromise to which all Partners have consented within the meaning of section 17-502(b) of the Act.

11.03 Cancellation of Certificate. Upon completion of the distribution of Partnership assets as provided herein, the Partnership shall be terminated, and the General Partner (or, if there shall be no General Partner, the Limited Partners) shall cause the cancellation of the Certificate and any other filings made pursuant to Section 2.05 and shall take such other actions as may be necessary to terminate the Partnership.

ARTICLE XII
GENERAL PROVISIONS

12.01 Offset. In the event that any sum is payable to any Partner pursuant to this Agreement, any amounts owed by such Partner to the Partnership shall be deducted from said sum before payment to said Partner.

12.02 Notices. All notices or requests or consents provided for or permitted to be given pursuant to this Agreement must be in writing and must be given (a) by depositing same in the United States mail, addressed to the Person to be notified, postpaid, and registered or certified with return receipt requested or (b) by delivering such notice by courier or in person to such party. Notices given or served pursuant hereto shall be effective two Business Days after such deposit, or upon receipt if delivered in person to the person to be notified. All notices to be sent to a Partner shall be sent to or made at the address given on the Power of Attorney executed by

the Partner and delivered to the General Partner on the date hereof or in the instrument described in Section 3.03(c), 3.04, or 10.01(c), or such other address as such Partner may specify by notice to the General Partner. Any notice to the Partnership shall be given to the General Partner.

12.03 Entire Agreement; Supersedure. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement of the Partners relating to the matters contained herein and supersedes all prior contracts or agreements, whether oral or written, among the parties hereto with respect to such matters.

12.04 Effect of Waiver or Consent. No waiver or consent, express or implied, by any Person with respect to any breach or default by any other Person of its obligations hereunder shall be deemed or construed to be a consent or waiver with respect to any other breach or default by such other Person of the same or any other obligations of such other Person hereunder. Failure on the part of any Person to complain of any act or omission of any other Person, or to declare any other Person in default, irrespective of how long such failure continues, shall not constitute a waiver by such Person of its rights hereunder until the applicable limitation period has run.

12.05 Amendment or Modification. This Agreement may be amended or modified from time to time only by a written instrument executed by the General Partner; provided, however, that (a) the vesting and distribution provisions of this Agreement may be amended or modified only by a written instrument executed by the General Partner, the Class A Limited Partner and a Required Interest, and (b) no amendment or modification reducing a Partner's Sharing Points (other than to reflect changes otherwise provided hereby) or increasing its duties or adversely affecting its limited liability shall be effective without such Partner's consent.

12.06 Binding Effect; Joinder of Additional Parties. Subject to the restrictions on Dispositions set forth herein, this Agreement shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the Partners, as well as the respective heirs, legal representatives, successors, and assigns of such Partners.

12.07 Construction. THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE, EXCLUDING ANY CONFLICTS-OF-LAW RULE OR PRINCIPLE THAT MIGHT REFER THE GOVERNANCE OR CONSTRUCTION OF THIS AGREEMENT TO THE LAWS OF ANOTHER JURISDICTION. The headings in this Agreement are inserted for convenience and identification only and are not intended to describe, interpret, define, or limit the scope, extent, or intent of this Agreement or any provision hereof. Whenever the context requires, the gender of all words used in this Agreement shall include the masculine, feminine, and neuter. All references to Articles and Sections refer to articles and sections of this Agreement. All sums and amounts payable or to be payable pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement shall be payable in coin or currency of the United States of America that, at the time of payment, is legal tender for the payment of public and private debts in the United States of America. If any provision of this Agreement or the application thereof to any Person or circumstance shall be held invalid or unenforceable to any extent, the remainder of this Agreement and the application of such provision to other Persons or circumstances shall not be affected thereby and shall be enforced to the greatest extent permitted by law.

12.08 Further Assurances. In connection with this Agreement, as well as all transactions contemplated by this Agreement, each Partner agrees to execute and deliver such additional documents and instruments and to perform such additional acts as may be necessary or appropriate to effectuate, carry out, and perform all of the terms, provisions, and conditions of this Agreement and all such transactions.

12.09 Indemnification. To the fullest extent permitted by law, each Partner shall indemnify the Partnership and each other Partner and hold them harmless from and against all losses, costs, liabilities, damages, and expenses (including, without limitation, costs of suit and attorney's fees) they may incur on account of any breach by such indemnifying Partner of this Agreement.

12.10 Waiver of Certain Rights. Each Partner irrevocably waives any right it might have to maintain any action for dissolution of the Partnership or to maintain any action for partition of the property of the Partnership.

12.11 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts with the same effect as if all signatory parties had signed the same document. All counterparts shall be construed together and shall constitute one and the same instrument.

12.12 Dispute Resolution. (a) If the General Partner and one or more Limited Partners are unable to resolve any controversy, dispute, claim or other matter in question arising out of, or relating to, this Agreement, any provision hereof, the alleged breach hereof, or in any way relating to the subject matter of this Agreement, or the relationship between the parties created by this Agreement, including questions concerning the scope and applicability of this Section 12.12, whether sounding in contract, tort or otherwise, at law or in equity, under state or federal law, whether provided by statute or common law, for damages or any other relief (any such controversy, dispute, claim or other matter in question, a "**Dispute**"), on or before the 30th day following the receipt by the General Partner or such Limited Partners of written notice of such Dispute from the other party, which notice describes in reasonable detail the nature of the Dispute and the facts and circumstances relating thereto, the General Partner or such Limited Partners may, by delivery of written notice to the other party, require that a representative of the General Partner and of such Limited Partners meet at a mutually agreeable time and place in an attempt to resolve such Dispute. Such meeting shall take place on or before the 15th day following the date of the notice requiring such meeting, and if the Dispute has not been resolved within 15 days following such meeting, the General Partner or such Limited Partners may cause such Dispute to be resolved by binding arbitration in Houston, Texas, by submitting such Dispute for arbitration within 30 days following the expiration of such 15-day period. This agreement to arbitrate shall be specifically enforceable against the parties.

(b) It is the intention of the parties that the arbitration shall be governed by and conducted pursuant to the Federal Arbitration Act, as such Act is modified by this Section 12.12. If it is determined the Federal Arbitration Act is not applicable to this Agreement (e.g., this Agreement does not evidence a transaction involving interstate commerce), this agreement to arbitrate shall nevertheless be enforceable pursuant to applicable State law. While the arbitrators may refer to the Commercial Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association (the "**Rules**") for guidance with respect to procedural matters, the arbitration

proceeding shall not be administered by the American Arbitration Association but instead shall be self-administered by the parties until the arbitrators are selected and then the proceeding shall be administered by the arbitrators.

(c) The validity, construction, and interpretation of this agreement to arbitrate, and all procedural aspects of the arbitration conducted pursuant to this agreement to arbitrate, including but not limited to, the determination of the issues that are subject to arbitration (i.e., arbitrability), the scope of the arbitrable issues, allegations of "fraud in the inducement" to enter into this Agreement or this arbitration provision, allegations of waiver, laches, delay or other defenses to arbitrability, and the rules governing the conduct of the arbitration (including the time for filing an answer, the time for the filing of counterclaims, the times for amending the pleadings, the specificity of the pleadings, the extent and scope of discovery, the issuance of subpoenas, the times for the designation of experts, whether the arbitration is to be stayed pending resolution of related litigation involving third parties not bound by this arbitration agreement, the receipt of evidence, and the like), shall be decided by the arbitrators.

(d) The rules of arbitration of the Federal Arbitration Act, as modified by this Agreement, shall govern procedural aspects of the arbitration; to the extent the Federal Arbitration Act as modified by this Agreement does not address a procedural issue, the arbitrators may refer for guidance to the Commercial Arbitration Rules then in effect with the American Arbitration Association. The arbitrators may refer for guidance to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, the Federal Rules of Civil Evidence, and the federal law with respect to the discovery process, applicable legal privileges, and admissible evidence. In deciding the substance of the parties' Dispute, the arbitrators shall refer to the substantive laws of the State of Delaware for guidance (excluding Delaware's conflict-of-law rules or principles that might call for the application of the law of another jurisdiction); provided, however, IT IS EXPRESSLY AGREED THAT NOTWITHSTANDING ANY OTHER PROVISION IN THIS SECTION 12.12 TO THE CONTRARY, THE ARBITRATORS SHALL HAVE ABSOLUTELY NO AUTHORITY TO AWARD CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (SUCH AS LOSS OF PROFIT), TREBLE, EXEMPLARY OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES OF ANY TYPE UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES REGARDLESS OF WHETHER SUCH DAMAGES MAY BE AVAILABLE UNDER DELAWARE LAW, THE LAW OF ANY OTHER STATE, OR FEDERAL LAW, OR UNDER THE FEDERAL ARBITRATION ACT, OR UNDER THE COMMERCIAL ARBITRATION RULES OF THE AMERICAN ARBITRATION ASSOCIATION. The arbitrators shall have the authority to assess the costs and expenses of the arbitration proceeding (including the arbitrators' fees and expenses) against either or both parties. However, each party shall bear its own attorneys fees and the arbitrators shall have no authority to award attorneys fees.

(e) When a Dispute has been submitted for arbitration, within 30 days of such submission, the General Partner will choose an arbitrator, and such Limited Partners will choose an arbitrator. The two arbitrators shall select a third arbitrator, failing agreement on which within 90 days of the original notice, the General Partner and such Limited Partners (or either of them) shall apply to any United States District Judge for the Southern District of Texas, who shall appoint the third arbitrator. While the third arbitrator shall be neutral, the two party-appointed arbitrators are not required to be neutral and it shall not be grounds for removal of either of the two party-appointed arbitrators or for vacating the arbitrators' award that either of

such arbitrators has past or present minimal relationships with the party that appointed such arbitrator. Evident partiality on the part of an arbitrator exists only where the circumstances are such that a reasonable person would have to conclude there in fact existed actual bias and a mere appearance or impression of bias will not constitute evident partiality or otherwise disqualify an arbitrator. Minimal or trivial past or present relationships between the neutral arbitrator and the party selecting such arbitrator or any of the other arbitrators, or the failure to disclose such minimal or trivial past or present relationships, will not by themselves constitute evident partiality or otherwise disqualify any arbitrator. Upon selection of the third arbitrator, each of the three arbitrators shall agree in writing to abide faithfully by the terms of this agreement to arbitrate. The three arbitrators shall make all of their decisions by majority vote. If one of the party-appointed arbitrators refuses to participate in the proceedings or refuses to vote, the decision of the other two arbitrators shall be binding. If an arbitrator dies or becomes physically incapacitated and is unable to fulfill his or her duties as an arbitrator, the arbitration proceeding shall continue with a substitute arbitrator selected as follows: if the incapacitated arbitrator is a party-appointed arbitrator, the party shall promptly select a new arbitrator, and if the incapacitated arbitrator is the neutral arbitrator, the two-party appointed arbitrators shall select a substitute neutral arbitrator, failing agreement on which the General Partner and such Limited Partners (or either of them) shall apply to any United States District Judge for the Southern District of Texas, who shall appoint the substitute neutral arbitrator.

(f) The final hearing shall be conducted within 120 days of the selection of the third arbitrator. The final hearing shall not exceed ten working days, with each party to be granted one-half of the allocated time to present its case to the arbitrators. There shall be a transcript of the hearing before the arbitrators. The arbitrators shall render their ultimate decision within 20 days of the completion of the final hearing completely resolving all of the Disputes between the parties that are the subject of the arbitration proceeding. The arbitrators' ultimate decision after final hearing shall be in writing, but shall be as brief as possible, and the arbitrators shall assign their reasons for their ultimate decision. In the case the arbitrators award any monetary damages in favor of either party, the arbitrators shall certify in their award that they have not included any treble, exemplary or punitive damages.

(g) The arbitrators' award shall, as between the parties to this Agreement and those in privity with them, be final and entitled to all of the protections and benefits of a final judgment, e.g., res judicata (claim preclusion) and collateral estoppel (issue preclusion), as to all Disputes, including compulsory counterclaims, that were or could have been presented to the arbitrators. The arbitrators' award shall not be reviewable by or appealable to any court, except to the extent permitted by the Federal Arbitration Act.

(h) It is the intent of the parties that the arbitration proceeding shall be conducted expeditiously, without initial recourse to the courts and without interlocutory appeals of the arbitrators' decisions to the courts. However, if a party refuses to honor its obligations under this agreement to arbitrate, the other party may obtain appropriate relief compelling arbitration in any court having jurisdiction over the parties; the order compelling arbitration shall require that the arbitration proceedings take place in Houston, Texas, as specified above. The parties may apply to any court for orders requiring witnesses to obey subpoenas issued by the arbitrators. Moreover, any and all of the arbitrators' orders and decisions may be enforced if necessary by any court. The arbitrators' award may be confirmed in, and judgment upon the award entered by, any federal or State court having jurisdiction over the parties.

(i) To the fullest extent permitted by law, this arbitration proceeding and the arbitrators award shall be maintained in confidence by the parties. However, a violation of this covenant shall not affect the enforceability of this arbitration agreement or of the arbitrators' award.

(j) A party's breach of this Agreement shall not affect this agreement to arbitrate. Moreover, the parties' obligations under this arbitration provision are enforceable even after this Agreement has terminated. The invalidity or unenforceability of any provision of this arbitration agreement shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the parties' obligation to submit their Disputes to binding arbitration or the other provisions of this agreement to arbitrate.

12.13 No Effect on Employment Relationship. Nothing in this Agreement shall confer upon any employee of the General Partner or any Affiliate thereof any right to continued employment nor shall it interfere in any way with the right of the General Partner or any of its Affiliates to terminate the employment of any employee at any time.

12.14 Legal Representation. This Agreement and related documents have been prepared by Vinson & Elkins L.L.P., as counsel for the General Partner, and not as counsel for any other Partner or the Partnership. Each party other than the General Partner has been advised to seek independent counsel in connection with this Agreement and the related documents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Partners have executed this Agreement as of the date first set forth above.

GENERAL PARTNER:

EPCO, INC.

By: /s/ Richard H. Bachmann

Richard H. Bachmann
Executive Vice President

CLASS A LIMITED PARTNER:

DUNCAN FAMILY INTERESTS, INC.

By: /s/ Victoria L. Garrett

Victoria L. Garrett
Secretary

CLASS B LIMITED PARTNERS:

All Class B Limited Partners initially admitted as Class B Limited Partners of the Partnership, pursuant to Powers of Attorney executed in favor of, and granted and delivered to the General Partner

By: EPCO, INC.

(As attorney-in-fact for the Class B Limited Partners pursuant to powers of attorney)

By: /s/ Richard H. Bachmann

Richard H. Bachmann
Executive Vice President